T771

364

Volume 8329

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

May 3 and 4, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 3	La Playa	Port Limon	4
	Athelstane	Danzig	2
	Maine	London	4
	Gov. John Lind	Porto Rico	3
	Wm. H. Doheny	Tampico	1
	San Zeterino	"	2
	San Eduardo	"	3
	Panuco	"	2
	Niobe	Hamburg	3
	Timavo	Algiers	3
May 4	Clare	Porto Rico	3
	Deutschland	Hamburg	57
	Drottningholm	Gothenburg	35
	Carlier	Antwerp	5
	Amazone	Maracaibo	3
	Hoxbar	Tampico	1
	Hyacinthus	N. Brunswick	2
	Texas	Trinidad	1
	Sama	Jamaica	1
	San Benito	Port Limon	4

8329

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8329

May 3-4, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.................................
day of NOV 5 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Camera Operator

8329

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 11 1925
BILL NO. 108136 BILLED
1113

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Fau, Surgeon of the Employed by Owners, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Costa Rica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are correct in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Fau

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1925

at Port Limon, Costa Rica.

APR 24 1925
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2
APR 24 1925
Alien Pas. Manif. # 9.
Service no. 290
Fee $2.00

Wm. C. Nutz
American Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

Cards Punched 5/12/25
Clerk R Y
Cards Removed 5/5/25
Cards Checked
Clerk OEF

5-3-25

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. Ts.	DIPLO-MATS	1924 ACT U.S.A. RE-EN	IN TRAN-SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	2	1				1						2
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	2	1				1						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	1	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	1	4

171

United Fruit Co

83

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA PLAYA Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON COSTA RICA, APRIL 24th 1925, 191

P-1121044 - 11/28/36

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED S.I.	CALDERON	JOSEFA	19	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	CostaRica	Costa Rica	91 U S	New York	Uncle. Eudoxin Ceipedes San Jose Costa Rica	N Y	New York
2	VL-263-316	ESNA	JOSE MANUEL	17	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	" "	" "	"	Washington	Father. Solomon Esna Port Limon Costa Rica	D C	Washington
3		ESNA	JOSE ANTONIO	18	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	" " " "	"	"

J L Watts Insp.

NAME		DATE	PLACE INSUANCE	NO OF IMMIGRATION VISA	
CALDRON	JOSEFA	April 16 1925	San Jose Costa Rica	Non Quota 32	John James Meily (Am. Consul
Esna	Jose Manuel	April 23 1925	Puerto Limon Costa Rica	Non Quota 9	John James Meily (Consul)
Esna	Jose Antonio	April 23 1925	Puerto Limon Costa Rica	Non Quota 10	" " " "

x 1

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens —

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3rd 1925, 191

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	$20 Yes	No			Mother Josefa Calderon 116 Riverside Drive N Y		1 or 2 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Bk	09-91 None	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	Yes	Father	$50 Yes	No			Uncle Nema Shidad 2 14th St Washington D C		5 or 6 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	"	Limon
3	"	"	"	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Bk	Bk	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

#9 — Port [illegible] — 4/23/25 NO

#10 — Port [illegible] — 4/23/25 NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* La Playa*, from* Limon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~8~~ 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. J. Close
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* May*, 19*25
at New York

J. R. Walts
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14—608

S. S. La Playa sailing from Port Limon Costa Rica, April24 1925 ~~19~~, Arriving at port of New York May 3rd, 1925

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alvis	Raymond	27	10	M	S	June 11th 1897, Longdale ~~Virginia~~ Virginia		Fishersville Virginia
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. R. Watts
Insp.

3

1 Certy

2

C. J. Close
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliza
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may b
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

4 No.

S. S. LA PLAYA UNITED FRUIT arrived MAY.4,1925 , 19 , M., , from Ty EC.

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest.		No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.			Meals.		
								Dep.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
			Group.	No.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
191	1	CALDERON, Josefa(1st.Cab.)	1	1	SP	L.P.C. 11;00	Watts							5/5	137	Eb	1255							1	2	1

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Close
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York
May 9th, 1925

I, master of the British S. S. La Playa from port of Port Limon, C. R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47
Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 14
Seamen left in hospital or dead NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14
Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, May 3rd, 1925, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Fletcher's Drydock and is expected to sail May 9th 1925; for Puerto Castillo, Sp. Honduras via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

18	Cassidy			Engr	"	"									
19	Mc Ghee	Charles	✓	2nd "	"	"									
20	Bates	Thomas	✓	3rd "	"	"									
21	Saul	William	✓	4th "	"	"									
22	Piper	Albert	✓	Jr Engr	"	"									
23	Mc Cormack	Robert	✓	" "	"	"									
24	~~Rx~~ Perry	Matt	✓	" "	9/4/25	"									
25	Atkinson	Thomas	✓	Refg Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5	7	155
26	Wilson	Arthur	✓	2nd "	27/2/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	165
27	Brown	Gavin	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5	8	160
28	Smyth	J[illegible]	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5	7	155
29	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	59	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	165
30	Murillo	Otilio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexico	Mexico	5	7	185

Line
Owner United Fruit
Local Agents

J. W. Clwalts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALI
1	W J Close		Master	41	American
			Deck ~~Dept~~ Department		
2	H Irvine	160.00	Ch Officer	31	British
3	John Dorsman	135.00	2nd "	42	"
4	Harry Ryan	120.00	3rd "	21	"
5	Patrick Mc Mahan	70 00	Carpenter	48	"
6	Joseph Bodles	65.00	Bosun	42	"
7	Thomas Agnew	60.00	Q Master	20	"
8	Joseph Dowling	60.00	"	38	"
9	Albert Saunders	60.00	"	28	"
10	John Paulis	55.00	Seaman	21	U S A
11	S Smuss	55.00	"	37	Russia
12	S Larsson	55.00	"	28	Sweden
13	C Lucey	55.00	"	24	U S A
14	John Mc Kelvie	55.00	"	25	British
15	M Bacemo	40.00	Ord Seaman	22	U S A
16	John Ashby	140 00	Wireless Oper	26	British
17	Fred Woodrow	85.00	2nd " "	24	"
~~18~~	~~R Michaels~~	~~40 00~~	~~Ord Seaman~~	33	~~Porto Rico~~
			Engine Dept		
18	William Cassidy	270.00	Ch Engr	34	British
19	Charles Mc Ghee	160.00	2nd "	32	"
20	Thomas Bates	135.00	3rd "	27	"
21	William Saul	120 00	4th "	35	"
23	Albert Piper	90.00	Jr Engr	23	"
24	Robert Mc Cormack	90.00	"	25	"
25	Matt Perry	90.00	"	33	"
26	Gavin Brown	65.00	Donkeyman	23	"
27	J Smyth	65.00	Storekeeper	27	"
28	Antonio Fernandez	65.00	Oiler	49	Spanish
30	Otilio Murillo	65.00	"	23	Mexican
31	Joseph Formosa	65.00	"	24	Spanish
32	Thomas Clarke	50.00	Wiper	25	British
33	Cecil Wayles	50.00	"	22	"
34	James Pennington	50.00	"	36	"
35	Thomas Atkinson	151.25	Ch Refg Engr	38	"
36	Arthur Wilson	123.25	2nd " "	22	"
37	Del Stone	65.00	Refg Oiler	21	French
38	Jose Lopez	65.00	" "	27	Spain
38	Joseph Livingston	.25	Super Engr	41	British
			Strds Dept		
39	Allan M Walker	150.00	Steward	36	American
40	William Mc Kay	75.00	2nd "	29	British
41	Alexander Robertson	115.00	Ch Cook	36	American
42	Z Anderson	80 00	2nd "	20	British
43	L Campbell	40 oo	Utility Man	20	American
44	C Martinez	45 00	Asst Strd	20	Mexican
45	Carroll Groth	45.00	" "	24	Dutch
46	William Robb	45.00	" "	31	British
47	John Holm	45.00	" "	18	American
48	Duncan Watson	50.00	Messman	23	British

6

Seamen signed on at this Port

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~

	Name			Age	Nationality
1.	William J Close	$[illegible]	Master	41	U. S. Citz.
2.	Harry Irvine	[illegible]	Chf. Officer	31	British
3.	John Dorsman	[illegible]	2nd do	42	do
4.	Harry Ryan	[illegible]	3rd do	21	do
5.	Patrick McMahon	[illegible]	Carpenter	48	do
6.	Joseph Bodles	[illegible]	Boatswain	42	do
7.	Thomas Agnew	[illegible]	Quartermaster	[illegible]	do
8.	Joseph Dowling	[illegible]	do	38	do
9.	Albert Saunders	[illegible]	do	28	do
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B. Seaman	[illegible]	U.S.A.
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Swede
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	U.S.A.
13.	John McKelvie	[illegible]	do	25	British
14.	Eric Nilsson	65.00	do	25	Swede
15.	Frank [illegible]	45.00	Ord. Seaman	19	U.S.A.
16.	Joseph Quigley	45.00	do	19	do
			Radio Department.		
17.	John Ashby	140.00	Chf. Radio Oper.	26	British
18.	Fred Woodrow	85.00	2nd do	24	do
			Engine Department.		
	William Cassidy	270.00	Chf. Engineer	34	British
	Charles McGhee	160.00	2nd do	32	do
	Thomas Bates	135.00	3rd do	27	do
	William Saul	120.00	4th do	35	do
	[illegible] Piper	[illegible]	Junr do	23	do
	[illegible] McCormack	90.00	do do	25	do
	[illegible] Perry	90.00	do do	[illegible]	do
	[illegible] Brown	65.00	Donkeyman	23	do
	[illegible]	65.00	Storekeeper	27	do
	[illegible] Fernandez	65.00	Oiler	49	Spanish
	[illegible] Murillo	65.00	do	23	Mexican
	[illegible] Pennington	[illegible]	do	36	British
	[illegible]	50.00	Wiper	25	Chili
	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	18	U S A
		50.00	do	23	Mexican
	[illegible]	151.25	Ch.Refg Engr	38	British
		123.25	2nd do	22	do
		65.00	Oiler	37	Spanish
		65.00	do		
		.25	Super Engr.	41	British
		[illegible]	Chief Stew.	36	U.S.A.
		[illegible]	2nd do	[illegible]	British
		[illegible]	Chief Cook	[illegible]	U.S.A.
		[illegible]	2nd do	34	do
			Utility Man	27	B.W.I.
			Ast. Stew.	27	Br. Guiana
		[illegible]	do	25	Colombian
		45.00	do	[illegible]	U.S.A.
		45.00	do	22	B.W.I.
		50.00	Messman	23	do

7

19	Mc				"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5 6	155
20	Bat				"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	185
21	Sa				"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5 7	165
22	Pi				"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 8	160
23	Mc				"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5 6	155
24	R				/4/25	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5 7	145
25	Atkinson	Thomas	✓	Refg Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5 7	155
26	Wilson	Arthur	✓	2nd "	27/2/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	165
27	Brown	Gavin	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5 8	160
28	Smyth	James	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5 7	155
29	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	59	"	Spain	Spain	5 6	165
30	Murillo	Otilio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexico	Mexico	5 7	185

Line

Owners

Local Agents United Fruit

J. H. Cwalts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Require

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	W J Close		Master	41	American
			Deck ~~Dpmt~~ Department		
2	H Irvine	160.00	Ch Officer	31	British
3	John Dorsman	135.00	2nd "	42	"
4	Harry Ryan	120.00	3rd "	21	"
5	Patrick Mc Mahan	[illegible]0 00	Carpenter	48	"
6	Joseph Bodles	65.00	Bosun	42	"
7	Thomas Agnew	60.00	Q Master	20	"
8	Joseph Dowling	60.00	"	38	"
9	Albert Saunders	60.00	"	28	"
10	John Paulis	55.00	Seaman	21	U S A
11	S Smuss	55.00	"	37	Russia
12	S Larsson	55.00	"	28	Sweden
13	C Lucey	55.00	"	24	U S A
14	John Mc Kelvie	55.00	"	25	British
15	M Bacemo	40.00	Ord Seaman	22	U S A
16	John Ashby	140 00	Wireless Oper	26	British
17	Fred Woodrow	85.00	2nd " "	24	"
~~18~~	~~R Michaels~~	~~40 00~~	~~Ord Seaman~~	33	~~Porto Rico~~
			Engine Dept		
18	William Cassidy	270.00	Ch Engr	34	British
19	Charles Mc Ghee	160.00	2nd "	32	"
20	Thomas Bates	135.00	3rd "	27	"
21	William Saul	120 00	4th "	35	"
23	Albert Piper	90.00	Jr Engr	23	"
24	Robert Mc Cormack	90.00	"	25	"
25	Matt Perry	90.00	"	33	"
26	Gavin Brown	65.00	Donkeyman	23	"
27	J Smyth	65.00	Storekeeper	27	"
28	Antonio Fernandez	65.00	Oiler	49	Spanish
30	Otilio Murillo	65.00	"	23	Mexican
31	Joseph Formosa	65.00	"	24	Spanish
32	Thomas Clarke	50.00	Wiper	25	British
33	Cecil Wayles	50.00	"	22	"
34	James Pennington	50.00	"	36	"
35	Thomas Atkinson	151.25	Ch Refg Engr	38	"
36	Arthur Wilson	123.25	2nd " "	22	French
37	Del Stone	65.00	Refg Oiler	21	Spain
38	Jose Lopez	65.00	" "	27	British
38	Joseph Livingston	.25	Super Engr	41	
			Strds Dept		
39	Allan M Walker	150.00	Steward	36	American
40	William Mc Kay	75.00	2nd "	29	British
41	Alexander Robertson	115.00	Ch Cook	36	American
42	Z Anderson	80 00	2nd "	20	British
43	L Campbell	40 00	Utility Man	20	American
44	C Martinez	45 00	Asst Strd	20	Mexican
45	Carroll Groth	45.00	" "	24	Dutch
46	William Robb	45.00	" "	31	British
47	John Holm	45.00	" "	18	American
48	Duncan Watson	50.00	Messman	23	British

Seamen [illegible] at this Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1.	William J Close	[illegible]	Master	41	U. S. Citz.
2.	[illegible] Irvine	[illegible]	Chf. Officer	31	British
3.	John Dorsman	[illegible]	2nd do	[illegible]	do
4.	Harry Ryan	[illegible]	3rd do	21	do
5.	Patrick [illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]	do
6.	Joseph Bodles	[illegible]	Boatswain	[illegible]	do
7.	Thomas Agnew	[illegible]	Quartermaster	[illegible]	do
8.	Joseph Dowling	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do
9.	Albert Saunders	[illegible]	do	23	do
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. B. Seaman	[illegible]	U. S. C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	55.00	do	25	[illegible]
[illegible]	Frank [illegible]	40.00	Ord. Seamen	19	U.S.C.
[illegible]	Joseph Quigley	40.00	do	19	do
			Radio Department.		
17.	John Ashby	140.00	Chf. Radio Oper.	[illegible]	British
18.	Fred Woodrow	85.00	2nd do	24	do
			Engine Department.		
19.	William Cassidy	270.00	Chf. Engineer	34	British
20.	Charles McGhee	160.00	2nd do	32	do
21.	Thomas Bates	135.00	3rd do	27	do
22.	William Saul	120.00	4th do	35	do
23.	Albert Piper	90.00	Junr do	[illegible]	do
24.	Robert McCormack	90.00	do do	25	do
25.	Matt Perry	90.00	do do	23	do
26.	Gavin Brown	65.00	Donkeyman	23	do
27.	J. Smyth	65.00	Storekeeper	27	do
28.	Antonio Fernandez	65.00	Oiler	49	Spanish
29.	Otilio Murillo	65.00	do	23	Mexican
30.	James Pennington	65.00	do	36	British
31.	Peter Puva	50.00	Wiper	25	Chili
32.	John Holm	50.00	do	18	U S A
33.	G. Lopez	50.00	do	23	Mexican
34.	Thomas Atkinson	151.25	Ch.Refg Engr	38	British
35.	Arthur Wilson	123.25	2nd do	22	do
36.	Jose Barella	65.00	Oiler	37	Spanish
37.	VACANT	65.00	do		
38.	J. Livingston	.25	Super Engr.	41	British
39.	Allan Walker	150.00	Chief Stew.	36	U.S.A.
40.	William McKay	75.00	2nd do	29	British
41.	A. Robinson	115.00	Chief Cook	36	U.S.A.
42.	F. [illegible]	80.00	2nd do	34	do
43.	A. James	40.00	Utility Man	27	B.W.I.
44.	E. Eversly	45.00	Ast. Stew.	27	Br. Guiana
45.	S. Derby	45.00	do	25	Colombian
46.	E.C. White	45.00	do	25	U.S.A.
47.	W. Stephenson	45.00	do	22	B.W.I.
48.	G. Williams	50.00	Messman	29	do

19	Mc Gh					"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	155
20	Bates					"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	9	185
21	Saul					"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5	7	165
22	Piper					"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5	8	160
23	Mc Co					"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5	6	155
24	~~Rx~~ Pe				25	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5	7	145
25	Atkins	Thomas	✓	Refg Engr	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5	7	155
26	Wilson	Arthur	✓	2nd "	27/2/25	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	165
27	Brown	Gavin	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5	8	160
28	Smyth	James	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5	7	155
29	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	165
30	Murille	Otilio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexico	Mexico	5	7	185

Line

Owners United Fruit

Local Agents

J. H. Clvalts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Playa, arriving at New York, May 3rd, 1925, from the port of Port Limon C.R. April 26th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Irvine	Harry	✓		Chief Officer	28/2/25	Philadelphia	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 6	165	
2	Dorsman	John	✓		2nd "	27/2/25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	155	
3	Ryan	Harry	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	145	
4	Mc Mahan	Patrick	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5 7	165	
5	Bodles	James	✓		Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	185	
6	Agnew	Thomas	✓		Q Master	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	155	
7	Dowling	Joseph	✓		"	17/3/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	185	
8	Saunders	Albert	✓		"	9/4/25	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5 6	145	
9	Paulis	John	✓		Seaman	6/4/25	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5 9	185	
10	Smmas	Stephen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russia	Russia	5 6	155	
11	Larsson	S [illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	Sweden	5 7	155	
12	Lucey	Cornelius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5 7	155	
13	Mc Kelvie	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5 6	155	
14	Baysmore	Millard	✓		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5 6	145	
15 X	~~Michaels~~	~~Raphel~~			~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~Porto Rico~~	~~Porto Rico~~	~~57~~	~~165~~	Deserted at Cristobal 21st April 25
16	Ashby	John	✓		Wireless Oper	27/2/25	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5 7	155	
17	Woodrow	Fred	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canada	"	5 7	155	
18	Cassidy	William	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5 8	165	
19	Mc Ghee	Charles	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	155	
20	Bates	Thomas	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	185	
21	Saul	William	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5 7	165	
22	Piper	Albert	✓		Jr Engr	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 8	160	
23	Mc Cormack	Robert	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5 6	155	
24	~~Rx~~ Perry	Matt	✓		" "	9/4/25	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5 7	145	
25	Atkinson	Thomas	✓		Refg Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5 7	155	
26	Wilson	Arthur	✓		2nd "	27/2/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	165	
27	Brown	Gavin	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5 8	160	
28	Smyth	James	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5 7	155	
29	Fernandez	Antonio	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	59	"	Spain	Spain	5 6	165	
30	Murille	Otilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexico	Mexico	5 7	185	

Line

Owners

Local Agents United Fruit

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Close Master *, of the* M. S. La Playa *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. J. Close
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* May *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel La Playa, arriving at Newport, May 3rd, 1925, from the port of Port Limon C R April 26th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Formosa	Jose	✓		Oiler	17/3/25	Philadelphia	No	Yes	24	M	Spain	Spain	5 7	175	
2	Stone	Del	✓		"	27/2/25	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5 8	175	
3	Lopez	Jose	✓		"	6/4/25	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5 8	175	
4	Clarke	Thomas	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5 7	165	
5	Wayles	Cecil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	165	
6	Pennington	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	155	
7	Livingston	Joseph	✓		Super Engr	27/2/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	145	
8	Walker	Allan	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	U S	5 9	195	
9	Mc Kay	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5 7	145	
10	Robertson	Alexander	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	[illegible] West Indian	U S	5 6	155	
11	Anderson	Zacharial	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	" "	British	5 8	155	
12	Campbell	Louis	✓		Utilityman	9/4/25	"	"	"	20	"	African W I	U S	5 6	145	
13	Martines	C[illegible]	✓		Asst Strd	27/2/25	"	"	"	20	"	Mexico	Mexico	5 5	135	
14	Groth	Carroll	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch ~~Holland~~	Holland	5 6	145	
15	Holm	John	✓		" "	17/3/25	"	"	"	18	"	U S	U S	5 8	145	
16	Robb	William	✓		" "	9/4/25	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5 8	155	
17	Watson	David	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	145	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 19
at Port Limon, Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct to New York
APR 24 1925
Consul
Date April 24, 1925.
~~(The validity ... will expire twelve months from ... provided the passport itself continues ... period.)~~
APR 24 1925
Service No. 289
Fee $2.00

Clearing ... Crew 47

J. F. Walts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-3-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Close Master *, of the* M. S. La Playa *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. J. Close
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* May *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

RECEIVED MAY 11

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

---

2 Athelstane

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

PORT OF New York.

May [illegible] 1925

I, Master of the British S.S. Athelstane

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25. Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged ~~One~~ None Seamen left in hospital (or died) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port Two. Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1925 consigned to Tankers Corp: 17 Battery Pl.; is now lying at Staten Is. Stapl. and is expected to sail May 9th, 1925, for Sagua, Cuba

via United States port of ________ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Han Schuitmaker	31.	Dutch, S. Africa	6. 4. 25 Rotterdam.
William Burnett	26.	British	16. 3. 25. Hull England.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	147"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	37	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	170"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]'9"	127"	Nil.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	".	Irish	"	5'[illegible]"	13[illegible]"	Nil.
23	Allan.	Thomas [illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Cook.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	[illegible]'9"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	William [illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. L. Watts Insp.

25 crew.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATHELSTANE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. McCarthy.	38.	British			
L. Carriano	27.	Malta			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
William Gilbard	23.	British	16.3.35 Hull, England	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

First	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]													
First	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	37	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	170"	[illegible]	
First	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.	
First	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.	
First	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
First	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
First	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

J. L. Watts
Insp.

25 crew.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Athelstane

11

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Murray	24.	British			
T. Tyrrell	27.	Irish (British)			
E. Johansson	21.	Sweden			
J. E. Blake	34.	Irish British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Douglas
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC. 5-14-24 1500

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 12 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans
May 10th, 1925.

I, master of the British S.S. Athelfoam. from Havana hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42.
Number of seamen discharged 3.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4.
Number of seamen deserted 1.
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Total crew this date 42.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5th, 1925, consigned to Chas. Harrington; is now lying at Westwego, and is expected to sail at Noon 10/5/1925, for Macoris. Santo Domingo. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Failed to join
J. Strachon	26.	British	Baltimore 4/2/25.

	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'6"	131	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	147"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	37	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	170"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. L. Watts
Insp.

25 crew.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. L. Helgesen	30.	Norwegian	New Orleans 25/4/25.
L. S. Hansen	20.	Danish	New Orleans 25/4/25.
J. Davey	28.	Irish British	New York 24/[illegible]/25.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17															
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"		English				[illegible]
19	[illegible]	John.	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	217"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	27	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10" 170"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	127"	Nil.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Nil.
23	[illegible]	Thomas [illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Cook.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	William [illegible]	✓		[illegible] Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	180"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Nil.
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. L. Watts
Insp.

25 crew.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, May 3rd, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam April 22nd 1925
" 28th "
Bermuda 29th "

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off on arrival at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Williams.	Griffith Thomas.	✓	12	Master.	Engd.	Hull.	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	Welsh	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.
	2	Fletcher.	Robert.	✓	21	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
st	4	[illegible]	[illegible] Henry.	✓	[illegible]	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Scottish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Various tattoo marks
First	5	[illegible]	John David	✓	[illegible]	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo [illegible]
First	6	Hill.	[illegible] James.	✓	[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Various [illegible]
First	7	L[illegible].	Lawrence.	✓	[illegible]	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
First	8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
First	9	~~[illegible]~~	~~William~~				"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	[illegible]		5'11"	[illegible]	Left [illegible]
First	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.
First	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
First	12	[illegible]	Robert Henry.	✓	[illegible]	Chief [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.
First	13	[illegible]	William Henry.	✓	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
First	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	140"	Nil.
First	15	[illegible]	Richard [illegible].	✓	[illegible]	4th. "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.
First	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	[illegible]	Nil.
First	17	[illegible]	William.	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo [illegible]
First	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	147"	Tattoo on right [illegible]
First	19	[illegible]	John.	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	170"	Tattoo [illegible]
First	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.
First	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	2nd Steward.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.
First	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Various tattoo [illegible]
First	23	Allen.	[illegible]	✓	12	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo right arm.
First	24	[illegible]	William [illegible].	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.
First	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

25 crew.

J. L. Watts
Insp.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *, of the* S/S. Athelstane *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. S. Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* May *, 19*25

J. Pivatto
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Danzig, April 7, 1925
SEEN.
For journey to the
United States of America
Jay Walker
American Vice Consul
Service No. 379. Fee $2.00

AMERICAN
APR 7 1925
DANZIG

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Athelstane", arriving at New York, May 3rd, 1925, from the port of Danzig April 7th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Robinson	James	1100658 ✓	18	Sailor	6/4/1925	R'dam	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.6	lbs 150	Nil
2	Campbell	Wm	889821	20	2nd Mate	do	"	No	Yes	46	"	Scottish	"	5.9	176	"
3	Schuitmaker	Jan	✓	16	Sailor	6/4/1925	"	No	Yes	31	"	Holland	Holland	6.2	136	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. L. Watts Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: April 6, 1925,
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN for the journey to the United States via direct
1354 American Vice Consul,
Seal No Fee, Supplement

Line ....
Owners British Molasses Co
Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master*, of the* S/S Athelstane *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* May*, 19*25

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Danzig - April 2nd 1925
Rotterdam " 15th "
Bermuda " 29th "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

✓ Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .... MAY 11

BILL No. 108137 BILLED ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-3-25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched ....
Clerk ....
Cards Removed ....
Cards Checked ....
Clerk ....

Atlantic Transp

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	✓		✓
Steerage	✓		✓

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAINE Passengers sailing from LONDON, 18th APRIL, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT [illegible]7	TRESSARD	FRANCIS.	51	4	M	M	Herdsman	YES	ENGLISH & FRENCH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	JERSEY.	St PETERS	MRS TRESSARD ST. PETERS. WIFE	JERSEY	St PETERS.
2	TRANSIT 316628	BIRD	STANLEY WILLIAM VI-943-242	21	8	M	S	HERDSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	GUERNSEY	St SAMPSON.	F. H. BIRD St SAMPSON. GUERNSEY. FATHER	GUERNSEY	St SAMSON.
3	316629	SOFER	MYER. VI-943-242	16	.	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SOFER 8 NEWNHAM ST. ALDGATE LONDON	CANADA.	WINNIPEG.
4	TRANSIT 316630	ROSE /	MARR.	34	9	M	S	SEAMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS STEINBERG 203 BRICK LANE. E.	CANADA	WINNIPEG.
5		~~BRACE~~	~~ARCHIBALD.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LABOURER~~	~~Yes~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	ENGLAND.	~~MIDDLESBORO~~	~~MRS BRACE MIDDLESBORO~~ MOTHER	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MIDDLESBORO~~
6		~~SHORT.~~	~~JOHN~~	~~56~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SEAMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~MRS. MEARS. 136 GREYHOUND RD FULHAM~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspector

No 6 on List John Short Remaining by ship

No 5 on List Archibald Brace failed to join ship at London, and is therefore deleted from List.

Master

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of 1 NEW YORK, May 3rd, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of [illegible], and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	YES	YES	REPEATEDLY AS LATE AS MARCH 1925		No, ON. BUSINESS. C/o DR DAVIDSON	YES	60 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	02-15 NONE	JERSEY.	ST MARY.
2	No	SELF	YES	No	No	No	QUARANTINE ATHENIA	YES	60 DAYS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	02-15 MOLE ON CHIN	GUERNSEY.	—
3	YES.	WORKING.	YES.	No	No	No	TRAVELLING TO CANADA.	No	A FEW HOURS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	ENGLAND	LONDON.
4	YES.	WORKING	YES.	YES	1918	DETROIT MICHIGAN.	TRAVELLING TO CANADA.	No	A FEW HOURS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BLUE GREY	MARK ON RIGHT CHEEK.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
5	~~No~~	~~WORKING~~		~~YES~~	~~1924~~	~~NEW YORK.~~					~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FRESH~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SUNDERLAND~~
6	~~YES~~	~~WORKING~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1925~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~RETURNING ON SHIP TO LONDON~~	~~YES~~	~~STAY OF STEAMER~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~SALLOW~~	~~GREY~~	~~DARK~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s s Minne, from London via Plymouth Eng,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5 one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925
at N Y

J. McAdams
U S Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Aleymour, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BOSTON

9 th. May, 1925.

I, master of the British S.S. "[illegible]" from port of New York [illegible] is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said [illegible] port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 0 [illegible] in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] [illegible] crew this date [illegible]

The abovenamed vessel arrived at this [illegible] May, 1925, consigned to [illegible]; [illegible] Pier [illegible] Charlestown, and is [illegible] New York [illegible]

[illegible] United States port of New York [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

14—1613

A.T.L. 252

				22		5 10 156
	19	Dorer	Luke	18		5 5½ 132
	20	Longford	William	17		5 4½ 125
	21	Dickson	John	39		5 11 168
	22	Chapman	Cyril	54	Scotch	5 11 168
First	23	Denton	Herbert	35	English	5 11½ 220
"	24	Crowe	Thomas	28		6 0 168
"	25	Cruiks	Ernest	24		5 4 140
"	26	Rand	Con	23		5 5 140
"	27	Doherty	Andrew	43		5 5½ 165
"	28	Brach	Albert	45		5 3 158
"	29	Sayers	Charles	33		5 4 140
"	30	Foster	James	54		5 ½ 150
				36		5 10 150

J McOlding Inspector

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Owners

Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

14—1610

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 APR 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT Co. LTD. WHITE STAR LINE. FREDK. LEYLAND & Co., LTD.
AMERICAN LINE. WHITE STAR DOMINION LINE. RED STAR LINE.

19

RECEIVED
MAY 12 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

British S.S. "M A I N E".

New York 11th. May 1925

The Principal Officer,
U.S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Boston, Mass.

FORM. 689.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above form which was forwarded to you prior to the departure of this ship from Boston on the 9th. inst.

On the first page is entered that one man was discharged and one man left in Hospital. This entry refers to the same man as his name was written off the articles before he was sent to the Hospital.

This man was sent to the Hospital at the last minute before the departure of this ship, and I find, on looking over my papers, that in the hurry I have omitted to fill in his name and the necessary particulars on the 2nd. page of the Form (689).

I beg, therefore, to supply you with the necessary particulars:-

SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thomas Brand.	21.	British	16-4-25. London.	Appendicitis.

Apologising for any trouble caused,
Yours faithfully,

.....E. Johns.....
Purser.

14—1613

F. [illegible] was transferred to SS Minnewaska 5.5.25.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

"	18	Honeyfridge	Richard	✓		5 10 156
"	19	Dorer	Luke	✓	18	5 5½ 132
	20	Longford	William	✓	17	5 4½ 125
	21	Dickson	John	✓	39	5 11 168
	22	Chapman	Cyril	✓	54 Scotch	5 11 168
First	23	Denton	Herbert	✓	35 English	5 11½ 220
"	24	Crowe	Thomas	✓	28	6 0 165
"	25	Cruicks	Ernest	✓	24	5 4 140
"	26	Rand	Con	✓	23	5 5 140
"	27	Doherty	Andrew	✓	43	5 8½ 165
"	28	Brasch	Albert	✓	45	5 3 158
"	29	Sayers	Charles	✓	33	5 4 140
"	30	[illegible]	James	✓	54	5 ½ 150
		J. W. Oldery			36 English	5 10 150

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
14—1620

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
18 APR 1925

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herbert Yokins	22.	British.			
Jack Rose	20.	British.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Seymour
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

14th. May, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "M A I N E" from port of Boston, Mass. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51
Number of seamen deserted Nil.
Number of seamen discharged Nil.
Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2.
Total crew this date 53.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11thMAY, 1925, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail 14th. May, 1925, for Antwerp via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

A T L 252

CREW
17
192 5.
e record of all
3
nil
consigned to
, and is
United States
on.

A T L 252

	18						
"	19	Dorer	Leslie	✓			
	20	Longford	William	✓	17		
	21	Dickson	John	✓	39		5.11 168
	22	Chapman	Cyril	✓	54	Scotch	5.11 168
First	23	Donton	Herbert	✓	35	English	5.11½ 220
"	24	Crowe	Thomas	✓	28		6.0 168
"	25	Cruicks	Ernest	✓	24		5.4 140
"	26	Rand	Con	✓	23		5.5 140
	27	Doherty	Andrew	✓	43		5.8½ 165
"	28	Roach	Albert	✓	45		5.3 158
"	29	Sayers	Charles	✓	33		5.4 140
"	30	Foster	James	✓	54		5.7½ 150
					26		5.10 150

J.W. McOlding English

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
18 APR 1925

MARINE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

"	19	Dorer	Luke	✓	18		5 5½ 132
"	20	Ponsford	William	✓	17		5 4½ 125
	21	Dickson	John	✓	39		5 11 168
	22	Chapman	Cyril	✓	54	Scotch	5 11 168
First	23	Donton	Herbert	✓	35	English	5 11½ 220
"	24	Crowe	Thomas	✓	28	"	6 0 168
"	25	Cruikst	Ernest	✓	24		5 4 140
"	26	Rand	Con	✓	23		5 5 140
"	27	Doherty	Andrew	✓	43		5 8½ 165
"	28	Beach	Albert	✓	45		5 3 158
"	29	Sayers	Charles	✓	33		5 4 140
"	30	Foster	James	✓	54		5 7½ 150
					35		5 10 150

J W McOldring English

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Owners

Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

14—1613

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 16 APR 1925

MAINE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fryer,	John		British			
Lurber,	Stanley		"			

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1925

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Heymann
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 689

17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
5th. May, 1925.

I, master of the British S.S. "M A I N E" from port of London via Plymouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59
Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 4 5
Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd. May, 1925, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail 5th. May, 1925, for Boston via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Lundevall,	Elis	26	Swedish	16-4-25.	London.
Gustafsson,	Gustaf	36	Finnish N.B.S.	"	"
Hast,	Ernest	36	British	"	"

					Age		
"	17	Clasper	[illegible]				
"	18	Humphreys	Richard	[illegible]			
"	19	Dozer	Luke		18		5 5½ 132
"	20	Tongford	William	[illegible]	17		5 4½ 125
"	21	Dickson	John	[illegible]	39		5 11 168
"	22	Chapman	Cyril		54	Scotch	5 11 168
First	23	Denton	Herbert		35	English	5 11½ 220
"	24	Crowe	Thomas		28		6 0 168
"	25	Cruicks	Ernest		24		5 7 140
"	26	Rand	Con		23		5 5 140
"	27	Doherty	Andrew		42		5 8½ 165
"	28	Brasch	Albert		45		5 3 158
"	29	Sayers	Charles		33		5 7 140
"	30	Foster	James		54		5 7½ 150
					35		5 10 180

J. McOldung Inspector

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners
Local Agent ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
18 APR 1925

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
*:–	Short,	John	57	British	16-4-25.	London.
	Rose,	Mark	35	"	"	"
	Bressard,	Francis	48	"	"	"
	Bird,	Stanley	21	"	"	"
	Sofer,	Myer	16	"	"	"

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

*: John Short was transferred to s.s. "Minnetonka". 5-5-25.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

"	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				
"	18	Humphreys	Richard	✓ [illegible]				
"	19	Dover	Luke	✓	18			5 5½ 132
	20	Lonsford	William	✓ [illegible]	17			5 4½ 125
	21	Dickson	John	✓ [illegible]	39			5 11 168
	22	Chapman	Cyril	✓	54	Scotch		5 11 168
First	23	Denton	Herbert	✓	35	English		5 11½ 220
"	24	Crowe	Thomas	✓	28			6 0 158
"	25	Cruiks	Ernest	✓	24			5 4 140
"	26	Rand	Con	✓	23			5 5 140
"	27	Doherty	Andrew	✓	43			5 8½ 165
"	28	Brash	Albert	✓	45			5 3 158
"	29	Sayers	Charles	✓	33			5 4 140
"	30	Foster	James	✓	54			5 ½ 150
					36			5 10 180

J W McOlding English

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Owners

Local Agent ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

14—1813

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 18 APR 1925

MAINE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Heymous
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

PORT OF BOSTON

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "MAINE" 9 th. May, 1925. from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th. May, 1925, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 44 Charlestown and is expected to sail May 9th., 1925, for Antwerp. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAY 12 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

14—1613

	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	35		
	16	Smith	Dudley S.	✓	24		5 11½ 145
	17	Cleeper	Harry	✓ AB	22		5 10 156
	18	Humphreys	Richard	✓ [illegible]	18		5 5½ 132
"	19	Dorer	Lilie	✓	17		5 6½ 125
	20	Pomford	William	✓ [illegible]	39		5 11 168
	21	Dickson	John	✓ Chief [illegible]	54	Scotch	5 11 168
	22	Chapman	Cyril	✓	35	English	5 11½ 220
First	23	Denton	Herbert	✓	28		6 0 168
"	24	Crowe	Thomas	✓	24		5 4 140
"	25	Cruiks	Ernest	✓	23		5 5 140
"	26	Rand	Con	✓ [illegible]	42		5 8½ 165
	27	Doherty	Andrew	✓	45		5 3 158
"	28	Peach	Albert	✓ [illegible]	23		5 4 140
"	29	Sayers	Charles	✓	54		5 ½ 150
"	30	Foster	James	✓	36		5 10 180

[illegible] Inspector

Line: ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners: ....
Local Agents: ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 APR 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Sheet No. 1

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT Co. Ltd.
AMERICAN LINE
WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR DOMINION LINE.
FREDK. LEYLAND & Co., Ltd.
RED STAR LINE.

RECEIVED
MAY 12 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

10

S.S. "MAINE"

New York 11th. May 1925

The Principal Officer,
U.S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Boston, Mass.

FORM. 689.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the above form which was forwarded to you prior to the departure of this ship from Boston on the 9th. inst.

On the first page is entered that one man was discharged and one man left in Hospital. This entry refers to the same man as his name was written off the articles before he was sent to the Hospital.

This man was sent to the Hospital at the last minute before the departure of this ship, and I find, on looking over my papers, that in the hurry I have omitted to fill in his name and the necessary particulars on the 2nd. page of the Form (689).

I beg, therefore, to supply you with the necessary particulars:-

SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thomas Brand.	21.	British	16-4-25. London.	Appendicitis.

Apologising for any trouble caused,
Yours faithfully,

.....E. Johns.....
Purser.

	16	[illegible]	[illegible]				
"	17	Cloper	[illegible]	✓			
"	18	Humphreys	Richard	[illegible]	16		
"	19	Dorer	Leslie	✓	17		5 4½ 125
	20	Longford	William	✓ [illegible]	39		5 11 168
	21	Dickson	John	✓ Chief Engr	54	Scotch	5 11 168
	22	Chapman	Cyril	✓ 2nd	35	English	5 11½ 220
First	23	Denton	Herbert	✓ 3rd	28		6 0 168
"	24	Crowe	Thomas	✓ 4th	24		5 4 140
"	25	Cruiks	Ernest	✓ 3rd	23		5 5 140
"	26	Rand	Con	✓ [illegible]	42		5 8½ 165
"	27	Doherty	Andrew	✓	45		5 3 158
"	28	Brasch	Albert	✓ [illegible]	23		5 4 140
"	29	Sayers	Charles	✓ [illegible]	54		5 7½ 150
"	30	Foster	James	✓	35		5 10 180

Engineer

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 APR 1925

MAINE

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maine, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 1925, *from the port of* London England, 20 3/5/25

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Seymour	Arthur	Master	18.4.25	London	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5.11	190	
2	Melton	Harry	1st Mate					44				5.6	150	
3	Pullan	Thomas	2nd					35				5.8	160	
4	Smith	Arthur	3rd					35				5.6	150	
5	Stilling	Major	Carpenter					38				5.7	140	
6	West	Lewis	Bosun					31				5.10½	150	
7	Wilson	Alexander	Lamps					47				5.8	145	
8	Miller	Alexander	Qr master					24				6-	178	
9	Allen	Walter						28				5.8	150	
10	Lundevall	Elis						27		Swede	Swede	5.9	150	
11	Gustafsson	Gustaf Adolf						36		Finn	British	5.7½	168	
12	Heath	William	AB					21		English	"	5.9	140	
13	McCauley	James	AB					37				5.7	170	
14	Hayward	Douglas	AB					22				6-0½	168	
15	Attwood	Walter	AB					36				5.5	145	
16	Smith	Stanley S.	AB					24				5.11½	146	
17	Cooper	Harry	AB					22				5.10	156	
18	Humphreys	Richard	[illegible]					18				5.5½	132	
19	Dorer	Luke						17				5.6½	125	
20	Langford	William	[illegible]					39				5.11	168	
21	Dickson	John	Chief Engr					54		Scotch		5.11	168	
22	Chapman	Cyril	2nd					35		English		5.11½	220	
23	Denton	Herbert	3rd					28				6.0	165	
24	Crowe	Thomas						27				5.7	140	
25	Cruiks	Ernest						23				5.5	140	
26	Rand	Con	[illegible]					43				5.8½	165	
27	Doherty	Andrew						45				5.3	158	
28	Frach	Albert	[illegible]					23				5.7	140	
29	Sayers	Charles	[illegible]					54				5.7½	150	
30	Foster	James						36				5.10	150	

J McOlding Inspector

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Owners

Local Agent ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 18 APR 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master. *of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 192 , from the port of London. 5/5 25

	(1) No. on list.	(2) Name in full: Family name.	Given name.	(3) Position in ship's company.	(4) When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13)
First	1	Gunnell	Charles	Fireman	3.4.25	London	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5 10½	154	
"	2	Hales	James						39				5 6	168	
"	3	Hardy	Reginald						22				5 8	168	
"	4	Gathercole	Alfred						26				5 7½	150	
"	5	Farrow	Albert						22				5 9	145	
"	6	Grover	Arthur						25				5 8	170	
"	7	Hunter	John						41				5 5½	148	
"	8	Cheney	Thomas						47				5 5	145	
"	9	Brand	Thomas						22				5 8	164	
"	10	Foster	George	Trimmer					23				5 7	147	
"	11	Penfold	Archibald	"					22				5 7½	154	
"	12	Brand	Frederick						19				5 10	154	
"	13	Bussey	Edward						23				5 6	120	
"	14	Noakes	Joseph						20				5 9	125	
"	15	~~Phillips~~	~~Henry~~						23				5 9	135	Failed to join
First	16	Blakeman	Harry	Chief Steward					50				5 6½	140	~~Failed to join~~
"	17	Duvall	Henry	2nd Steward					32				5 8	160	
"	18	Pidgeon	Robert	Asst. Steward					24				5 5	130	
"	19	Parker	Thomas	Asst. Steward					21				5 6	120	
"	20	Butcheler	Alfred	Chief Cook					49				5 5½	160	
	21			2nd Cook											
First	22	Johns	Eric	Captain's Clerk	"		"	"	20				5 8	135	
"	23	Mercer	Robert	Galley Boy	"				19				5 8½	130	
"	24	Short	John	[illegible]				"	54				5 5	150	
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														

J. McOlding Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 221
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Plymouth
Wellington [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date 17 APR 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

#5032.

CONSULATE GENERAL $2 FEE STAMP

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of [illegible] nalities stated after their n[illegible] of them is under an a[illegible] arged in the United St[illegible] cessary for the [illegible]

18 APR 1925

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel Maine, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 192 , *from the port of* London. 5/5/25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Funnell	Charles	✓ Fireman	11-4-25	London	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5 10¾	154	
"	2	Wales	James	✓ "				"	39	"	"		5 6	168	
"	3	Warder	Reginald	✓ "	"			"	23	"	"	"	5 8	168	
"	4	Gathercole	Alfred	✓ "	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5 ½	150	
"	5	Parrow	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5 9	175	
"	6	Grover	Arthur	✓ "				"	25	"			5 8	170	
"	7	Hunter	John	✓ "	"			"	41		"		5 5½	148	
"	8	Cleary	Thomas	✓ "	"		"	"	47		"		5 5	145	
"	9	Brand	Thomas	✓ "			"	"	22		"		5 8	154	
"	10	Foster	George	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"			5 7	147	
"	11	Penfold	Archibald	✓ "		"		"	22			"	5 ½	154	
"	12	Poland	Frederick	✓ "	"			"	19				5 10	154	
"	13	Bressey	Edward	✓ "				"	23				5 6	120	
"	14	Sparkes	Joseph	✓ "	"			"	20		"		5 9	125	
"	15	~~Phillips~~	~~Henry~~	✓ "	"			"	23				5 9	135	Failed to join
First	16	Blakemore	Harry	✓ Chief Steward				"	50				5 6½	140	~~Failed to join~~
"	17	Divall	Henry	✓ 2nd Steward				"	32	"			5 8	160	
"	18	Pidgeon	Robert	✓ Passenger Steward				"	24				5 5	130	
"	19	Parker	Thomas	✓ Asst Steward				"	21				5 6	120	
"	20	Batchelor	Alfred	✓ Ships Cook					49				5 5½	160	
	21			2 Cook											
First	22	Johns	Eric	Captains Clerk	"		"	"	20				5 8	135	
"	23	Mercer	Robert	Galley Boy	"			"	19				5 8½	130	
"	24	Short	John	Mess Porter				"	54				5 5	150	
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														

J. McOlding Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 221
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Shipping
Wellington [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date 17 APR 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

#5032.

CONSULATE GENERAL $2 25 FEE STAMP

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of [illegible] nationalities stated after their names [illegible] of those [illegible] is under an [illegible] charged in the United States [illegible] necessary for the [illegible]

16 APR 1925

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* s/s "Maine" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Heymans

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *19* ____

______

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

Supplementary LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3/5/25

Vessel Maine, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 192 , from the port of London via Plymouth Eng.

	(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13)
First	1	Palmer	Albert	2nd Cook	16·4·25	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	6·1½	142	
"	2	Rose	Mark	Horseman	Transferred to alien Manifest				33			"	5·8	140	
"	3	Sofer	Myer	"	Transferred to alien Manifest					"		"	5·7	130	
"	4	Hast	Ernest	Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6·0	165	
"	5	Street	Albert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	140	
First	6	Fressard	Francis	Cattleman	20·4·25	Plymouth Transferred to alien Manifest	Yes	Yes	45	"	"	"	5·2½	160	
First	7	Bird	Stanley Wm	"	"	Transferred to alien Manifest	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"	5·2	154	

J. W. M. Olding Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1008
at PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Ralph C. Busser
(Consul)
Date Apr 20 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport [illegible])

Supplemental Visa no fee prescribed

A. Seymour
Master.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] is [illegible] the United States. They [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-3-25

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S/S Maine *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* [illegible]

U S *Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO .... BILLED .... MAY 11 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Master, Surgeon of the Gov. John Lind, ____ (State whether "surgeon," "acting thereworth," or "employed by ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician ~~and Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each~~ of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1925

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 5-3-25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Removed
Clerk
Cards Checked
Clerk

23

Gov. John Lind

53 Porto Rico American Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

P.R. Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		1	15	16
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total		1	15	16

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gov John Lind . Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R. , April 27 , 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1604	Lamarche	Christian	41	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Engl. Spanish	Yes	Santo Domingo Dominican Republic	White	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Dr Ernst Lamarche La Vega. Dominican	PA	Philadelphia
2																		
3																		
4																2 30 PM		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		3																
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3rd, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself.	Yes	Yes	10/5 1924.	San Juan PR.	Mrs Lamarche 201, N 54st. Philadelphia	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	0 L - 84 None.	Santo Domingo	Dominco Rep.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* SS Gov John Lind *, from* [illegible] P. R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the* ~~*owners*~~ *thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19* ______

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 1

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from San Juan PR. 4/27, 1925 Arriving at port of New York 5/3, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	McIlvain	A. A.	52		M	S	Baltimore Md. 8/15/93		921. E. Fort Ave. Balt. 507 Continental Bldg
2	Sherwood.	John.	35		M	S	Baltimore Md 7/22/1900		2335. Madison Ave Balt.
3	Franknell.	Albert.	22		M	S	Galicia Russia 3/15/1903.	U.S. Dist Court Md June 10, 1924.	530 W Calvert St Baltm
4	Samuel.	Albert	33		M	M	Baltimore Md. 2/9/91.		Valley Road Cantonsville Md.
5	Lipps	Frederik	24		M	S	Baltimore Md 9/18/1902.		608 W Pratt St. Baltimore
6	Spengler	George	70		M	M	Germany. 2/2/1855.	U S Dist Court Md June 30th 1882.	2565. Summit St Columbia Ohio
7	Barrow	Pebly.	32		M	M	Milton Fla. 2/21/1893.		" " "
8	Barrow.	Thelma	27		F	M	Columbia Ohio 7/24/1897.		" " " "
9	Barrow	Peblys.		9	M	S	San Juan, PR. 7/9/24		
10	Vasquez	Maria	19		F	M	Ciales PR. 7/15/1906.		Hotel America 47st Street New York
11	Vasquez	Bernardino	51		M	M	Isabella PR. 5/20/1888.		" " " "
12	Hoffman	Oskar	61		M	M	Strasburg Alsace. 3/25/74.	Southern Dist U.S. Court New York June 1895.	530 West 124th Street New York
13	Hoffman	Otto.	7		M	S	San Juan PR. 8/11/1918.		" " "
14	Hoffman	Julius	11		M	S	Naguabo PR. 5/30/1913.		" " " "
15	Roig	Gustavo	31		M	M	Mayaguez, PR. 9/5/1893		88 Post Ave New York.

[redacted]

15 cit

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAY 16 1925

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. E. [illegible], Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

---

3 [illegible]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of BALTIMORE
May 16, 1925

I, master of the American S.S. [illegible] from port of Ponce P.R. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1925, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Locust Point, and is expected to sail May 16, 1925 for Ponce & P.R. Ports via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

16													110	170
17	Ca[illegible]		✓	Deck Eng.	4/9/25	"	"	"	23.	"	Dk.	Portugal	5/8	150
18	Santiago	J. R.	✓	Oiler	4/9/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	P.R.	5/9	160
19	March	D. K.	✓	"	4/9/25	"	"	"	21.	"	White	U.S.	5/9	170
20	Sanchez	Manuel.	✓	"	4/9/25	"	"	"	31.	"	Dk.	Spain	5/9	160
21	Ashburn	W.	✓	W.T.	4/9/25	"	"	"	28.	"	White	U.S.	5/9	160
22	Hernandez.	G.	✓	" "	4/21/25	San Juan	"	"	26.	"	Dk.	P.R.	5/5	140
23	Cristoffer	Marinus	✓	" "	4/9/25	Baltimore	"	"	36	"	White	Danish	5/9	150
24	Trow	Bert.	✓	Fireman	4/9/25	"	"	"	2[illegible]					
25	Haines	Wm.	✓	" "	[illegible]									
26	Rio	Alexand[illegible]												
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.

Requir

27

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
As per crew list on file			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

16	Hawhorn	H.	✓											
17	Catrina	Manuel.	✓	Deck Eng.	4/9/25	"	"	"	23.	"	Dk.	Portugal	5/8	150
18	Santiago	J. R.	✓	Oiler	4/9/25.	"	"	"	32	"	"	P.R.	5/9	160
19	March	D. K.	✓	"	4/9/25	"	"	"	21.	"	White	U.S.	5/9	170
20	Sanchez	Manuel.	✓	"	4/9/25.	"	"	"	31.	"	Dk.	Spain	5/9	160
21	Ashburn	W.	✓	W. T.	4/9/25.	"	"	"	28.	"	White	U.S.	5/9	160
22	Hernandez.	G.	✓	" "	4/21/25	[illegible]	"	"	26.	"	Dk.	P.R.	5/5	140
23	Cristoffer	Marinus	✓	" "	4/9/25	Baltimore	"	"	36	"	White	Danish	5/9	130
24	Troon	Bert.	✓	Fireman	4/9/25	"	"	"	2					
25	Haines	Wm.	✓	" "										
26	Rio	Alexander												

27

28

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gov. John Lind, arriving at New York. May 3rd 1925, from the port of San Juan P.R. 27

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Delano	Frederik	✓		Chief Officer	4/9/25.	Baltimore	No	Yes	31	M	White	U S A	5/6	150	
	Gonek	Josef.	✓		2nd "	4/9/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	(Nat) Austrian	5/6	160	
	Fisher	William	✓		3th "	4/9/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S A	5/7	170	
	A Martin	Albert	✓		Bosun	4/9/25	"	"	"	34	"	Negro	B.W.I.	5/6	180	
	Jonga.	Rennie	✓		A B.	4/9/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	D W I.	5/10	170	
	Tailor	H H.	✓		A B.	4/9/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	B W I.	5/9	160	
7	Jonga.	Martin	✓		A B.	4/27/25	San Juan	"	"	36	"	"	D W I.	5/9	150	
8	Deiitt	Ernst.	✓		A B.	4/27/25	San Juan	"	"	35	"	"	D W I	5/9	150	
9	Redwin	David	✓		O S.	4/9/25.	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	U S A	5/4	140	
10	Williams	Fernando	✓		O S.	4/9/25.	"	"	"	20	"	"	P R.	5/5	140	
11	Dice	Benute.	✓		O S.	4/9/25.	"	"	"	25	"	"	B W I.	5/7	160	
12	Maduno	Joce.	✓		O S.	4/17/25	San Juan	"	"	25	"	"	D W I.	5/4	150	
13	Dickerson	W.	✓		Chief Engineer	4/9/25.	Baltimore	"	"	47	"	White	U S A	5/10	150	
14	Cocklyn.	Stephen	✓		1st. "	4/9/25.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/11	160	
15	Wright	J.	✓		2nd "	4/9/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160	
16	Hawhorn	H.	✓		3th "	4/9/25.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5/10	170	
17	Catrina	Manuel.	✓		Deck Eng.	4/9/25	"	"	"	23.	"	Dk.	Portugal	5/8	150	
18	Santiago	J R.	✓		Oiler	4/9/25.	"	"	"	32	"	"	P R.	5/9	160	
19	March	D K.	✓		"	4/9/25	"	"	"	21.	"	White	U S.	5/9	170	
20	Sanchez	Manuel.	✓		"	4/9/25.	"	"	"	31.	"	Dk.	Spain	5/9	160	
21	Ashburn	W.	✓		W T.	4/9/25.	"	"	"	28.	"	White	U S.	5/9	160	
22	Hernandez.	G.	✓		" "	4/27/25	San Juan	"	"	26.	"	Dk.	P R	5/5	140	
23	Cristoffer	Marinus	✓		" "	4/9/25	Baltimore	"	"	36	"	White	Danish	5/7	150	
24	Troon	Bert.	✓		Fireman	4/9/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	England	5/7	140	
25	Haines	Wm.	✓		" "	4/9/25.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	U S	5/11	150	
26	Rios	Alexandra ✓	✓		" "	4/17/25	San Juan	"	"	32	"	Dk	P R	5/9	160	
27	Hansen	Alfred.	✓		Steward	4/9/25	Baltimore	"	"	34.	"	White	Denmark	5/11	180	
28	Dorcey.	Joseph.	✓		Cook.	4/9/25.	"	"	"	36	"	Black	U S	5/7	170	
29	Philpott	Ica.	✓		2nd "	4/9/25.	"	"	"	20	"	"	B W I.	5/10	150	
30	Davenport	Lewis	✓		Mess B.	4/9/25.	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S	5/6	150	
	Johnson	Ernst.	✓		" "	4/9/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5/11	180	
	Reyes	Angel ✓	✓		" "	4/9/25.	"	"	"	22	"	White	P R	5/4	140	
	Nickerson	C. E.	✓		Master	[illegible] 4/9/25		"		36	M	Wh	cit			

13 aliens

Line P&R

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SS [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and ~~of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b)~~ Par. 5 of Immigration Rule $\frac{B}{6}$ which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the ~~Department be~~

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~3~~ B., RULE ~~10~~ 6

~~SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving~~ seaman is a "workaway" a notation ~~to~~ that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Par. 5

(~~b~~) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said ~~section or to~~ that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~22~~ (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMI

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1925
RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
C. Christiansen	23	Norwegian			
C. Martinsen	20	Danish			
K. Kapidivich	28	J. Slavia			
Jose Soler	25	Spanish			
M. Amado	32	"			
H. Capoto	22	Chilano			
R. Aguila	24	"			
Olav Dorrsen	18	Norwegian			
E. J. Marschall	33	New York			
Thomas Kruger	19	Norwegian			
George Ludwig	24	Bavarian			
E. J. Christiansen	37	U. S. A.			
Joseph Kadlec	18	"			
John Cleo	18	"			
Fredk Fairley	44	Australian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. H. Spear
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. S. S. WILLIAM H. DOHENY from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41
Number of seamen discharged 17
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15
Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1925 consigned to Huasteca Petroleum Co., is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail May 5, 1925, for Tampico Mex via Unites States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was U. S. / Mexico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Capoto	22	Chilano	New York, May 4th
R. Aguila	24	"	" " "

Failed to join

14—1613

25.										24	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	reship for
26.										30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	" "
18 27.		LOUIS	✓	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.8	" "
19 28.	LIOS	JAMES	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GREEK	GREEK	5.8	" "
20 29.	CORINTI	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	
30.	AUSIN	KARL	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.8	
21 31.	JOHNSON	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCANDINAV	NIRWEGIAN	5.7	
22 32.	JOHANSEN	MARKA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	SWEDISH	5.6	
33.	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	
23 34.	CONDE	JOSE M.	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	
24 35.	JOHNSEN	JOHN	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAV	SWEDISH	5.11	
25 36.	CUEVAS	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	
26 37.	SUAREZ	BALTA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	
38.	~~LUCIO~~ JARA	LUCIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	
27 39.	~~JOSE~~ SANTOS	JOSE	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	
28 40.	GORNECHEA	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	
29 41.	GARCIA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	
30															

Line PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT COMPANY
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

J. R. Walt Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WM. H. DOHENY

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	21	U.S.A.	Apr 15/25 Boston
[illegible]	30	"	" " "
[illegible]	21	"	" " "
[illegible]	37	"	" " "
[illegible]	25	"	" " "
[illegible]	36	"	" " "
[illegible]	31	Russia	" " "
[illegible]	52	Norwegian	" " "
[illegible]	27	Swedish	" " "
[illegible]	42	U.S.A.	" " "
[illegible]	24	Spanish	" " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	" " "
[illegible]	27	Spanish	" " "
[illegible]	30	"	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

val at a

April 26th 1925

(15)

tical marks, ... of ... disease.

16 24.	HARDY						"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	
17 25.	WILLIAMS	CHARLES H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	reship for
26.	MUGICA	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	" "
18 27.	ALVES	LOUIS	✓	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.8	" "
19 28.	LIOS	JAMES	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	GREEK	GREEK	5.8	" "
20 29.	CORINTI	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	
30.	AUSIN	KARL x Finnot	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.8	
21 31.	JOHNSEN	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCANDINAV	NIRWEGIAN	5.7	
22 32.	JOHANSEN	MARKA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	SWEDISH	5.6	
33.	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	
23 34.	CONDE	JOSE M.	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	
24 35.	JOHNSEN	JOHN	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAV	SWEDISH	5.11	
25 36.	CUEVAS	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	
37.	SUAREZ	BALTA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	
26 38.	~~LUCIO~~ JARA	LUCIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	
27 39.	~~JOSE~~ SANTOS	JOSE	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	
28 40.	GORRECHEA	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	
29 41.	GARCIA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	
30														

Line PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT COMPANY

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents " " " "

J. R. Walt Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WM H DOHENY 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

Required under

Ves

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
J. E. Ward	21	U.S.A.	Apr 15/[illegible]		Boston
Michael Schmidt	30	"	"	"	"
M. Vaughn	21	"	"	"	"
L. Joyce	37	"	"	"	"
L. Tumbleton	35	"	"	"	"
Wm Campbell	36	"	"	"	"
Mark Ausin	31	Russia	"	"	"
M. Johnsen	52	Norwegian	"	"	"
M. Johansen	27	Swedish	"	"	"
Jorgen Olsen	32	U.S.A.	"	"	"
Jose Curves	29	Spanish	"	"	"
George Stewart	44	U.S.A.	"	"	"
Jose M. Conde	27	Spanish	"	"	"
Jose Mugica	30	"	"	"	"
			"	"	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1.	SHER													
2.	SANFO													
3.	EVERE													
4.	KILLE													
5.	WARD													
6.	MARCH													
7.	SMIT													
8.	COOMB													
9.	OLSEN													
10.	JOYCE													
11.	VAUGH													
12.	HOLME													
13.	STEWA													
14.	CAMPB													
15.	PORTE													
16.	HOLLI													
17.	GORDO													
18.	GUMBI													
19.	WILSO													
20.	SOUSA													
21.	ANDER													
22.	CRUZ													
23.	KELLE													
24.	HARDING			"	"	"	"	31	"					
25.	WILLIAMS	CLAUCE R.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	reship for	
26.	MUGICA	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	"	"
27.	ALVES	LOUIS	✓	2ND COOK	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.8	"	"
28.	LIOS	JAMES	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	28	"	GREEK	GREEK	5.8	"	"
29.	CORINTI	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8		
30.	AUSIN	KARL ✗	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.8		
31.	JOHNSEN	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5.7		
32.	JOHANSEN	MARKA	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	SWEDISH	5.6		
33.	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	42	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5		
34.	CONDE	JOSE M.	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
35.	JOHNSEN	JOHN	✓	OILER	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAV	SWEDISH	5.11		
36.	CHEVES	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7		
37.	SUAREZ	BALTA	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
38.	~~LUCIO~~ JARA	LUCIO	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
39.	~~JOSE~~ SANTOS	JOSE	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2		
40.	GOENECHEA	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
41.	GARCIA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5		

Line PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT COMPANY

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents " " " "

J. L. Walt Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

29

WM H. DOHENY #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WILLIAM H. DOHENY, arriving at New York, N.Y. May 3rd, 1925, from the port of Tampico Mexico April 26th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1.	SPURR	FRANK H.			MASTER	4/15/25	BOSTON	PAID OFF IN U.S.	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5.8		
1 2.	SANFORD	JAMES A.	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.11		
2 3.	EVERETT	FRED C.	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
4.	KELLEY	ERIC J.	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10		
3 5.	WARD	JAMES E.	✓		RADIO OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10		
4 6.	MARSH	ALBERT	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8		
7.	[illegible]	MICHAAL x	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	"	5.11		
5 8.	COOMBS	COLIN L. x	✓		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8		
6 9.	OLSEN	GORGEN x	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCANDINAV	"	5.4		
10.	JOYCE	COLEMAN x	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8		
7 11.	VAUGHAN	MAURICE x	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9		
12.	HOLMES	EDWIN W.	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
8 13.	STEWART	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11		
9 14.	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9		
10 15.	PORTER	ROBERT L.	✓		1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10		
16.	HOLLINK	FRANK	✓		2ND " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	DUTCH	"	6.0		
11 17.	GORDON	OVERTON	✓		3RD " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5		
12 18.	CUMBERTON	LAWRENCE	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11		
19.	WILSON.	STEWART	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11		
13 20.	SOUSA	MANUEL	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5.8		
14 21.	ANDERSEN	AMID x	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCANDINAV	"	5.9		
15 22.	CRUZ	JOHN E.	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	PORTO RICAN	"	5.7		
23.	KELLEY	THOMAS x "	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5		
16 24.	HARDING	GEORGE E. x "	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6		
17 25.	WILLIAMS	CLAUDE R.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	BRITISH	5.9		reship for
26.	MUGICA	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8		" "
18 27.	ALVES	LOUIS	✓		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.8		" "
19 28.	LIOS	JAMES	✓		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	GREEK	GREEK	5.8		" "
20 29.	CORINTI	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8		
30.	AUSIE	KARL x	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.8		
21 31.	JOHNSON	MARTIN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCANDINAV	NIRWEGIAN	5.7		
22 32.	JOHANSEN	MARKA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	SWEDISH	5.6		
33.	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓		PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5		
23 34.	CONDE	JOSE M.	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	2	27	"	"	"	5.8		
24 35.	JOHNSEN	JOHN	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAV	SWEDISH	5.11		
25 36.	CUEVAS	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7		
37.	SUAREZ	BALTA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
26 38.	~~LUCIO~~ JARA	LUCIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
27 39.	~~JOSE~~ SANTOS	JOSE	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2		
28 40.	GOENECHEA	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
29 41.	GARCIA	PEDRO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5		
30																

Line PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT COMPANY
Owner " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

J R Wall Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Spurr Master *, of the* S. S. WILLIAM H. DOHENY *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. H. Spurr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* May *19*25
J. L. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

3009
Edward S. Maney
APR 1 1925

Forty one Names

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SAN-ZEFERINO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Sheet No 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to such aliens on board upon arrival at a 30

Vessel S.S. "San Zeferino", arri Tampico [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO SAILING.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR -- IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

29A

PORT OF NEW YORK.
May 7th., 1925.

I, J. A. FORSTER, Master of the British Steamship "SAN ZEFERINO", from the Port of TAMPICO, TAMPS, MEXICO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel, since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival	42
Number of Seamen discharged	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None
Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen left in Hospital or died.	None

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd., 1925 consigned to WARNER QUINLAN COMPANY: she is now lying at a Wharf belonging to the WARNER QUINLAN COMPANY, WARNERS', NEW JERSEY: and is expected to sail May 7th, 1925 for TAMPICO, MEXICO, via United States Port of New York. First Port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

Deserted Seamen

Vassily Kolk, Sailor, Esthonian, Age 25, Height 5'.11" Wt. 168 Lbs Marks Nil
Thomas Arthur Soult ✓ " English " 38 " 5' 7" " 145 " " "

Discharged Seamen

None

Seamen signed on at this Port

None

Seamen left in Hospital.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feb. 5th., 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10. for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor, that the foregoing a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

J A Forster
Master.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card										(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Forster	Joseph Albert	For									lish	British	5'3"	140	Nil
2	Allison	Cyril	"										"	5'10"	140	"
3	Blake	Alan Holland	"										"	5'8"	138	"
4	Gudgin	Frederick John	"										"	6'0"	168	"
5	Penter	Lewis Lester	"										"	5'10"	150	"
6	Hill	John Diston	"										"	5'4"	144	Tatoo on Chest
7	Kolk	Vassily	"									onian	Esthonian	5'11"	168	Nil
8	Brenton	Charles	"									lish	British	6'0"	166	Tatoo on both arms.
9	Knott	Walter Samuel	"										"	6'1"	172	Scar right knee.
10	Sault	Thomas Arthur	"										"	5'7"	145	Nil
11	Glanville	John Richard	"										"	5'5"	145	"
12	Bunker	Harry	"										"	5'6"	160	Tatoo both hands.
13	Lyndon	Edwin Moore	"										"	5'6"	147	" " arms.
14	Billing	Jacob	"										"	5'4"	140	" right forearm.
15	Jeal	Henry Harold	"										"	5'8"	168	Nil
16	Gordon	Arthur William	"									h	"	5'9"	173	"
17	Hughes	John	"									h.	"	5'6"	175	"
18	Ord	George Henry	"									lish	"	5'7"	152	"
19	McQuaite	Robert	"	6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	154	"
20	Forrester	John Bolton	"	12 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'9"	145	"
21	Mackie	David Ferguson	"	7 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'1"	133	"
22	Towning	Frederick	"	5 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7"	149	Scar forehead.
23	Herran	Patrick	"	19 "	Pumpman	20-3-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Nil
24	Walker	Robert Barr	"	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	156	"
25	Mildon	William Charles	"	25 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'9"	196	"
26	Grant	Frank Oat	"	30 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	168	Tatoo right wrist
27	Kent	Francis John	"	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'7"	174	Nil
28	Nicholls	James Downing	"	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	169	Tatoo left wrist
29	Foster	Ernest	"	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	154	Nil
30	Trevaskis	Cecil Richard	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"

Line: Eagle Oil Transport Co Ltd.
Owners: Eagle Oil Transport Co Ltd. 16 Finsbury Circus London.
Local Agents: A.M.P. Co 65 Broadway New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN-ZEFERINO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "San Zeferino", arriving at N.Y., 5/3, 1925, from the port of Tampico 16/4/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or defects
1	Forster	Joseph Albert	None	15 years	Master	19-3-25	Falmouth	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'	140	Nil
2	Allison	Cyril	"	10 "	Ch. Officer	20-3-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
3	Blake	Alan Holland	"	10 "	2nd "	19-3-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
4	Gudgin	Frederick John	"	6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
5	Penter	Lewis Lester	"	1 "	Carpenter	20-3-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
6	Hill	John Martin	"	17 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	144	Tattoo on chest
7	Stolk	Vassily	"	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5'11"	168	Nil
8	Brenton	Charles	"	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	6'0"	166	Tatoo on both arms.
9	Knott	Walter Samuel	"	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	172	Scar right knee.
10	Sault	Thomas Arthur	"	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	145	Nil
11	Glanville	John Richard	"	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
12	Bunker	Harry	"	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	160	Tatoo both hands.
13	Lyndon	Edwin Moore	"	43 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	147	" " arms.
14	Billing	Jacob	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	140	" right forearm.
15	Jeal	Henry Harold	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	168	Nil
16	Gordon	Arthur William	"	5 "	Wireless Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'9"	173	"
17	Hughes	John	"	30 "	Chief Engineer	19-3-25	"	"	"	59	"	Welsh.	"	5'6"	175	"
18	Ord	George Henry	"	26 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'7"	152	"
19	McQuarie	Robert	"	6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	154	"
20	Forrester	John Bolton	"	12 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'9"	145	"
21	Mackie	David Ferguson	"	7 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	133	"
22	Towning	Frederick	"	5 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7"	149	Scar forehead.
23	Herran	Patrick	"	19 "	Pumpman	20-3-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Nil
24	Walker	Robert Barr	"	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	156	"
25	Mildon	William Charles	"	25 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'9"	196	"
26	Grant	Frank Oat	"	30 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	168	Tatoo right wrist
27	Kent	Francis John	"	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'7"	174	Nil
28	Nicholls	James Downing	"	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	169	Tatoo left wrist
29	Foster	Ernest	"	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	154	Nil
30	Trevaskis	Cecil Richard	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co Ltd.
Owners Eagle Oil Transport Co Ltd. 16 Finsbury Circus London.
Local Agents A. M. P. Co 65 Broadway New York

14—1240

O. V. Herron
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Foster *of the* [illegible]*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the terms of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

J A Foster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* [illegible]*, 19*23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule *22* has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel S.S. San Zeferino, arriving at N.Y., 9/3, 1925, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Jones	William Albert ✓	None	1 year	Fireman	20-3-25	Falmouth	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'6"	136	Tatoo both arms
32	Ryder	William James ✓	"	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	126	" Chest & arms
33	Roscorla	Richard Sydney ✓	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	126	" both arms
34	Perry	Nicholas James ✓	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	168	Nil
35	Robinson	Richard Percival	"	22 "	Chief Steward	19-3-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	140	Mark on forehead
36	Taylor	Charles Edward ✓	"	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	166	Nil
37	Ulph	Clifford Ernest ✓	"	3 "	Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
38	Smith	William Henry ✓	"	3 "	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5'10"	154	"
39	Caddy	James ✓	"	9 "	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'3"	145	"
40	Rhodes	Alfred Webb ✓	"	3 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'2"	162	Tatoo on both arms
41	Philip	George John ✓	"	3 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	166	Nil
42	Mitchell	Robert Edward ✓	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'4"	113	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3061
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Edward S. Maney
APR 2 1925

Forty Two Names

[illegible]

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd.
Owners Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd
Local Agents Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co.
65 Broadway. N.Y.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 - 3 - 25 -

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________, of the ______________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL
[redacted]
FILED MAY 8 1925

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ______________, *Surgeon of the* ______________, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______________ *that I have had* ______________ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ______________, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______________ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*

at ______________

____

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards
Cards
Clerk L/23

5-3-25

Memo Manifest

Sam Edwards

5

Anglo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 1		
Total 1		

Stowman

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9 Ante-May 3 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Eduardo . Passengers sailing from Mexico , , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 NAME IN FULL. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 * Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 Final destination. City or town.
NOT COUNTED	*	7 Zambrano 5-9/26	Gilbert	Wt 5/14/25									8 ✓			Ny	Ny
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		* S. I. Deposit															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

33

ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LIMITED
NEW YORK

LONDON RIO DE JANEIRO
BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO
VALPARAISO HAVANA
NEW ORLEANS

Cable Address "MEXPRODUX"

65 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

May 18th, 1925

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

Dear Sir:

We beg to return herewith your Invoice No. 108138 for $8.00 Head Tax on Stowaway alleged to have been landed from the SS "San Eduardo" arrived New York May 3d, 1925, with the advice that in accordance with the Master's interpretation of the orders given him by the New York Immigration Authorities this Stowaway was kept aboard the ship whilst in port and sailed with the vessel on the morning of May 5th to be re-landed at Tampico, Mexico.

On the morning of the 6th inst., after a 'phone conversation with your office had shown that the Master of the "San Eduardo" was in error in having sailed with this Stowaway without having first reported him to Ellis Island, we immediately instructed that the Stowaway be turned over to the Immigration Authorities at New Orleans upon arrival of the "San Eduardo" there. This was done and the Stowaway was detained at the New Orleans Immigration Station from the 12th to the 15th May while the "San Eduardo" was loading cargo at Baton Rouge, La., being placed aboard for carriage to Tampico when the vessel sailed on the 15th.

In the circumstances we think that should Head Tax be due on account of this Stowaway it will be collected in New Orleans, and that you will wish to cancel Invoice No. 108138.

We extremely regret the inconvenience we have unwittingly caused your Office in this connection.

Yours faithfully,
ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM CO. LTD.
M. Smith

Enc.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Eduardo . Passengers sailing from Mexico , , 19

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
NOT ADMITTED	*	Zambrano 7-9-25	Gilbert	M 5/25							8 ✓			NY	NY
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7		* S. T. Deposit													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LIMITED
NEW YORK

LONDON RIO DE JANEIRO
BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO
VALPARAISO HAVANA
NEW ORLEANS

Cable Address "MEXPRODUX"

65 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

May 18th, 1925

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

Dear Sir:

We beg to return herewith your Invoice No. 108138 for $8.00 Head Tax on Stowaway alleged to have been landed from the SS "San Eduardo" arrived New York May 3d, 1925, with the advice that in accordance with the Master's interpretation of the orders given him by the New York Immigration Authorities this Stowaway was kept aboard the ship whilst in port and sailed with the vessel on the morning of May 5th to be re-landed at Tampico, Mexico.

On the morning of the 6th inst., after a 'phone conversation with your office had shown that the Master of the "San Eduardo" was in error in having sailed with this Stowaway without having first reported him to Ellis Island, we immediately instructed that the Stowaway be turned over to the Immigration Authorities at New Orleans upon arrival of the "San Eduardo" there. This was done and the Stowaway was detained at the New Orleans Immigration Station from the 12th to the 15th May while the "San Eduardo" was loading cargo at Baton Rouge, La., being placed aboard for carriage to Tampico when the vessel sailed on the 15th.

In the circumstances we think that should Head Tax be due on account of this Stowaway it will be collected in New Orleans, and that you will wish to cancel Invoice No. 108138.

We extremely regret the inconvenience we have unwittingly caused your Office in this connection.

Yours faithfully,
ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM CO. LTD.
M. Smith

Enc.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, [illegible] the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes. Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																				af-82		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________, *of the* ______________, *from* ______________, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______________ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______________ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*
at ______________

____
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST … REW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 … iens on board upon arrival at a …

Sheet No. 1

26

Vessel San Eduardo, ar…

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR --- IMMIGRATION SERVICE. 35

Port of New York.

May 5th., 1925

I, D. ROYAL, Master of the British S.S. "SAN EDUARDO", from the Port of Tampico, Tamps, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	41
Number of seamen discharged.	none
" " " signed on at this port.	none
" " " deserted	8
" " " left in hospital, or died.	none

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd., 1925, consigned to the Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co. Ltd, : she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, New Jersey, and is expected to sail May 5th., 1925 for TAMPICO, MEXICO, via United States Port of New York. First Port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN			Signed on		
Albert Newman, age	35	Welsh	Pt.Talbot	22/12/24	sailor
Frederick George	26	"	"	"	fireman
Jas. R Smith	26	"	"	23/12/24	"
Chas N Kemp	35	English	Tampico	13/4/25	Mess room Steward
Edward Brown	27	German	"	22/4/25	2nd steward
DESERTED ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN					
Joseph Huber	39	Roumanian	"	"	Cabin Boy
Roy Maywood	30	American	" U.S.C.	"	Sailor
Aires Gornell	39	Italian	"	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

None.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5th., 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honour, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

D. Royal
Master.

---

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name													(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, pec… or disease
1	Royal	Dennis	✓												British	5.11	[illegible]	
2	Edwards	John A.	✓												″	5.9	136	
3	Gumpleton	Albert E.	✓												″	5.10½	148	—
4	Flanders	Charles L.	✓												″	5.11	140	—
5	Daniel	Thomas	✓												″	5.8	140	—
6	Preston	Francis	✓												″	5.4	140	—
7	Griffiths	Cyril	✓												″	5.9	145	—
8	Newman	Albert	✓												″	5.6	143	—
9	David	Harold	✓												″	5.4	130	—
10	Williams	David	✓												″	5.5	145	—
11	Aubrey	Henry													″	5.5	125	—
12	Waywood	Roy													American	5'6	135	—
13	Gornell	Aires													Italian	5'7	140	—
14	Gorkovich	Martin													Jugo Slavin	5'4	130	—
15	Poulack	Frank													Poland	5'3	130	—
16	Dunbar	Charles													British	5.10	134	—
17	Frewhitt	Robert	✓												″	6.0	134	—
18	Mc Mullen	Charles	✓	5	″	3rd ″	″	″	″	″	25	″	″		″	5.9	140	—
19	Hunter	Robert	✓	11	″	4th ″	″	″	″	″	29	″	″		″	5.9	146	—
20	Watts	Thomas	✓	1	″	5th ″	″	″	″	″	22	″	Scotch		″	5.9	150	—
21	Gunter	Arthur	✓	4	″	Storekeeper	″	″	″	″	42	″	Welsh		″	5.2	125	—
22	Evans	David	✓	4	″	Pumpman	″	″	″	″	26	″	″		″	5.8	140	—
23	Camacho	Jose	✓	3	″	Donkeyman	″	″	″	″	29	″	Portuguese		Portuguese	5.10	147	—
24	Williams	Reece	✓	5	″	Greaser	″	″	″	″	43	″	Welsh		British	5.5	125	—
25	Jones	Williams	✓	6	″	″	″	″	″	″	33	″	″		″	6.0	147	—
26	Price	Frederick	✓	6	″	″	″	″	″	″	27	″	″		″	5.7	170	—
27	George	Frederick	✓	4	″	Fireman	″	″	″	″	26	″	″		″	5.6	140	—
28	Davies	Evan	✓	4	″	″	″	″	″	″	40	″	″		″	5.8	140	—
29	Smith	Jack	✓	5	″	″	″	″	″	″	26	″	″		″	5.6	140	—
30	Davies	Edwin	✓	7	″	″	″	″	″	″	27	″	″		″	5.7	145	—
31	Insley	Henry	✓	15	″	″	13th April 1925	Tampico	″	″	42	″	English		″	5.8½	132	—

Line: Eagle Oil Transport Co Ltd
Owners: Eagle Oil Transport Co Ltd
Local Agents: Anglo Mex Petroleum Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel San Eduardo, arriving at New York, 5/3, 1935, from the port of Tampico 4/23/35

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Royal	Dennis	✓	35 years	Master	24th Dec 1934	Port Talbot Wales	No	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5.11	200	
2	Edwards	John A.	✓	9 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	136	
3	Gumpleton	Albert E.	✓	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.10½	148	—
4	Flanders	Charles L.	✓	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	140	—
5	Daniel	Thomas	✓	3 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.8	140	—
6	Preston	Francis	✓	10 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.4	140	—
7	Griffiths	Cyril	✓	3 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5.9	145	—
8	Newman	Albert	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	143	—
9	David	Harold	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	130	—
10	Williams	David	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	145	—
11	Aubrey	Henry	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	125	—
12	Waywood	Ray	✓ —	4 "	"	22nd of April 1935	Tampico	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'6	135	—
13	Gornell	Alvis	✓ —	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	140	—
14	Gorkovich	Martin	✓ —	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Jugo Slavin	Jugo Slavin	5'4	130	—
15	Poulack	Frank	—	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Poland	Poland	5'3	130	—
16	Dunbar	Charles	✓	12 "	Chief Engineer	24th Dec 1934	Port Talbot Wales	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5.10	154	—
17	Trewhitt	Robert	✓	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	6.0	154	—
18	McMullen	Charles	✓	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	—
19	Hunter	Robert	✓	11 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	146	—
20	Watts	Thomas	✓	1 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	—
21	Gunter	Arthur	✓	4 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5.2	125	—
22	Evans	David	✓	4 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	—
23	Camacho	Jose	✓	3 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.10	147	—
24	Williams	Reece	✓	5 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	British	5.5	125	—
25	Jones	Williams	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	147	—
26	Price	Frederick	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	170	—
27	George	Frederick	✓	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	—
28	Davies	Evan	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	—
29	Smith	Jack	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	—
30	Davies	Edwin	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	—
31	Tinsley	Henry		15 "	"	13th April 1935	Tampico	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.8½	132	—

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co Ltd
Owners Eagle Oil Transport Co Ltd
Local Agents Anglo Mex. Petroleum Co Ltd.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Royal, Master *of the* British s/s "San Eduardo", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Eduardo, arriving at New York, N.Y. 3, 19 , from the port of Tampico 4/23/25 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
														Ft ins	lbs	
32					Fireman			No	Yes		male					
33	Jones	Raymond	✓	7 years	Chief Steward	24th Dec 1924	Port Talbot Wales	"	"	28	"	Welsh	British	5.4	124	—
34	Brown	Edward	✓	7 "	2nd "	22nd April 1925		"	"	37	"	German	German	5'3	135	—
35	Kemp	Charles	✓	10 "	M.R. "	13th April 1925	Tampico	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.6	126	—
36	Huber	Joseph	✓	5 "	Cabin boy	22nd of April 1925		"	"	39	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'6	160	—
37	Dowdall	Alfred	✓	5 "	Ships Cook	24th Dec 1924	Port Talbot Wales	"	"	20	"	Welsh	British	5.9	136	—
38	Rey	Romero	✓	2 "	2nd "	1st April 1925	Puerto Mex.	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5	120	—
39	Lyle	H. Bowden	✓	9 "	W/T Operator	24th Dec 1924	Port Talbot Wales	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.7	154	—
40	Freestone	James	✓	3½ "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10½	138	—
41	Kydd	Victor	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.9	136	—
42	Dunbar	Louise	✓	6 months	Stewardess	"	" [illegible]	"	"	31	Female	Scotch	"	5.4½	160	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO.
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
Edward S. Maney
Vice
APR 2 1925
twelve months from this date, provided the passport ... for that period.

4/23/25

Forty one Names. (ESM) 41
~~Forty two Names~~

J. W. [illegible]
Insp.

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co Ltd
Owners Eagle Oil Transport Co Ltd
Local Agents Anglo Mex Petroleum Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

5-3-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dennis Regal, 'Master', of the British 'San Eduardo', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D Regal
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ...., 19

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

PANUCO

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S.PANUCO sailed from New York toHavana Voy.62

Arrived May 3,1925
Signed May 5,1925
Sailed May 6,1925

39

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
H.Teske	Master		
Geo Demotakis	1st Officer	38	U.S.
J.Fontao	2nd "	33	"
R.J.Roshalt	3rd "	29	"
S.W.Williams	Carpenter	32	"
J.Lockhart	Boatswain	26	England
Apos Azufikis	A.B.Seaman	32	Greece
H.Schrut Legos	"	46	Switzerland
J.Camano	"	52	Spain
M.Lopez	"	20	England
W.Buge	"	20	Germany
M.Graap	"	20	"
Alf Moreno	Ord Seaman	25	Mexico
C.E.Galouza	"	34	Spain
H.F.Nelsen	"	24	U.S.
J.Stengberg	Wireless	35	"
A.Porter	Chief Engineer	39	U.S.
m.Garcia	1st Asst. E	36	"
H.Karageorges	2nd " "	36	"
F.Johnson	3rd " "	49	"
F.Fandino	Oiler	27	"
J.Carbajal	"	24	Spain
J.Rementeria	"	36	"
Angel Pas	Fireman	24	"
E.Monzo	"	46	"
A.Vidal	"	31	"
M.Candido	Wiper	25	"
J.Fandino	"	20	"
G.Rosello	Steward	32	"
M.Campo	Cook	31	"
S.Mendrala	Messman	26	"
A.Salva	Waiter	26	"
Jose Lopez Dias	"	38	"

CREW 33
M.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

38

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York, N.Y.
May 14th, 1925., 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. PANUCO from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 34
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33
Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3, 1925., 192 , consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., ; is now lying at Pier 10, Bklyn, and is expected to sail May 6th, 1925, 192 , for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

20	KARAGEORGE	HANALOMBOS	10	2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'6	150	All alien
21	TAPPERSON	HANS	10	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	51	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'8	148	
22	CARBAJAL	JOSEPH	5	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'8	145	
23	REMENTERIA	JUAN	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	&'	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	145	
24	FANDINO	FELIPE 1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	160	
25	VIDAL	ANTONIO	5	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	150	
26	MONZO	EDUADO	6	"	"	"	"	"	46	8'	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	160	
27	PAZ	ANGEL 1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	150	
28	FANDINO	JOSE 1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP	5	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	145	
29	CANDINO	NICHOLIS	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	SBAIN	5'6	145	
30	ROSELLO	JOAQUIN	8	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'8	165	

Line Ward Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1240

J Hvalts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

…ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

PANUCO

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

38

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York, N.Y.
May 14th, 1925. 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. PANUCO from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3, 1925. 192 , consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., ; is now lying at Pier 13, Bklyn, and is expected to sail May 6th, 1925, 192 , for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.
Maintenance Manager. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1	Te														
	Dem														
	Fon														
	Ros														
	Torr														
	Loc														
	Cama														
	Lope														
	Lope														
	Cav														
12	B														
13	M														
14	C														
15	S														
16	Lo														
17	Jo														
18	Po														
19	Sa														
20	KARAGEORGE	HANALOMBOS	10	2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'6	150	
21	TAPPERSON	HANS	10	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	51	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'8	148	
22	CARBAJAL	JOSEPH	5	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'8	145	
23	REMENTERIA	JUAN	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	&'	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	145	
24	FANDINO	FELIPE 1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	160	
25	VIDAL	ANTONIO	5	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	150	
26	MONZO	EDUADO	6	"	"	"	"	"	46	8'	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	160	
27	PAZ	ANGEL 1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	150	
28	FANDINO	JOSE 1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP	5	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	145	
29	CANDINO	NICHOLIS	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	SBAIN	5'6	145	
30	ROSELLO	JOAQUIN	8	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'8	165	

Line Ward Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANUCO

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where joined on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	Mc Nally	Bernard J.	✓	6	Asst. Purser											
18	Porter	Albert	✓	35	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'8	138
19	Garcia	Manuel	✓	10	1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C	5'5	158
20	Karageorge	Hanalombos	✓	10	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'6	150
21	Tapperson	Hans	✓	10	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	51	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'8	148
22	Carbajal	Joseph	✓	5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5'8	145
23	Rementeria	Juan	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	&'	Spain	Spain	5'6	145
24	Fandino	Felipe 1st. voyage this ship	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5'6	160
25	Vidal	Antonio	✓	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	5'6	150
26	Monzo	Eduado	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	46	8'	Spain	Spain	5'6	160
27	Paz	Angel 1st. voyage this ship	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5'6	150
28	Fandino	Jose 1st. voyage this ship	✓	5	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5'7	145
29	Candino	Nicholls	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Sbain	5'6	145
30	Rosello	Joaquin	✓	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5'8	165

Line Ward Line

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANUCO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP PANUCO, *arriving at*, NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 1925, *from the port of* ~~MEXICAN PORTS~~ Tampico. April 26th 1925

	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of [illegible] card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid [illegible]	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TESKE.	HERMAN			MASTER	APRIL 7/25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	52	MALE	U.S.C	U]S.C.	5'7	200	
	DEMOTAKIS	GEORGE		15	1ST. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.C	U.S.C	5'8	160	
	FONTAO	JOSEPH		15	2ND. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.C	U.S.C.	5'6	155	
	ROSHOLT	EDWARD		10	3RD. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C	5'8	150	
	TORRE	1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP VIDAL		10	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	155	
	LOCKHART	JACK	114291	10	BOWSWAIN	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	148	
	CAMANO	JUAN	102998	10	A B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	52	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	145	
	LOPEZ	1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP JOSE	16595	10	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'11	200	
	LOPEZ	MANUEL	134969	10	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	148	
	CAVANAGH	1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP RICHARD		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C	5'7	145	
	GRAAP	1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP MAX	130477	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	150	
12	BUGE	1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP WILLIAM	140655	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	155	
13	MORENO	1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP ALFONSO		5	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	MEXICO	MEXICAN	5'6	150	
14	CAPO	1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP ARMALDO		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	145	
15	STEINBERG	JOSEPH		2	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	24	"	U]S.C	U.S.C.	5'10	158	
16	LOVEAIRE	WILLIAM		10	PURSER	"	"	"	"	52	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'8	145	
17	MC NALLY	BERNARD J		6	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C	5'8	165	
18	PORTER	ALBERT		35	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'8	138	
19	GARCIA	MANUEL		10	1ST. ASST. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C	5'5	158	
20	KARAGEORGE	HANALOMBOS		10	2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'6	150	
21	TAPPERSON	HANS		10	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	51	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'8	148	
22	CARBAJAL	JOSEPH		5	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'8	145	
23	REMENTERIA	JUAN		5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	145	
24	FANDINO	FELIPE		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	160	
25	VIDAL	1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP ANTONIO		5	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	150	
26	MONZO	EDUADO		6	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	160	
27	PAZ	ANGEL		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	150	
28	FANDINO	1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP JOSE		5	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	145	
29	CANDINO	1ST. VOYAGE THIS SHIP NICHOLIS		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	SBAIN	5'6	145	
30	ROSELLO	JOAQUIN		8	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'8	165	

All alien members of crew
to reship foreign

Line Ward Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, 19

____
______ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP PANUCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 19 25, *from the port of* ~~MEXICAN PORTS~~ Tampico, April 26th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks
1	CAMPO	MANUEL		10	COOK	APL. 7/25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	MALE	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	200	[illegible]
2	CALVO	ANTONIO		5	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'8	148	" "
3	BALDONADO ✓	FRANCISCO		6 MONTH	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	145	" "
4	LOPEZ	JOSE ✓		5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'8	145	" "
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 717
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
APR 14 1925
Consul.

Closed with crew of 34.

J. C. Walts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. TESKE MASTER *of the* S/S PANUCO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

H. Teske
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* May *, 19*25

J. C. Waite
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 30th, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Niobe, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38
Number of seamen discharged 11
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital or died None
Total crew departing 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1925, consigned to Ourselves and is now lying at ... expected to sail May 23rd, 192 , for Campana Arg. via United States port of Baton Rouge La. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 12

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arrie Bintenhek	30	Holland 1stP
Richard B. Dorffel	27	Germany 1stP
Johannes Landrock	29	Norway 1stP
Rudolph Schmidt	27	Germany 1stP
Arthur Fischer	17	Germany
Enrique Vasquez	31	Mexico
Fritz Piventeh	38	Germany
Richard Kahler	25	Germany 1stP
Gustav Pfeiffer	37	Germany 1stP
Domingo Perez	27	Spain
Rafael Vega	29	Spain 1stP
Alphonse Meats	27	Finland
Thomas Richards	27	Canada
Lixto Romero	17	Ecuador

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, impo... of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a com... accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from t... I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
N. Wisselborn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1	I													
2	D													
3	Is													
4	He													
5	Dru													
6	Marl													
7	Dorf													
8	Landr													
9	Wills													
10	Vukor													
11	Stndid													
12	Lindstr													
13	Hilbr													
14	Sennevil													5-6
15	Tumblesto									19	"	"	"	5-5
16	Keith			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5
17	Kittelsen			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	"	5-7
18	Larson	Andrew E.	✓	1st.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7½
19	Kjersvik	Hans	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8
20	Olivet	Joseph J.	✓	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	"	5-7
21	Oberg	Carl	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7
22	Foltz	Jesse	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-11½
23	Bishop	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9
24	Cooper	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
25	Boland	Thos.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
26	Valentino	Justius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5
27	Berryman	George Failed to join at Landing			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5-7
28	Anderson	James	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	"	5-9
29	Thomas	James Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7
30	Elriz	Amador	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-6

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners " " " "
Local Agents E.L. Hagues

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arrie Bintenhek	30	Holland 1stP			
Richard B. Dorffel	27	Germany 1stP			
Johannes Landrock	29	Norway 1stP			
Rudolph Schmidt	27	Germany 1stP			
Arthur Fischer	17	Germany			
Frique Vasquez	31	Mexico			
Fritz Piventeh	38	Germany			
Richard Kahler	25	Germany 1stP			
Gustav Pfeiffer	37	Germany 1stP			
Domingo Perez	27	Spain			
Rafael Vega	29	Spain 1stP			
Alphonse Meats	27	Finland			
Thomas Richards	27	Canada			
Lixto Romero	17	Ecuador			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, impos of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a com accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from th I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Esselborn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of th arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landi owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs distri which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is no made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 30th, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Niobe from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 11
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14
Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1925, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail May 23rd, 192 , for Campana Arg. via United States port of Baton Rouge La. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew; 12

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

18	Larson	Andrew E.		1st Asst. Eng.										
19	Kjersvik	Hans	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8
20	Olivet	Joseph J.	✓	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	"	5-7
21	Oberg	Carl	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7
22	Fultz	Jesse	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-11½
23	Bishop	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9
24	Cooper	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
25	Boland	Thos.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
26	Valentino	Justius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5
27	~~Berryman~~	~~George~~		Failed to join at Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5-7
28	Anderson	James	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	"	5-9
29	Thomas	James Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7
30	Eiriz	Amador	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-6

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners " " " "
Local Agents E L Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.				
Arie Bintenhek	30	Holland 1stP	Housten	Texas	March	19th	1925
Richard B. Dorffel	26	Germany	"	"	"	"	"
Johannes Landrock	29	Norway 1stP	"	"	"	"	"
Erling Wille	24	Norway 1stP	"	"	"	"	"
Anton Vukov	35	Austria	"	"	"	"	"
Axel Lindstrom	37	Sweden 1stP	"	"	"	"	"
Carl Miller	30	Germany 1stP	"	"	"	"	"
Carl Oberg	30	Sweden 1stP	"	"	"	"	"
Amador Eiriz	38	Spain 1stP	"	"	"	"	"
Abins Scheck	38	Germany	"	"	"	"	"
Otto Grabbert	27	Germany 1stP	"	"	"	"	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18				1st. Asst. Eng.										
19	Kjersvik	Hans	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8
20	Olivet	Joseph J.	✓	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	"	5-7
21	Oberg	Carl	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7
22	Fultz	Jesse	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-11½
23	Bishop	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9
24	Cooper	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
25	Boland	Thos.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
26	Valentino	Justius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5
27	~~Berryman~~	~~George~~ Failed to join at Hamburg			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5-7
28	Anderson	James	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	"	5-9
29	Thomas	James Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7
30	Eiriz	Amador	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-6

Line: Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners: " " " "
Local Agents: L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio Dorres	20	Mexican			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

Immigration 1925 Mailed 6/4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

Port of New Orleans, La.
June 1st., 1925

I, master of the Am.-Interallied C. S.S. Niobe from port of New York, N.Y. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30, 1925, consigned to Stand. Oil Co. of La.; is now lying at Avondale, La., and is expected to sail 7.40 PM 1925, for Campana, Argentine via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New Orleans, La. New York ?

43

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfons Meats	37	Finland	May 23rd., 1925, New York N.Y.

18				1st. Asst. Eng.										
19	Kjersvik	Hans	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8
20	Olivet	Joseph J.	✓	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	"	5-7
21	Oberg	Carl	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7
22	Faltz	Jesse	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-11½
23	Bishop	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9
24	Cooper	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
25	Boland	Thos.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
26	Valentino	Justius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5
27	~~Berryman~~	~~George~~ Failed to join at Hamburg			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5-7
28	Anderson	James	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	"	5-9
29	Thomas	James Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7
30	Miriz	Amador	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-6

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners " " " "
Local Agents C. L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Disease.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	Larsen	Andrew E.	✓	1st.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7½
19	Kjersvik	Hans	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8
20	Olivet	Joseph J.	✓	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	"	5-7
21	Oberg	Carl	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7
22	Foltz	Jesse	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-11½
23	Bishop	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9
24	Cooper	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
25	Boland	Thos.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
26	Valentino	Justius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5
27	~~Berryman~~	~~George~~ Failed to Join at Hamburg			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5-7
28	Anderson	James	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	"	5-9
29	Thomas	James Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7
30	Eiriz	Amador	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-6

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners " " " "
Local Agents E. L. Hague

Overholser
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Niobe, *arriving at* [illegible] Germany, 5 5, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Baytown, Texas,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ray	Bernard	✓		Ch. Mate	March 18	Baytown	Yes	Yes	36	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-11		
2	Doyle	William	✓		2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10½		
3	Isefjer	Anders	✓		3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	6-00		
4	Hansen	Edward	✓		Radio	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	"	5-7		
5	Brutenkik	Arie	✓		Pumpman	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
6	Zafiros	Alex	✓ AB 63994	LB119296	Bos'n	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Greece	U.S.	5-7		
7	Dorffel	Richard B.	✓ " 626946	"14344	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Germany	German	5-7		
8	Landrook	Johannes	✓ " 72898		"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norway	5-5		
9	Wille	Erling	✓ " 113357		"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
10	Vukor	Anton	✓ " 16951		"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Hungar.	Austria	5-7		
11	Stadish	Joseph J.	✓ " 122272		"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-8		
12	Lindstrom	Axel	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8		
13	~~Miller~~	Carl Failed to join at Hamburg	AB 143422	134008	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Germany	German	5-7		
14	Bonneville	Dona	✓		O.S.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-6		
15	**Tumbleston**	**Walter**	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5		
16	Keith	Jackford	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
17	Kittelsen	Tolf I.	✓		Ch. Engineer	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	"	5-7		
18	Larson	Andrew E.	✓		1st.Asst.Eng.	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7½		
19	Kjersvik	Hans	✓		2nd. " "	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Olivet	Joseph J.	✓		3rd. " "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	"	5-7		
21	Oberg	Carl	✓		Oiler	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7		
22	Fultz	Jesse	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-11½		
23	Bishop	Ernest	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
24	Cooper	George	✓		Fireman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Boland	Thos.	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
26	Valentino	Justius	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
27	~~Berryman~~	~~George~~ Failed to join at Hamburg	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5-7		
28	Anderson	James	✓		Wiper	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	"	5-9		
29	Thomas	James Harold	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
30	Eiriz	Amador	✓		Steward	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-6		

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners " " " "
Local Agents E. L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel S.S. Niobe, arriving at Hamburg, Germany, 5/3, 1925, from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL — Family name	NAME IN FULL — Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
31	~~Schick~~	~~Albins~~	Failed to [illegible] at Hamburg		Ch. Cook	March 18	Baytown	Yes	Yes	38	M	Germany	German	5-7		
32	Davis	Jack	✓		2nd.Cook-Bkr	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-6		
33	Grabbert	Otto	✓		Messman	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Germany	Germany	5-7		
34	Murphy	William D.	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		
35	Booker	William	✓		Messboy	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
36	Goldman	Louis	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
37	Thompson	Hans B.	✓		Master	" "	"	"	"	56	"	Scand.	"	6-00		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. -440-
For the Journey to the United States
via
Malcolm C. Burke
VICE CONSUL
Date April 14, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

7 Thirty seven names (37)
Two pages (2)
Changed to read forty names

Line: Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners: " " " "
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at N.Y., [illegible] 3, 1918, from the port of Hamburg [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matias	Constantinos		✓	OS	April 14	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Greek	US			Signed on [illegible]
2	Seifert	Walter		✓	Wiper [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"			[illegible]
3	Mullick	James E		✓	" OS	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	"			[illegible]
4	Pfeiffer	Gustav		4 [illegible]	2nd Cook	" 15	"	"	"	37	"	Ger	Ger			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-3-25

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S. [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* May *, 1925*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TIMAVO

Landed at Naples

first

first

first

first

Landed at Naples

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
[illegible] Attilio	25	Italian			
[illegible] Vincenzo	23	"			
[illegible] Manuel	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible] Luis	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible] Michele	[illegible]	Italian			
SOTO Juan	21	[illegible]			
[illegible] Jose	22	[illegible]			
[illegible] Luigi	44	Italian			
[illegible] Ciro	40	"			
ANTAU Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]			
PAREZ Giuseppe	22	Italian			
[illegible] Giuseppe	34	"			

1925 MAY 21

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I further declare that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA
Piroscafo
TIMAVO

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 21 1925.

I, master of the Italian S.S. "T I M A V O" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of [illegible]:

Total crew at time of arrival fifty Number of seamen deserted fifteen

Number of seamen discharged two Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port twelve Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3, 1925, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation; it is now lying at Staten Island, Pier [illegible], and is expected to sail to-day, 192 , for Genoa (Italy). First port of call in United States via United States port of ---------- this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Guido	30	Italian	Genoa, October 29. 1924
GASPERINI Dante	24	"	" " " "
LONGO Salvatore	25	"	" " " "
MICALI Giuseppe	33	"	" " " "
[illegible] Candeloro	23	"	" " "
ARRIGHI Arrigo	19	"	Naples, November 5.
[illegible] Raffaele	33	"	" " " "
[illegible]ITANO Giosue	27	"	" " " "
[illegible] Michele	41	"	" " " "
[illegible] Pietro	30	"	Genoa, March 19. 1925
[illegible] CANDIA Antonio	20	"	" " 21. "
MASCI Giovanni	19	"	" " 25. "
SPADAVECCHIA Cosimo	31	"	" " 27. "
PAPARELLA Vincenzo	33	"	
[illegible] Raffaele	47	"	Naples, April 8.

	17														7	155
first	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	29-X-24	Genoa	"	yes	23	"	Italian N	"	5	3	147
first	19	BOZZO	Emmanuele	"	29-X-24	Genoa	"	no	63	"	"	"	5	7	150
Landed at Naples	20	~~MOGGIA~~	~~Luigi~~	"	29-X-24	Genoa	"	no	55	"	"	"	5	3	130
first	21	PAPARELLO	Vincenzo	"	27-III-25	Genoa	"	yes	33	"	Italian S	"	5	4	140
	22	TOSCRATTO	Umberto	Ordinary seaman	19-VI-24	Malta	"	"	19	"	Italian N	"	5	3	138
first	23	SPADAVECCHIO	Cosimo	"	25-III-25	Genoa	"	no	31	"	Italian S	"	5	6	155
first	24	ARRIGHI	Arrigo	Deck Boy	29-X-24	Genoa	"	yes	19	"	Italian N	"	5	2	13[illegible]
first	25	MASCI	Giovanni	"	21-III-25	Genoa	"	yes	19	"	Italian S	"	5	3	128
	26	MORGANTE	Antonio	Donkey-man	2-I-23	Venice	"	yes	43	"	Italian S	"	5	3	140
first	27	MICALE	Giuseppe	Fireman	29-X-24	Genoa	"	no	33	"	"	"	5	7	155
first	28	LONGO	Salvatore 6L 295/V03	"	29-X-24	Genoa	"	no	25	"	"	"	5	6	153
	29	TRIPODO	Giovanni	"	3-VIII-24	Messina	"	no	40	"	"	"	5	3	148
first	30	GORRAO	[illegible]	"	29-X-24	Genoa	"	no	32	"	"	"	5	3	146

Line Genova - New York

Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina

Local Agents Cap. [illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Required und

Vessel

TIMAVO

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
FALONE Pietro	18	Italian	Neaples, April 8. 1925
POMMER Diego	55	"	Genoa, March 27. "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	1	PRI													
landed at Naples	2	BELT													
	3	~~PO~~													
first	4	LUC													
	5	RIB													
first	6	PO													
	7	BA													
	8	RE													
	9	DES													
	10	STEF													
	11	GA													
first	12	PR													
first	13	R													
	14	VI													
Landed at Naples	15	~~SC~~													
	16	PE													
	17	PORTANOVE	Giuseppe												
first	18	DEGREGORI	Vittorio	"	29-X-24	Genoa	"	yes	23	—	Italian N	—	5	5	147
first	19	BOZZO	Emanuele	"	29-X-24	Genoa	"	no	63	"	"	"	5	7	150
Landed at Naples	20	~~MOGGIA~~	~~Luigi~~	"	29-X-24	Genoa	"	no	55	"	"	"	5	3	130
first	21	PAPARELLO	Vincenzo	"	27-III-25	Genoa	"	yes	33	"	Italian S	"	5	4	140
	22	TOSCRATTO	Umberto	Ordinary Seaman	19-VI-24	Malta	"	yes	19	"	Italian N	"	5	3	138
first	23	SPADAVECCHIO	Cosimo	"	25-III-25	Genoa	"	no	31	"	Italian S	"	5	6	153
first	24	ARRIGHI	Ottorino	Deck Boy	29-X-24	Genoa	"	yes	19	"	Italian N	"	5	2	13
first	25	MASCI	Giovanni	"	21-IV-25	Genoa	"	yes	19	"	Italian S	"	5	3	128
	26	MORGANTE	Antonio	Donkey-man	2-I-23	Venice	"	yes	45	"	Italian S	"	5	5	140
first	27	MIGALE	Giuseppe NC 2/5/1103	Fireman	29-X-24	Genoa	"	yes	43	"	"	"	5	7	156
first	28	LONGO	Salvatore	"	29-X-24	Genoa	"	no	25	"	"	"	5	6	153
	29	TRIPODO	Giovanni	"	3-VIII-24	Messina	"	no	40	"	"	"	5	3	148
first	30	GORRAO	Nicola	"	29-X-24	Genoa	"	no	32	"	"	"	5	3	145

Line Genoa - New York
Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina
Local Agents Cap. Antonio [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIMAVO

Sheet No. 1

48

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Timavo", arriving at New York May 3, 1925, from the port of Algiers April 14/25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	PRIGL	[illegible]		1-VIII-22	Genoa	no	yes	45	Male	Italian N	Italian	5'6"	[illegible]	
	2	BELTRAMINI	[illegible]	1st Officer	5-II-24	Antwerp	—"—	—"—	45	—"—	—"—	—"—	[illegible]	140	
landed at Naples	3	~~PEA~~	[illegible]		28-IV-22	Piraeus	—"—	—"—	[illegible]	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'4"	130	
first	4	LUCIONI	[illegible]	[illegible]	24-III-25	Genoa	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'5"	138	
	5	RIBOLDI	[illegible]	[illegible]	23-VI-22	Piraeus	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'9	160	
first	6	PODNER	[illegible]	[illegible]	27-III-25	Genoa	—"—	—"—	57	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 7	145	
	7	BASSA	[illegible]	[illegible]	29-X-24	Genoa	—"—	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 4	130	
	8	REIGHL	Giuseppe	[illegible]	28-VI-22	Piraeus	—"—	—"—	[illegible]	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 4	140	
	9	DESCOVICH	Salvatore	[illegible]	8-VI-21	Pola	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 8	130	
	10	STEPANCICH	[illegible]	[illegible]	27-IV-2[illegible]	Palermo	—"—	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 3	140	
	11	GAYER	Giovanni	Eng. [illegible]	22-VII-24	Cardiff	—"—	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 3	130	
first	12	PRIVRAT	[illegible]	—"—	17-XI-24	Genoa	—"—	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 7	150	
first	13	ROTA	[illegible]	Electrical Engineer	27-III-25	Genoa	—"—	—"—	43	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 [illegible]	140	
	14	VIDAC	Paolo	[illegible]	6-III-24	Antwerp	—"—	—"—	35	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 [illegible]	138	
Landed at Naples	15	~~SCARPA~~	~~Giovanni~~	Carpenter	3-X-22	Palermo	—"—	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 [illegible]	140	
	16	PETTENER	Alessandro	A.B. Seaman	19-VI-24	Malta	—"—	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 [illegible]	155	
	17	PORTANOME	Giuseppe	—"—	3-VIII-24	Messina	—"—	no	40	—"—	Italian S	—"—	5 3	147	
first	18	DEGREGORI	Vittorio		29-X-24	Genoa	—"—	yes	23	—"—	Italian N	—"—	5 7	150	
first	19	BOZZO	Emmanuele		29-X-24	Genoa	—"—	no	63	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 3	130	
Landed at Naples	20	~~MOGGIA~~	~~Luigi~~		29-X-24	Genoa	—"—	no	55	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 4	140	
first	21	PAPARELLO	Vincenzo	—"—	27-III-25	Genoa	—"—	yes	33	—"—	Italian S	—"—	5 3	138	
	22	TOSCRATTO	Umberto	Ordinary Seaman	19-VI-24	Malta	—"—	no	19	—"—	Italian N	—"—	5 6	155	
first	23	SPADAVECCHIO	Cosimo		25-III-25	Genoa	—"—	no	31	—"—	Italian S	—"—	5 [illegible]	13[illegible]	
first.	24	ARRIGHI	[illegible]	Deck Boy	29-X-24	Genoa	—"—	yes	19	—"—	Italian N	—"—	5 3	128	
first.	25	MASCI	Giovanni	—"—	21-III-25	Genoa	—"—	yes	19	—"—	Italian S	—"—	5 5	140	
	26	MORGANTE	Antonio	Donkey-man	2-I-23	Venice	—"—	yes	45	—"—	Italian S	—"—	5 7	155	
first	27	MICALE	Giuseppe N/4 3/5/V03	Fireman	29-X-24	Genoa	—"—	—"—	43	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 6	153	
first	28	LONGO	Salvatore	—"—	29-X-24	Genoa	—"—	no	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 3	148	
	29	TRIPODO	Giovanni	—"—	3-VIII-24	Messina	—"—	no	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	5 3	145	
first	30	CORRAO	[illegible]	—"—	29-X-24	Genoa	—"—	no	32						

Line Genoa - New York

Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina

Local Agents Cap. Antonio [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. "Timavo" , arriving at N.Y. May 3, 1925 from the port of Genova [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
first	31	TUORO	[illegible]	Fireman	6-XI-24	Neapel	no	no	36	Male	Italian S	Italian	5' 6	150	
first	32	BORIELLO	Raffaele	"	6-XI-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	140	
first	33	REITANO	[illegible] V 197/677	"	6-XI-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	140	
first	34	DEROBERTIS	Michele	"	6-XI-24	"	"	yes	41	"	"	"	5 7	155	
first	35	PARISI	[illegible]	"	19-I-24	Genova	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	147	
first	36	ANERI	Giuseppe	"	3-VIII-24	Messina	"	no	32	"	"	"	5 3	150	
first	37	IDRU	[illegible]	Coal Trimmer	9-VII-24	Amburg	"	"	26	"	African (Black)	Italian	5 6	140	
first	38	CIARDINA	Samuele	"	31-III-25	Genoa	"	"	18	"	Italian	do	5 3	120	
first	39	GASPERINI	[illegible]	"	29-X-24	Genova	"	yes	24	"	Italian N	Italian	5 2	137	
first	40	RICCIARDI	Antonio	"	29-X-24	"	"	"	23	"	Italian S	"	5 3	140	
first	41	MARTINELLI	[illegible]	"	29-X-24	"	"	"	30	"	Italian N	"	5 4	[illegible]	
first	42	DECANDIA	Antonio	"	16-III-25	"	"	"	30	"	Italian S	"	5 5	153	
first	43	PORZANO	Giovanni	Storekeeper	1-III-25	"	"	"	37	"	Italian N	"	5 6	160	
first	44	RENNER	[illegible]	1st Waiter	29-X-24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 4	137	
first	45	MAZZIOTTA	Antonio	2nd "	27-IV-23	Palermo	"	"	34	"	Italian S	"	5 5	140	
first	46	OTTAVIS	Celeste	Saloon Boy	28-III-25	Genova	"	"	23	"	Italian N	"	5 3	138	
	47	MARTINCICH	[illegible]	Cook	9-VII-24	Amburg	"	"	27	"	Italian N	"	5 6	145	
first	48	SCARFE 5 V 61/387	[illegible]	Galley Boy	29-X-24	Genova	"	"	23	"	Italian S	"	5 6	117	
first	49	BRAUNITZER	[illegible]	Cook Apprentice	28-III-25	"	"	"	29	"	Italian N	"	5 2	110	
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

General 803
Genoa, Italy
SEEN
Spezia
Vice Consul
Date MAR 31 1925
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

John Olyding
Inspector

Master

Line Genova New York
Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina
Local Agents Cap. Antonio Cosulich

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________, of the ________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19__

________________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eumaeo - *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] 3 *, 1925, from the port of* [illegible]

	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
first	1	Ruzzier	Roberto	Carpenter	8/4/25	Naples	no.	yes		m.	Italian	Italian			
first	2	Palese	Pietro	2nd.Officer	8/4/25	do.	no.	yes		m.	do.	do.			[illegible]
first	3	Serpe	Raffaele	A.B.	8/4/25	do.	no.	yes		m.	do.	do.			
first	4	Benghersin	Eugenio	2nd.Mate	8/4/25	do.	no.	yes		m.	do.	do.			
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. Schott
Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy

April 8. 1925

Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
W. Schott
Consul
Date April 8 1925
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] from this date, provided the passport [illegible] to be valid for that period

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Nos 3, 15 and 20 landed at Naples.
[illegible]
American Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents Chellini & Muzzoi
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

5-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 1925

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

Genoa — April 3
Spezia " 7
Naples " 9
Algiers " 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. Tat upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foerign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

11-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. CLARE sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, APRIL 28, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. ON MAY 4TH, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VELEZ MORALES	[illegible]	17	1	M	S	Trujillo Alto, Feb. [illegible], 1908		New York City 254 Nassau St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	GIGANTE	DOMINGO	30	1	M	S	Mayaguez March 1894		New York City [illegible] N.Y. City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Henry M. Link
Insp.

John R. Rist
MASTER.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] ....
[illegible] .... [illegible] .... [illegible]

[illegible] 5-7-25

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st Cabin			✓	✓
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			✓	✓

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John R. Risk
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
MAY 8, 1925

I, master of the AMER (Nationality) S. S. CLARE from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 31
Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31
Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port MAY 4, 1925, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail MAY 9, 1925, for SAN JUAN P. R. via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was ______

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1613

	17	Floegel	Emil	2nd	"	"		25	M.	American	U.S. Born	5'7"	140	"
	18	Tripole	Charles	3rd	"			22	M.	English	British	5'6"	130	"
	19	Walker	Wilfred	Oiler	"	"		21	M.	Mexican	Mexican	5'8"	145	"
	20	Lions	Honore	"	"	"	"	25	M.	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'5"	123	
	21	Renta	Leopold	"	"	"	"	23	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	135	"
	22	Medina	Julio	Fireman	"	"	"	38	M.	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	140	"
	23	Gomez	Epigmeio	"	"	"	"	31	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	"
1st Trip	24	Jartin	Benito	"	"	"	"	25	M.	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'4"	130	"
1st Trip	25	Raymond	Pedro	Wiper	"	"	No.	27	M.	Pto Rican	U.S.	5'6"	125	"
1st Trip	26	Separa	Rafael	"	"	"	Yes.	29	M.	Pto Rican	U.S.	5'6"	150	"
	27	Guarda	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	35	M.	West Indian	British	5'7"	150	"
	28	Wickham	Lovie	Cook	"	"	"	18	M.	West Indian	Dutch	6'0"	160	"
1st Trip	29	Van Dalch	Jacobbo	Messman	"	"	"	19	M.	West Indian	British	5'8"	135	"
	30	Moliere	Antonio	"										

Henry M. Smick
Insp't,

Line Bull Insular
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agent A. H. Bull & Co. 40 West St.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

												5'11"	200	
18	Tripole	Charles	3rd	"	"		"	58	M.	German	U.S. Nat.	5'6"	165	"
19	Walker	Wilfred	Oiler	"	"		"	25	M.	American	U.S. Born	5'7"	140	"
20	Leon	Honore		"	"		"	22	M.	English	British	5'6"	130	"
21	Renta	Leopold		"	"		"	31	M.	Mexican	Mexican	5'8"	145	"
22	Medina	Julio	Fireman	"	"		"	25	M.	Po. Rican	U.S.	5'5"	123	"
23	Gomez	Epigmeio		"	"		"	23	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	135	"
24	Justin	Benito		"	"		"	38	M.	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	140	"
25	Raymond	Pedro	Wiper	"	"		"	31	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	"
26	Separa	Rafael		"	"		"	25	M.	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'4"	130	"
27	Guardo	Henry	Steward	"	"		No.	27	M.	Pto Rican	U.S.	5'6"	125	"
28	Wikham	Zavie	Cook	"	"		Yes.	29	M.	Po Rican	U.S.	5'6"	150	"
29	Van Dulch	Jacobbo	Messman	"	"		"	35	M.	West Indian	British	5'7"	150	"
30	Moliere	Antonio		"	"		"	18	M.	West Indian	Dutch	6'0"	160	"
							"	19	M.	West Indian	British	5'8"	135	"

1st Trip
1st Trip
1st Trip
1st Trip

Henry M. Snick
Supt.

Line Bull Insular
Owners U.H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents U.H. Bull & Co. 40 West St.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clare, arriving at New York, May 4, 1925, from the port of [illegible] April 28 [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(6) Whether [illegible]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														Lbs.	
	1	Risk	John	Master	1925 Apr. 10	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	65	M.	American	U.S. Born	5'10"	170	None
	2	Hager	Alexander	1st Mate	..	..	..	..	37	M.	German	U.S. Nat.	5'7"	148	..
	3	Elder	John	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	38	M.	American	U.S. Born	5'8"	150	..
	4	Howard	Gilmor	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	50	M.	English	U.S. Nat.	5'8"	180	..
	5	Forsyth	John	Purser	..	..	..	..	28	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	135	..
	6	Grey	Charles	Radio	..	..	..	..	24	M.	American	U.S. Born	5'6"	125	..
	7	Cruz	Primitivo	Carpenter	..	..	..	..	21	M.	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'10"	152	..
	8	Santiago	Rafael	A.B.	..	..	..	..	29	M.	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'4"	140	..
18 [illegible]	9	Nieves	Antonio	..	Apr. 16	San Juan	..	..	30	M	..	..	5'5"	128	..
	10	Pablo	Gonzalez	..	Apr. 10	N. Y.	..	..	22	M	..	..	5'6"	140	..
	11	Figueroa	Primitivo	..	..	..	..	..	27	M.	..	..	5'5"	138	..
	12	Natividad	Francis	..	..	..	..	..	2[illegible]	M.	West Indian	Dutch	5'11"	139	..
3rd Trip	13	Hirsch	Henry	O.S.	..	..	..	..	25	M.	American	U.S. Born	5'7"	136	..
12th Trip	14	Velez	Felipe	..	..	..	..	..	23	M.	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'6"	130	..
	15	Staudte	Paul	Chief Engr.	..	..	..	..	44	M.	German	U.S. Nat.	5'9"	135	..
	16	Colley	Omer	1st Asst.	..	..	..	..	28	M.	American	U.S. Born	5'11"	200	..
	17	Floegel	Emil	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	58	M.	German	U.S. Nat.	5'6"	165	..
	18	Tripole	Charles	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	25	M.	American	U.S. Born	5'7"	140	..
	19	Walker	Wilfred	Oiler	..	..	..	..	22	M.	English	British	5'6"	130	..
	20	Leoni	Honore	..	..	..	..	..	21	M.	Mexican	Mexican	5'8"	145	..
	21	Renta	Leopold	..	..	..	..	..	25	M.	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'5"	123	..
	22	Medina	Julio	Fireman	..	..	..	..	23	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	135	..
	23	Gomez	Epigmenio	..	..	..	..	..	38	M.	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	140	..
15th Trip	24	Martin	Benito	..	..	..	..	..	31	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	..
1st Trip	25	Raymond	Pedro	Wiper	..	..	..	..	25	M.	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'4"	130	..
1st Trip	26	Separa	Rafael	..	..	..	..	No.	27	M.	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'6"	125	..
	27	Garda	Henry	Steward	..	..	..	Yes.	29	M.	Pto. Rican	U.S.	5'6"	150	..
	28	Wickham	Lowe	Cook	..	..	..	..	35	M.	West Indian	British	5'7"	150	..
1st Trip	29	[illegible]	Jacobo	Messman	..	..	..	..	18	M.	West Indian	Dutch	6'0"	160	..
	30	Moliere	Antonio	..	..	..	..	..	19	M.	West Indian	British	5'8"	135	..

Henry M. Smith
Inspt.

Line Bull Insular
Owners A. H. Bull S/S Co.
Local Agent A. H. Bull & Co. 40 West St.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John R. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, May [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Renta	Pedro	Fireman	[illegible]	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Porto Rican	U. S.	5'6"	141	None
2nd Trip 32	Ortiz	Andres	"	Apr 18	San Juan	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible] & Co. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John R Rusk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* [illegible] 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1460

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

List III

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gvt 5-4-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S.A.	N.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	3	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			1		138
2nd CABIN	[illegible]	[illegible]			13	2			32		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	32			47		339
[illegible]	[illegible]	30		1	[illegible]	111			81		901

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List [illegible]

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/Mer, APRIL [illegible], 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		FRIGHER	Leib	45		M	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	Wife: Mrs Riva Frigher Chisinau, Bessarabia (Roumania)	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

[illegible] the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 1ST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/Mer , APRIL 22th , 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		FRIGHER	Leib	45		M	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	Wife: Mrs Riva Frigher Chisinau, Bessarabia (Roumania)	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

*[illegible] residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1924 1925	Boston Mass	Brother in law: Mr Sam Gottlieb 2528, Petkin Avenue, New York City	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None	(Bessarabia) Roumania	Chisinau	1	00688	(Rumania) Bucarest	Feb.24th 1925
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. [illegible], Master, of the Deutschland, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-330

other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
5974	London	7 Apl. 1925
5972	London	7 Apl. 1925
6459	London	16 Apl. 1925
6461	London	16 Apl. 1925
2890	Frankfurt	18 Apl. 1925
1314	Hamburg	7 Apl. 1925

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th APRIL, 1925.

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	TRANSIT	FAULKNER	William Henry	59	M	M	M'chant	Yes	Eng. French German.	Yes	British	English	England	Croydon	Alice, Faulkner, 27, London Cleveland Sq., W.1. (Sister)	ENGLAND.		5974	London	7 Apl. 1925
2	TRANSIT	FAULKNER	Jessie H.	55	F	M	-	"	Eng. French	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Mary Stewart, Ardenhill, Paisley, Scotland. (Sister).	ENGLAND.		5972	London	7 Apl. 1925
3	[illegible]	GLUR	Dorothy	37	F	M	-	"	English	"	Swiss	British	"	London	Father, J. Elliott, Seacroft, Felpham, Bognor, Sussex.	ENGLAND.		6459	London	16 Apl. 1925
4	[illegible]	GLUR	Werner	38	M	M	M'chant	"	Eng. French German.	"	Swiss	Swiss	"	"	" " (Father-in-law).	ENGLAND.		6461	London	16 Apl. 1925
5	[illegible]	PHILIPPI	Richard	42	M	M	Director	"	Eng. Germ.	"	German.	German.	Germany	Frankfurt	Wife, Mrs. Philippi, Mendelssohnstrasse 49, Frankf't	GERMANY.		2890	Frankfurt	18 Apl. 1925
6	[illegible]	REHBEIN	Alfredo P.	32	M	S	M'chant	"	Eng. Germ. Span. Fr.	"	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla.	Brother, Mr. M. Rehbein Peralta Venite de Julio, Barranquilla.	COLOMBIA.		1314	Hamburg	7 Apl. 1925
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	A.C. Spencer Hess, 89 Broadway, New York	Yes	3-4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Grey white	blue grey	02-15 none	England	London.	1	5974	London	7 Apl. 1925
2	"	Husband	"	Yes	30 yrs ago.	Short Trip	" "	"	"	"	N°	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	florid	grey brn	brn	03-16 none	Scotland	Glasgow.	2	5972	London	7 Apl. 1925
3	"	Faulkner & Winsor, 147 Fenchurch St. E. C. 3.	"	No	-	-	A.C. Spencer Hess, 89 Broadway, New York	"	abt 1 mth.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8	Drk	drk brn	grey blue	03-15 none	England	Luton.	3	6459	London	16 Apl. 1925
4	"		Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	6	-	pale	dark	brown	02-36 none	Switzerl'd	Berne.	4	6461	London	16 Apl. 1925
5	"	Myself	"	No	-	-	Friends, H. Metz & Co., Hudson Street, N.Y. City.	"	abt 2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	healthy	"	brown	02-12 none	Germany	Hamburg.	5	2890	Frankfurt	18 Apl. 1925
6	"	"	"	No	-	-	Business Friends, Ruth & Co., Pine Street, New York.	"	4-6 wks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.Good	No	5	7	pale	"	brown	02 Scar on right temple	Colombia	San Jose de Cucuta.	6	1314	Hamburg	7 Apl. 1925
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

M Inv 5974 London 4/7/25

M Inv [illegible] London 4/16/25

M Inv 2890 Frankfurt 4/18/25

M Inv [illegible] Hamburg 4/7/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger, Master** (State whether Master, First or Second officer), of the **Deutschland**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~XXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **fourth** day of **May**, 19**25**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the face thereof before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

35 Issued at	36 Date	
Berlin	2/27	N.I.
"	4/16	N.I.
"	4/16	N.I.
Coeln	3/12	Cu
Berlin	4/18	N.I.
Frankfurt	4/4	N.I.
Vienna	3/25	N.I.
"	"	N.I.
Berlin	4/1	N.I.
"	"	N.I.
Hamburg	4/14	N.I.
~~Bremen~~	10/14	N.I.
Dresden	4/17	N.I.
Leipzig	4/9	Cu
Muenchen	1/15	Cu
Frankfurt	~~4/20~~	Cu
"	10/4	Cu
Berlin	4/18	N.I.
"	4/20	N.I.
to reenter Washington	1/16	
Berlin	4/15	N.I.
"	4/20	N.I.
"	8/5	N.I.
Zuerich	3/13	N.I.
Koeln	4/4	N.I.
Berlin	4/18	N.I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, April [illegible], *19* 25.

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to read	8 Read what language	8 Write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence Country	11 City or town	12 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination State	13 City or town	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date	
1		Israel	Ida	51	f	wd	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	brother: Ludwig Mayer Berlin, Prenzlauer Allee 171	Germ.	Berlin	2335	Berlin	2/27	N.I.
2		Strauss	Max	48	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	brother: Dr. Alfred Strauss Frankfurt o/M. Oberlindau 13	"	"	1099 ~~1297~~	"	4/16	N.I.
3		"	Trude	47	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	197	"	4/16	N.I.
4		Lissmann	Elisabeth	56	f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamm	brother: W. Collignon, Hamm i/W. Werlerstr. 25	Ohio	Toledo	12978	Coeln	3/12	
5		Goldschmidt	Rudolf	49	m	m	professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	wife: Hella Goldschmidt Charlottenburg, Lindenallee 45	Germ.	Charlottenbg	4274	Berlin	4/18	N.I.
6		Krell	Arthur	48	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Hugo Krell Stuttgart, 173 Silberburgstr.	"	Mannheim	2437	Frankfurt	4/4	N.I.
7		Hecht	Leo	45	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	parents: I. I. Emil Goldberg Vienna, Schmalzhofgasse 22	Austr.	Vienna	306	Vienna	3/25	N.I.
8		"	Helene	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	307	"		N.I.
9		Freundlich	Herbert	45	m	m	professor	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin	brother: Reinhard Freundlich Biebrich Wilhelmstr. 11	Germ.	Berlin	3604	Berlin	4/1	N.I.
10		"	Hella	18	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	606	"	"	N.I.
11		Goedel	Alwin	58	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Margarethe Goedel Hamburg, Bismarckstr. 112	"	Hamburg	853	Hamburg	4/14	N.I.
12		Pfau	Kurt	22	m	s	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burkhardtsdorf	father: Max Pfau, Burkhardtsdorf	"	Burkhardtsdorf	60	~~Bremen~~ Dresden	10/14	N.I.
13		"	Hanna	17	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	169	Dresden	4/17	N.I.
14		Traumueller	Wilhelm	18	m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apolda	mother: Alma Traumueller Apolda, Amalienstr. 6	N.J.	Jersey City	~~7819~~ 7419	Leipzig	4/9	
15		Brougier	Hildegard	23	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindau	gr. parents: Mr. Brougier Lindau Bodensee	Cal.	Santa Barbara	3951	Muenchen	1/15	
16		Stern	Bernhard	25	m	m	dipl. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	father: Karl Stern-Roth Offenbach, Loewenstr. 5	N.Y.	New York	8870	Frankfurt		
17		" - Heiden	Margarethe	22	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8871	"	4/4	
18		Meldau	Robert	34	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Gerritje Meldau Berlin-Charl. Nussbaumallee 22	Germ.	Berlin	304	Berlin	4/18	N.I.
19		Bischoff	Max	49	m	s	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Frieda Bischoff Berlin, Rathenowstr. 51	"	"	324	"	4/20	N.I.
20		Mellina	Gertrude	21	f	m	singer	"	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Plainfield	husband: Rudolf Mellina, De Kalb, Ills.	Ills.	De Kalb	permit to reenter 492	Washington	2/16	
21		Juergens	Adolf	47	m	m	confidential clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Grete Juergens Friedenau, Rheinstr. 32/3	Germ.	Berlin	105	Berlin	4/15	N.I.
22		Muencks	Eduard	37	m	m	syndic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wally Muencks, Neukoelln, Reuterstr. 79	"	"	541	"	4/20	N.I.
23		von Mylke	Hans	33	m	s	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: L. v. Mylke, Berlin, Schillstr. 3	"	"	3461	"	8/5	N.I.
24		Rothe	Ernst	22	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zuerich	father: Ernst Rothe, Kirchberg	"	Kirchberg	160	Zuerich	3/13	N.I.
25		Buetten	Felix	60	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bad Neuenahr	wife: F. Buetten, Bad Neuenahr, Koenigstr. 2	"	Bad Neuenahr	404	Koeln	4/4	N.I.
26		Berglass	Jacob	40	m	s	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: S. Berglas, Berlin, Saechsischestr. 5	"	Berlin	4316	Berlin	4/18	N.I.
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 356
U.S. Citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1	no	see column 19	50	no	no	no	brother: Adolf Mayer, Newark N.J. 16/18 Shipmann Str.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gr.	br.	none 63-1	Germany	Nieder-Floessheim	1	2335	Berlin	2/27	N.I.
2	yes	self	50	yes	1921	N.Y.	bus. friends: Samuel Blumberg, New York, N.Y. 200 Fifth Ave	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	drk.	br.	[illegible]	"	Wuerzburg	2	4099 ~~4197~~	"	4/16	N.I.
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	"	03 "/2	"	Berlin	3	4197	"	4/16	N.I.
4	no	"	50	"	"	"	son: Paul Dissmann, Toledo, Oh. 110 East Bannerostr.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	20-"/2	"	Ahaus	4	12978	Coeln	3/12	Qu
5	yes	"	50	yes	1923	N.Y.	bus. friends: Radio Patents Corp. New York, N.Y. 48 W. 4th Str.	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	02 "/2	"	Neubuckow	5	4274	Berlin	4/18	N.I.
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother: Erich Krell, Staten Island, N.Y. 30 Bertha Place	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	br	03-"/2	"	~~Mxm~~ Ulm	6	2437	Frankfurt	4/4	N.I.
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	bus. frds: Jonas & Naumburg, New York, N.Y. 1101-1107 Broadway	"	8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	02-"/7	Hungary	Budapest	7	306	Vienna	3/25	N.I.
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	03-"63	Austria	Vienna	8	307	"		N.I.
9	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	friends: The University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	drk.	br.	03 "/2	Germany	Charlottenbg	9	3604	Berlin	4/1	N.I.
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	13-"72"	"	Magdeburg	10	3606	"	"	N.I.
11	"	self	50	yes	1889 1914	N.Y.	bus. frds: I. & E. Stirn, New York City, N.Y. Corn. Madison Av & 29th St.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	02-"6	Switzerland	Zuerich	11	4853	Hamburg	4/14	N.I.
12	"	"	25	"	1924 1925	Reading	friend: Hans Illing, Reading, Pa.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	gr.	03-"/2	Germany	Homersdorf	12	60	~~Bremen~~ Dresden	10/14	N.I.
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	03 "/2	"	Burkhardtsdorf	13	169	Dresden	4/17	N.I.
14	"	see column 19	30	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Traumueller, Jersey City, N.J. 994 W. Side Av	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	03"/2	"	Arolsen	14	~~27819~~ 27419	Leipzig	4/9	Qu
15	no	self	50	"	"	"	father: Adolf Brougier, Santa Barbara, Cal. 805 Cliff Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Muenchen	15	33951	Muenchen	1/15	Qu
16	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Paul Baerwald, New York N.Y. 43 W. 49th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld	bl	"	"	Offenbach	16	18870	Frankfurt	~~4/24~~	Qu
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Frankfurt	17	18871	"	10/4	Qu
18	"	"	50	yes	1923	N.Y.	bus. frd: Anders Jordahl, New York City, N.Y. 522-5th Ave	yes	14 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbld.	br.	02 "/2	"	Coeln	18	4304	Berlin	4/18	N.I.
19	"	Ufa Film A.G.	50	no	no	no	bus. frds: Ufa Film Inc, New York N.Y. 1540 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	02 "/2	"	Magdeburg	19	4321	"	4/20	N.I.
20	no	self	50	yes	1922 1924	N.Y.	husband: Rudolf Melling, De Kalb, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	08-"03	Austria	Vienna	20	Permit to reenter 32492	Washington	2/16	
21	yes	"	50	no	no	no	bus. friend: Edward D. Feldmann, New York City, N.Y. 1265 Broadway	yes	59 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	gr.	02 "/2	Germany	Braunschweig	21	4105	Berlin	4/15	N.I.
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	bus. frds: Board of Trade New York, NY. 114 Liberty Str.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	02 "/2	"	Koeln	22	4341	"	4/20	N.I.
23	"	Ambi Werke Berlin	50	yes	1924 1925	N.Y.	bus. friends: Am. Ambi Corp. New York City, N.Y. 218 W. 40th St.	"	5-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	bl.	02-"/2	Memelgebiet	Memel	23	3461	"	8/5	N.I.
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Charles Stiefel, Camden N.J. 1020 N. 31st Str.	"	6 mos. year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr.	03 "/2	Germany	Kirchberg	24	160	Zuerich	3/13	N.I.
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	bus. friend: Dr. Appelmann, New York N.Y. 2402 Park Row Bldg.	"	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	gr	02 "/2	"	Geldern	25	404	Koeln	4/4	N.I.
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	bus. frds: Gen. Phonograph Corp. New York, N.Y. 25 W. 45th St.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	br.	0 "/2	"	Berlin	26	4316	Berlin	4/18	N.I.
27																											27				
28																											28				
29																											29				
30																											30				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.Schw[illegible]berger, Master, *of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May, *19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List #

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Jos. Hensen, Surgeon of the **Deutschland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
1	250	Munich	4/1/25	N.I
2	245A ~~XXX~~ N.J.	"	"	N.I
3	4901 N.J.	Hamburg	4/15/25	N.I
4	828 N.J.	"	8/1/24	N.I
5	2241	"	8/28/24	N.I
6	4320 N.J.	Berlin	4/20/25	N.I
7	167	Dresden	4/14/25	N.I
8	"	"	"	N.I
9	5075	Bremen	4/2/25	N.I
10	5077	"	"	N.I
11	232 N.J.	"	1/13/25	N.I
12	3364	"	6/25/24	N.I
13	4186	Hamburg	3/27/25	N.I
14	5193	"	4/21/25	N.I
15	5211	"	"	N.I
16	3685	Berlin	4/2/25	N.I
17	3687 N.J.	"	"	N.I
18	4628 N.J.	Bremon	3/20/25	N.I
19	228	Buenos Aires	2/6/25	N.I
20	2776 N.J.	Berlin	3/11/25	N.I
21	4905 N.J.	Hamburg	4/15/25	N.I
22	4013 N.J.	Berlin	4/9/25	N.I
23	45306	Breslau	4/1/25	Qu.
24	73 N.J.	"	4/15/25	N.I
25	2401 N.J.	Frankfort	4/2/25	N.I
26	202	Leipzig	4/7/25	N.I
27	2227 N.J.	Frankfort	3/25/25	N.I
28	1954	"	3/11/25	N.I
29	211 N.J.	Leipzig	4/18/25	N.I
30	557	Budapest	4/9/25	Qu.

List 2.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, APRIL [illegible], 19 25.

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Head tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	TRANSIT	Dr. Schneider	Julius	26 ✓	m	s	publisher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	mother: Mrs.Schneider, 36, Herzog Rudolf Str., Munich	Germ.	Munich	250	Munich	4/1/25	N.I.
2	TRANSIT	Seyrich	Heinrich	45 ✓	m	m	banker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elisabeth Seyrich, 9, Maximilianplatz, Munich	"	"	245 ~~XXX~~	"	"	N.I.
3	TRANSIT	Struve	Emil	46 ✓	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Friedel Struve, 23 Ufer Str., Hamburg	"	Hamburg	4901	Hamburg	4/15/25	N.I.
4	TRANSIT	Stoeve	Wilhelm	34 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Magdalena Stoeve, 22, Bellevue, Hamburg	"	"	828	"	8/1/24	N.I.
5	TRANSIT	Freudenthal	Heinrich	48 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Auguste Freudenthal, 69 Parkstr., Othmarschen	"	"	2241	"	8/28/24	N.I.
6	TRANSIT	Mathusius	Hans	48 ✓	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Friedenau	wife: Barbara Mathusius, 28/II., Kirchstr., Berlin-Friedenau	"	Berlin - Friedenau	4320	Berlin	4/20/25	N.I.
7	TRANSIT	Glueck	Emil	39 ✓	m	m	factory owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	mother: Christiane Glueck, Burkhardtsdorf	"	Chemnitz	167	Dresden	4/14/25	N.I.
8	TRANSIT	"	Franziska	32 ✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	N.I.
9	TRANSIT	Rosenbaum	Theodor	57 ✓	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buende	son: Dr.Erich Rosenbaum, Kl.Bruchweg 14/16,Buende i/W.	"	Buende	5075	Bremen	4/2/25	N.I.
10	TRANSIT	"	Martha	48 ✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5077	"	"	N.I.
11	TRANSIT	Stucke	Friedrich	44 ✓	m	m	factory director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	wife: Ottilie Stucke, 14, Ferdinand Wallbrechtstr., Hannover	"	Hannover	232	"	1/13/25	N.I.
12	TRANSIT	Bahlsen	Hans	23 ✓	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Werner Bahlsen, 16, Hohenzollernstr., Hannover	"	"	3364	"	6/25/24	N.I.
13	TRANSIT	Mautner	Julius	47 ✓	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Hertha Mautner, 9, Haynstr., Hamburg	"	Hamburg	4186	Hamburg	3/27/25	N.I.
14	TRANSIT	Rosenbaum Lorders	Max	57 ✓	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Vincent Lorders, 15/I.,Poettgerstr.,Hamburg	"	"	5193	"	4/21/25	N.I.
15	TRANSIT	"	Anna	48 ✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5211	"	"	N.I.
16	TRANSIT	Peucker	Alfons	49 ✓	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Gertrud Peucker, 168, Hohenzollerndamm, Berlin	"	Berlin	3685	Berlin	4/2/25	N.I.
17	TRANSIT	Jahncke	Hermann	54 ✓	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Eva Jahncke, 51,Klopstockstr., Berlin	"	"	3687	"	"	N.I.
18	TRANSIT	Eichwald	Hans	42 ✓	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	wife: Meta Eichwald, 18,Ferdinand Walbrechtstr.,Hannover	"	Hannover	4628	Bremen	3/20/25	N.I.
19	TRANSIT	Scholl	Heinrich	44 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	wife: Frieda Scholl, 37, Senefelderstr.,Stuttgart	"	Stuttgar	228	Buenos Aires	2/6/25	N.I.
20	TRANSIT	Riess	Carl	57 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Jenny Riess, 16,Heilbronnerstr.,Berlin-Schoeneberg	"	Berlin	2776	Berlin	3/11/25	N.I.
21		Hein	Christian	35 ✓	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Alma Hein, 35, Ritter Str., Hamburg 23,	"	Hamburg	4905	Hamburg	4/15/25	N.I.
22	TRANSIT	Muth	Carl	44 ✓	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathenow	father: Gustav Muth, 12, Friedrich Langestr.,Rathenow	"	Rathenow	4013	Berlin	4/9/25	N.I.
23		Dr. Haupt	Hermann	37 ✓	m	s	autor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father: D.W.Haupt, 10, Piasten Str., Breslau	Ohio	Cincinnati	45306	Breslau	4/1/25	Qu.
24		Wallkisch	Carl	36 ✓	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Auguste Wallkisch, 17,Agathstr., Breslau	Germ.	Breslau	73	"	4/15/25	N.I.
25	TRANSIT	Hofmeister	Hermann	50 ✓	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Almerode	wife: Sophie Hofmeister, Rommerode near Cassel	"	Gross Almerode	2401	Frankfort	4/2/25	N.I.
26		Duerer	Emil	64 ✓	m	m	technic. director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruhla	wife: Laura Duerer, 13,Wiesenweg, Ruhla in Thueringen	"	Ruhla	202	Leipzig	4/7/25	N.I.
27	TRANSIT	Heraeus	Carl	31 ✓	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanau	father: Dr.Wilhelm Heraeus 11 Gruener Weg, Hanau	"	Hanau	2227	Frankfort	3/25/25	N.I.
28		Moeller	Rudolf	43 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Minna Moeller, 53, Kanalplatz, Hanau	"	"	1954	"	3/11/25	N.I.
29		Dr.ing. Herpen	August	46 ✓	m	m	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	wife: Anna Marie Herpen, 78, Waldstr., Leipzig	"	Leipzig	211	Leipzig	4/18/25	N.I.
30		Husz	Bela	33 ✓	m	s	clerk	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Otto Husz, II,Szasz Karoly u.5, Budapest, Hungary	Hung.	Budapest	557	Budapest	4/9/25	Qu.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 1925.

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Feet	Inches	30	31 Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Country	City or town	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date	
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	The International News Co., 83 - 85 Duane Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	4-6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blde.	bl.	none	Germany	Kiel	1	250	Munich	4/1/25	N.I
2	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: S.H.Bergström, 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	4-6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	br.		"	Hof	2	2454 N.J.	"	"	N.I
3	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	gr.	scar on left cheek	"	Hamburg	3	4901 N.J.	Hamburg	4/15/25	N.I
4	"	self	50	yes	Aug.-Oct 1924	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	none	"	Zeitz	4	828 N.J.	"	8/1/24	N.I
5	"	self	50	"	Sept.-Oct 1924	"	"	"	3-4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Harburg	5	2241	"	8/28/24	N.I
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	friends: Pittsburgh Electric Furnace Corporation, Union Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	4-6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Halberstadt	6	4320 N.J.	Berlin	4/20/25	N.I
7	yes	self	50	"	"	"	friends; Gimbel Brothers, New York City, N.Y.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	gr.	"	"	Burkhardsdorf	7	167	Dresden	4/14/25	N.I
8	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.bl.	"	"	Bernsbach	8	"	"	"	N.I
9	no	self	50	yes	Apr.-June 1910	Tarboro N.C.	brother: Julius Rosenbaum, Tarboro, N.C.	"	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gr.bl.	"	"	Halle a.S.	9	5075	Bremen	4/2/25	N.I
10	"	same as above	50	no	no	no	br.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Leopoldshoehe	10	5077	"	"	N.I
11	"	H.Bahlsens " Keksfabrik Hannover	50	yes	14days 1906	New York N.Y.	friend: William Schmidt, 618, Denning Place, Chicago, Ills.	"	four months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Hannover	11	232 N.J.	"	1/13/25	N.I
12	"	"	50	"	Aug.-Oct 1924	Chicago Ills.	"	"	1-2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	gr.bl.	"	"	"	12	3364	"	6/25/24	N.I
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Meyer Hecht, 6 and 8 Jacob Str., New York, N.Y.	"	3-4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.		Cz.Slov.	Battelan	13	4186	Hamburg	3/27/25	N.I
14	"	self	50	"	"	"	friends: Superintendence Co. Inc., Produce Exchange, New York N.Y.	"	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Breslau	14	5193	"	4/21/25	N.I
15	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbr.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	15	5211	"	"	N.I
16	"	self	50	"	"	"	friends: Harris, Forbes & Co., New York City, N.Y.	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Briegischdorf	16	3685	Berlin	4/2/25	N.I
17	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	6 W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.gr.	"	"	Marienhof	17	3687 N.J.	"	"	N.I
18	"	self	50	yes	1905 1908	New York N.Y.	friend: Julius Goebel, c/o Goebel & Co., 67 Cortland Str., New York, N.Y.	"	three months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	wears glasses	"	Hexter	18	4628 N.J.	Bremen	3/20/25	N.I
19	"	self	50	no	no	no	friends: Walker & Benedict, 49 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.	"	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	none	France	Bolchen	19	228	Buenos Aires	2/6/25	N.I
20	"	self	50	"	"	"	friends: Eichberg & Co., NY. 511 Fifth Ave., New York City	"	6 W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	scar on nose	Germany	Stettin	20	2776 N.J.	Berlin	3/11/25	N.I
21	"	Hamburg-American Line Hamburg	none	"	"	"	friends: United American Lines 35 - 39, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde.	"	wears glasses	"	Schillsdorf	21	4905 N.J.	Hamburg	4/15/25	N.I
22	"	self	50	yes	1900/01 08/13	New York N.Y.	friends: General Optical Co., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	"	four months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	gr.	none	"	Rathenow	22	4013	Berlin	4/9/25	N.I
23	"	self	25	"	1911 1912	Philadelphia Pa.	cousin: Hans Haupt, 160 Mc.Micken Ave., Cincinnati, Oh.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	bl.	scar on left cheek	"	Stargard	23	45306	Breslau	4/1/25	Qu.
24	"	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Henry Haupt, Pastor, 160 Mc.Micken Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	five months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	none	"	Gloden	24	73 N.J.	"	4/15/25	N.I
25	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Julius Goebel, c/o Goebel & Co., 67 Cortland Street, New York, N.Y.	"	three months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	"	wears glasses	"	Biebrich	25	2401 N.J.	Frankfort	4/2/25	N.I
26	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: W.Marburg, Bros. 90 West Str., New York, N.Y.	"	three months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr.	first joint of right finger missing	"	Blankenburg	26	202	Leipzig	4/7/25	N.I
27	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother: Dr.W.Heraeus, 56, Kendall Ave., Maplewood N.J.	"	4-5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	bl.	none	"	Hanau	27	2227 N.J.	Frankfort	3/25/25	N.I
28	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Hermovia Chemical Manufacturing Co., Chestnut Str., Newark, N.J.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	wears glasses	"	Frankfort	28	1954	"	3/11/25	N.I
29	"	self	50	yes	Sept. 1902	New York N.Y.	firm: Stoehr & Sons, Inc., 200 - 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	2-3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	bl.	wears glasses	"	Schmeln	29	211 N.J.	Leipzig	4/18/25	N.I
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	no	no	no	International Board of Education, New York, NY.	"	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde.	gr.	none	Cz.Slov.	Falka	30	557	Budapest	4/9/25	Qu.

18-06

University of Minnesota St. Paul

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. [illegible], Master, *of the* Deutschland, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May, *19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, Surgeon of the **Deutschland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	4023	Berlin	4/9	N.I. Transit
2	183	Hamburg	4/16	Visa Gratis
3	4696/7	"	4/8	Visa
4	4698/9	"	"	"
5	5125	Hamburg	4/20	N.I.
6	4623	"	4/7	N.I.
7	4625	"	"	N.I.
8	330	Berlin	4/6	Gratis
9	63	Breslau	3/26	N.I.
10	257	Muenchen	4/2	N.I.
11	747	Danzig	10/6	N.I.
12	462	Muenchen	12/31	Qu
13	464	"	"	Qu
14	463	"	"	Qu
15	34269	"	2/16	Qu
16	193	Stuttgart	4/1	N.I.
17	"	"	"	N.I.
18	76/1034	Breslau	4/14	N.I.
19	"	"	"	N.I.
20	2944	Koeln	3/19	N.I.
21	235	Muenchen	3/23	N.I.
22	4163	Berlin	4/16	N.I.
23	4165	"	"	N.I.
24	4167	"	"	N.I.
25	48210	Muenchen	4/6	Qu
26	59	Breslau	3/25	N.I.
27	399 ~~[illegible]~~	Koeln	4/2	[illegible]
28	400	"	"	N.I.
29	2637	Frankfurt	4/14	N.I.
30	74	Breslau	4/15	N.I.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 9th, 19 25.

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status	3 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1		Schwarzlose	Olga	31	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	husband: Max Schwarzlose Berlin, Lehrterstr. 18/9	Germ.	Berlin	1	4023	Berlin	4/9 N.I. Transit
2		Michaelsen	Helene	67	f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	son: Dr. Ulrich Michaelsen 74 Hamburg, ~~Tresenstr~~ Bernhardstr.	Cuba		2	183	Hamburg	4/16 Visa Gratis
3		Campe ~~Koch~~	Hugo ~~Carl~~	43 ~~48~~	m m	m m	chief ~~manager~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~wife: Johanna Koch, Hamburg Faberstr. 18~~	Germ.	Hamburg	3	4696/7	"	4/8 Visa
4	TRANSIT	Campe	Elisabeth	41	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. A. Campe, Adolfstr. 66 Braunschweig	"	2	4	4698/9	"	" "
5		Koch	Carl	48	m	m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Johanna Koch, Hamburg Faberstr. 18	Germ.	Hamburg	5	5125	Hamburg	4/20 N.I.
6	TRANSIT	Wilhelm	Eduard	47	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Eduard Wilhelm, Hamburg Heimhuderstr. 48	"	"	6	4623	"	4/7 N.I.
7		"	Ermi	43	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	4625	"	" N.I.
8		Kellinghusen	Heinrich	14	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finkenstein	mother: Olga Kellinghusen Hamburg, Heimhuderstr. 46	"	"	8	330	Berlin	4/6 Gratis
9	15/38	Groessler	Friedrich	48	m	m	factory owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermsdorf	wife: Mrs. Grossler, Hermsdorf, Giersdorferstr. 6	"	Hermsdorf	9	63	Breslau	3/26 N.I.
10	15/38	Bruckmann	Hugo	61	m	m	publisher ~~author~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	wife: Elsa Bruckmann Muenchen, Karolinenplatz 5	"	Muenchen	10	257	Muenchen	4/2 N.I.
11		Behre	Ernst	58	m	m	director	"	"	"	Danzig	"	Danzig	Danzig	wife: Else Behre, Danzig Pelonkerstr. 125	Danzig		11	747	Danzig	10/6 N.I.
12		Grauer	Siegmund	49	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	Csl.	Hebrew	Germany	Muenchen	br. i. l. Emil Neubauer, Berlin Matthaeikirchstr. 26	Ga.	Atlanta	12	462	Muenchen	12/31
13		"	Dina	47	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	464	"	"
14		"	Therese	9	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	463	"	"
15		Thurn	Anna	39	f	s	d. servt	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	father: Johann Thurn, ~~[illegible]~~ Kuehlbach	"	"	15	34269	"	2/16
16		Dr. Selig	Rudolf	35	m	m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	mother: Mrs. Selig, Mannheim, Moltkestr. 6	Germ.	Mannheim	16	193	Stuttgart	4/1 N.I.
17		"	Berta	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. l. "	"	"	17	"	"	" N.I.
18		Wiegels	Otto	56	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	brother: Max Wiegels, Halle a/S. Stephanstr. 6	"	Freiburg	18	76/1034	Breslau	4/14 N.I.
19		"	Elfriede	41	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" N.I.
20		Wusthoff	Hilde	21	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Werden	parents: Julius Wusthoff, Werden, Ruhrstr. 38/40	"	~~Essen~~ Werden	20	2944	Koeln	3/19 N.I.
21		Kunreuther	Richard	18	m	s	comm. traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerth	father: Karl Kunreuther Fuerth An den Gaerten 134	"	Fuerth	21	235	Muenchen	3/23 N.I.
22		Filster	Gustav	60	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Richard Filster Berlin, Droysenstr. 3	"	Berlin	22	4163	Berlin	4/16 N.I.
23		"	Julie	51	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	4165	"	" N.I.
24		"	Else	16	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	4167	"	" N.I.
25		Marx	Ernst	28	m	s	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noerdlingen	father: Siegmund Marx, Noerdlingen Marktplatz D 5	Cal.	San Francisco	25	48210	Muenchen	4/6
26		Dr. Oettgen	Peter	56	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goerlitz	wife: Anna Oettgen, Goerlitz, Holteistr. 1	Germ.	Goerlitz	26	59	Breslau	3/25 N.I.
27		Honsberg	Werner	32	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City	own business: Krafft Honsberg & Co. Mexico City, Mex.	Mex.	Mexico City	27	399	Koeln	4/2
28		Arns	Julie	69	f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Remscheid	sister i. l. Alexandra Honsberg Remscheid, Pastoratstr. 31	"	"	28	400	"	" N.I.
29		Cunz	Wilhelm	55	m	m	factory director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberursel	wife: Gretchen Cunz, Oberursel Lindenstr. 12	Germ.	Oberursel	29	2637	Frankfurt	4/14 N.I.
30		Zeitsch	Karl	43	m	m	chief engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warmbrunn	wife: Margarethe Zeitsch Warmbrunn Friedrichstr. 29	"	Warmbrunn	30	74	Breslau	4/15 N.I.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 3[illegible]

The entries on th… be typewritten or pr…

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver …ts thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 19 25.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	18 If yes – Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21–26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town
1	yes	self	$350	yes	1893-1914	Br'lyn	cousin: Mrs. Jack Stone, Brooklyn, N.Y. 425 Prospect Place	yes	4 weeks has ret ticket 3555	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair	blck	bl.	none 03-12-3	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	"	"	$150	"	1906	N.Y.	son: Guenther Michaelsen, Habana Villegade 110		in transit to Cuba	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.	04-12	Germany	Hamburg
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	International Police Conference, New York, Waldorf Astoria	yes	59 days has ret ticket 3610	no " " " " " "	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	02-12	"	Braunschweig
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	03-12	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	bus. friend: Steinway & Sons, New York, N.Y. 107/9 E. 14th St.	"	weeks has ret ticket 0081	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	br.	none 0-12	Germany	Halberstadt
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	bus. friends: Tide Water Oil Co. New York, N.Y. 11 Broadway	"	4 - 8 weeks	" " " " " " "	"	"	6	[illegible]	"	br.	"	02-12	"	Muenchen
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	03-12	"	Hamburg
8	"	"	$1350	"	"	"	friends: Agricultur Departmant Washington D.C.	"	6 months	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	20-12	"	"
9	"	"	$500	"	"	"	bus. friends: Norw. Papir Mills Ag. New York, N.Y. 33 W. 42nd St.	"	59 days has return ticket 3591	" " " " " " "	"	"	6	1	"	dbld.	gr.	02-12	"	Altenrode
10	"	"	$2050	"	"	"	bus. friend, Paul ~~Wedding, New~~ Warburg, New York, N.Y. Cedar Str.	"	6 weeks has ret ticket 3600	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	"	02-12	"	Muenchen
11	"	"	$350	yes	1922 1923 1924	N.Y.	bus. friend, William Y. Wempler, New York, N.Y. 469 5th Ave	"	2 ~~[illegible]~~ months	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	02-22	Latvia	Riga
12	no	"	50	no	no	no	br. i. l. Adolf Neubauer, Atlanta Ga. 409 Peachtree Str.	no	perm.	yes " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	21-06	Csl.	Deutschleuta
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	4	"	blck	"	[illegible]-12	Germany	Muenchen
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	4	9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
15	"	Mr. Greuer Atlanta	50	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	2	"	drk.	gr.	"	"	Kuehbach
16	yes	self	$3550	"	"	"	bus. friends: Steinhardt & Goldman, New York, N.Y. 111 Broadway	yes	4 months	no " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	02-12	"	Weinheim
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	-	"	blck	br	03-12	"	Mannheim
18	"	"	500	"	"	"	bus. friends: Linnen Prod. A.G. New York City, N.Y. 11 E. 36th St	"	59 days has ret ticket 3612	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	br.	02-12	"	Buxtehude
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	03-12	"	Hirschberg
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Haas, Del Rio, Texas Valverde Co.	"	6 months	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	gr.	03-12	"	Werder
21	"	Mr. Spiegel fa Fr. A.G. Fuerth	50	-	"	"	bus. friends: Paul Phelan & Co. New York City, N.Y. 15 Park Row	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	"	blck	"	03-12	"	Fuerth
22	"	self	$1050	"	"	"	friends: Hotel Plaza, New York N.Y.	"	2 months	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	04-12	"	Gaho
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	03-12	"	Wandsbek
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	03-12	"	Berlin
25	no	"	$150	"	"	"	brother: Julius Marx, San Francisco, Cal. Corn 3rd & Channelst	no	perm.	yes " " " " " "	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.	~~wears glasses~~ 20-12	"	Noerdlingen
26	"	Herzog & Masch. A.G. Goerlitz	150	"	"	"	Hotel Ambassador, New York, N.Y.	yes	10 weeks has ret ticket 3618	no " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	br.	none 02-12	"	Koeln
27	no	self	50	yes	1925	N.Y.	own bus. Kraff Honsberg & Co Mexico City, Mex. 175 Apartado		in transit to Mexico	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	11	"	blck	gr	04-12	"	Remscheid
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	3	"	white	gr.	04-12	"	"
29	yes	"	$150	yes	1925	N.Y.	bus. friends: Mergenthaler Linotype Co. New York, N.Y. 29 Ryerson St.	yes	7 weeks	no " " " " " "	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	~~bald headed~~ 03-12	"	Sinn
30	"	"	500	no	no	no	bus. friends: Norw. Paper Mills Ag. New York City, N.Y. 33 W. 42nd St.	"	59 days	" " " " " " "	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	bl.	none 01-12	"	Gotha

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date	
1	4023	Berlin	4/9	N.I. Transit
2	183	Hamburg	4/16	Visa Gratis
3	4696/7	"	4/8	Visa
4	4698/9	"	"	"
5	5125	Hamburg	4/20	N.I.
6	4623	"	4/7	N.I.
7	4625	"	"	N.I.
8	330	Berlin	4/6	Gratis
9	63	Breslau	3/26	N.I.
10	257	Muenchen	4/2	N.I.
11	747	Danzig	10/6	N.I.
12	462	Muenchen	12/31	Q
13	464	"	"	Q
14	463	"	"	Q
15	34269	"	2/16	Q
16	193	Stuttgart	4/1	N.I.
17	"	"	"	N.I.
18	76/1034	Breslau	4/14	N.I.
19	"	"	"	N.I.
20	2944	Koeln	3/19	N.I.
21	235	Muenchen	3/23	N.I.
22	4163	Berlin	4/16	N.I.
23	4165	"	"	N.I.
24	4167	"	"	N.I.
25	48210	Muenchen	4/6	Q
26	59	Breslau	3/25	N.I.
27	~~[illegible]~~ 399	Koeln	4/2	N.I.
28	400	"	"	N.I.
29	2637	Frankfurt	4/14	N.I.
30	74	Breslau	4/15	N.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible]

[illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible]

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, *of the* Deutschland, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May, *19* 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible] May 4th, 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	m	New York, N.Y., Nov.[illegible], 18[illegible]	U.S.P. 4[illegible] Wash. May 8th, 1924	Fish Creek, Wisc.
2	"	Frederick	14	m	s	Chicago, Ills., [illegible]	" "	" "
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	" " [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	" "	" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	74	[illegible]	m		" [illegible]492 " Mar 16th 1924	919 N. Penna Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
5	[illegible]	Ladislas	49	m	s		Circuit Court Detroit, Mich., 1895 Sept, 30005 7	Bay City, Mich.
6	[illegible]	Marie	46	f	m		extended U.S.P. [illegible]3951 Wash. Nov.30th,1923	Hotel Latham, 4 E.28th Str., New York City, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	Lillian	25	f	s	New York, N.Y., Febr.2nd, 1900	" 494260 " Dec.1st, 1924	62 - 25th Str., Jackson Heights New York City, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	Elisabeth	59	f	wd.	Vilo, [illegible] March 3rd, 1866	" 279379 " extended March 3, 1923	c/o Mrs. Vos, 15 West 76 Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Fischer	Marie	[illegible]	f	m		" [illegible]164 Wash. March 6th, 1925	1 Post Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	Caroline	54	f	wd.		U.S.P. 3929 Chicago Series, Wash. Nov.17th, 1924	St.Joseph, Mich.
11	[illegible]	Louis	78	m	wd.		U.S.P. 3928 Chicago Series, Wash. Nov.17th, 1924	1152 Farwell Ave., Chicago, Ills.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	f	s	De Kalb, Ills., Jan.23rd, 18[illegible]	U.S.P. 383392 Wash. March 25th,1924	Washington, D.C.
13	Lewis	Harold	31	m	m	Fond du Lac, Wisc., Nov.29, 1893	" 3331 " March 12, 1925	101, Horace Street, Woodbury, N.J.
14	"	Estelle	31	f	m	" " " " March 20th, 1894	" 3335 " " " "	" "

J Dooley 9 R 21

14 cit

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

191

66

1925

ATES

35

36

Issued at

Date

York City Switzerland St Gallen March 23rd 1925

74th St

ork City - do - March 2nd 1925

- do - - do -

- do - - do -

ncinnati Ohio Barcelona, Spain February 16

ey City

ph, Mo

k City

R.I.

ence

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.ICI

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND *Sailing from* Boulogne sur Mer, 25th April, *192*5, *Arriving at Port of* New York, May 4th, *192* 5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HORKHEIMER	Julius	70		M	M		U.S.P.4972[illegible] Wash'ton.D.C.Dec [illegible] 1924	[illegible]
2	HORKHEIMER	Lena.S.	59		F	M	Febr. 16th, 1866, Detroit Michigan	do	do
3	ROSENFIELD	Monroe	67		M	M	Nov 5th 1858, Cincinnati, Ohio	U.S.P.4972I2, Wash'ton.D.C.Dec Ioth 1924	Detroit, Michigan
4	ROSENFIELD	Gussie	58		F	M		do	do
5	HELWIG	Anna.M.	56		F	M	February Ist 1869, New York City	U.S.P.5I3979, Wash'ton.D.C.Feb I4th I925	Hotel Berkley I70, West74th St New York City
6	ROSE	George.L.	35		M	Dd	Oct 26th I889, New York City	U.S.P.459339, Wash'ton.D.C. July I6th I924	33, Sullivan St. New York City
7	ROSE	Leontine	64		F	Wd	Sept I8th I860, " " "	U.S.P.425937, Wash'ton.D.C.May 24th I924	do
8	KOCH	Julius.M.	65		M	S	December 4th I859, Cincinnati, Ohio	U.S.P.50I988, January 2nd I925, Wash'ton.D.C.	637, Forest Avenue Cincinnati Ohio.
9	TRABINGER	Herman	47		M	M	Oct I7th I877, Jersey City, New Jersey	U.S.P.330II3, Wash'ton.D.C.Aug 6th I923 extended in New York City, Oct. 14th, 1924	208, Powers Street, Jersey City
10	TRABINGER	Bella	45		F	M	Feb 3rd I879 do	do	do
11	T RABINGER	Lydia	I8		F	S	December IIth I906 do	do	do
12	EINSTEIN	Dan	67		M	Wd		U.S.P.242372, Wash'ton.D.C.January I0th I923 Extended in Nice, January 3rd I924	I202, North 26th St. Joseph, Mo
13	SCHARPS	Benjamin	60		M	S	July 2Ist I864, Newburgh, New York	U.S.P.3750I3, Wash'ton.D.C.March Ist I924, extended in New York City, March 3rd, 1925	46, West 83rd St. New York City
14	ANGELL	Walter.F.	66		M	S	Dec I7th I858, Eminence, Ill	U.S.P.49I047, Wash'ton.D.C.Nov I5th I924	I5, Westminster St, Providence R.I.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	I049	St Gallen Switzerland	March [illegible] 1925
2	I040	- do -	March 2nd 1925
3	I04I	- do -	- do -
4	I044	- do -	- do -
5	305	[illegible]	February I6 [illegible]
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
1			
2			
3			
4			

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 51

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 25th APRIL 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, May 4th,, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADLER	SIDNEY J.	51	M	M	Oct. 4th 1873, New York City, New York.	U.S.P. No. [illegible] Jan. 1924.	124, W 87th Street, NEW YORK.
2	BAMFORD	WALTER	62	M	M		Passiac Cty. N.J. 1925. U.S.P. No. 511370 6th Feby. 1925. " " " "	Derrom Ave, Paterson, N.J. " " " "
3	BAMFORD	PHOEBE	58	F	M		Through marriage. U.S.P. No. 357614 11th Dec. 192?.	Pauktine Hotel, Grand Rapids, MICHIJAN.
4	ECKHART	MORRIS	54	M	M	Mar 25th 1871, Grand Rapids, Michigan.	" " " " " "	" " " "
5	ECKHART	ADA	50	F	M	July 11th 1874, Grand Rapids, Michigan.	" ", 492070 19th Nov. 1924.	4, South 15th St. PHILADELPHIA.
6	EMERY	ALICE M.	23	F	M	Aug. 12th 1902, NewYork City, N.Y.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
7	EMERY	LLOYD TILGHMAN	43	M	M	Aug. 8th 1882, Queen Anne Co. Md.	" " 503186 6th Jan. 1925.	1158, So. Flower Street, Los Angeles, CALIFORNIA.
8	HOFFMAN	MARY VIRGINIA	24	F	S	Nov. 12th 1898, Western Springs, Ill.	" " 331179 Aug.11th 1923. ext.	314, W. 14th St. NEW YORK.
9	McGUINN	JAMES M.	51	M	M	10th May 1873, New York City, N.Y.	" " " " " " "	" " " " " "
10	McCUNN	ALICE M.	43	F	M	Sept. 19th 1882, Chicago, Illinois.	" " 508926 Jan. 28th 1925.	810, Prospect Ave. Hartford, CONNECTICUT.
11	WISE	ISIDORE V	59	M	M	Nov. 19th 1865, Hartford, Conn.	" " " " " "	" " " "
12	WISE	SELMA	55	F	M	June 27th 1869, Norwich,	" " 501567 Dec. 30th 1924.	1158, So. Flower Street, Los Angeles, CALIFORNIA.
13	ROBBINS	ALBERT C.	59	M	M	Mar. 24th 1867, Auburn, Indiana.	" " " " " "	" " " "
14	ROBBINS	HORTENSA	57	F	M	Aug. 15th 1867, " "	" " 501568 " " "	" " " "
15	ROBBINS	KATHERINE	24	F	S	Oct. 11th 1899, " "		
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at --	36 Date.
1	I049	Switzerland St Gallen	March 23rd 1925
2	I040	- do -	March 2nd 1925
3	I04I	- do -	- do -
4	I044	- do -	- do -
5	305	Barcelona Spain	February I6 1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, Surgeon of the* Deutschland , [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. T. Hauser

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on ist.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1049	Switzerland St Gallen	March 23rd 1925
2	1040	- do -	March 2nd 1925
3	1041	- do -	- do -
4	1044	- do -	- do -
5	305	Barcelona (Spain)	February 16 1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List IOI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND . *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNES/MER , 25th April , *19* 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1		SCHMELZLE	Berta	40	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Amriswil	Friend: Mr & Mrs Conrad Stucki Amriswil, Switzerland	N.J.	West New York	1	I049	Switzerland St Gallen	March 23rd 1925
2		STUCKI	Willy	30		M	M	Business clerk	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	Father: Mr.C.Stucki, Amriswil Switzerland	"	" " "	2	I040	- do -	March 2nd 1925
3		STUCKI	Elisa	30		F	M	None	"	German, French	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	" " "	3	I04I	- do -	- do -
4	LATER 16	STUCKI	Arthur	I		M	S	None	--	------------	--	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: -do -	"	" " "	4	I044	- do -	- do -
5		KERN	Emil	27	6	M	S	Agricultural Engineer	Yes	English French German Italian	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Mrs.K.Kern, II Dettingerstrasse, Kirchheim(Wuerttemberg)	N.Y.	Ithaca	5	305	Barcelona Spain	February 16 1925
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

EF Aboard Insp completed 1 45 pm

Total passengers 5

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List I I

The entries on this sheet mus be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of New York , May 4th , 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	---	------	Travelling with employee: Mr Willy [illegible], [illegible], Hudson Boulevard, West New York. N.J.	No	permanently	Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	brown	grey	20-36 None	Switzerland	Rheinack Thal. b/	1	I049	Switzerland St Gallen	March 23rd 1925
2	"	Self	"	"	---	-----	Going to join his brother: Messrs [illegible] 3 [illegible], 4880 Hudson Boulevard West New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		brown	brown	blue	scar on left hand	"	Amriswil	2	I040	- do -	March 2nd 1925
3	"	Husband	"	"	---	-----	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	fair	blue	None	"	Lutzenberg	3	I04I	- do -	- do -
4	"	father	--	"	---	------	Travelling with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	fair	blue	None	"	Amriswil	4	I044	- do -	- do -
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	---	-----	Friend: Mr Alfred Levinger, Edgemont Road, 130 Scarsdale; N.Y.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6	2	fair	brown	green	21-12 None	Germany	Kirchhaim	5	305	Barcelona, Spain	February 16 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* Deutschland *from* Boulogne *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* M a y *, 19*25

at New York

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen , Surgeon of the Deutschland , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May , 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	16668	Dresden	3/3
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form

U. S. Department of Labor

List No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Deutschland " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , April 24th , 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Huss	Kaethe	19		f	s	factory laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sehma	mother: Asta Huss, Sehma No. 56	N.Y.	Westchester Bronx	1	16668	Dresden	3/5/[illegible]
2																			2			
3																			3			
4																			4			
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27		15																	27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

[illegible] ~~May~~ completed [illegible]

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List No. 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of New York , May 4th , 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Yes: or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	see column 19	25	no	no	no	father: Edwin Huss, Westchester Bronx, N.Y. 1319 Balcon Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Sehma	1	16668	Dresden	3/3/[illegible]
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] ... of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwarzberger,** **Master**, *of the* Deutschland *from* **Hamburg**, *do*
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **one** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwarzberger
Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this **fourth** *day of* **M a y**, *19* **25**

at NY New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should shew definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hanson, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.	
10630	Breslau	4/7	Qu
35412	Stettin	3/6	Qu
35413	"	"	Qu
35414	"	"	Qu
35415	"	"	Qu
43075	Stuttgart	1/19	Qu
9749	Bremen	2/4	Qu
9750	"	"	Qu
9751	"	"	Qu
35419	Stettin	3/9	Qu
15397	Koeln	1/12	Qu
32	Stettin	4/6	Qu
31945	Muenchen	3/30	Qu
11074	Breslau	2/5	Qu
11075	"	"	Qu
11049	"	1/23	Qu
641	Vienna	3/13	Qu
2589	Strassburg	3/11	Qu
Permit	to reenter		
35712	Washington	1/31	Qu
34611	Muenchen	3/10	Qu
34612		"	Qu
38970	Stuttgart	3/9	Qu
10	Nancy	2/3	N.I.
51056	Bukarest	2/9	Qu
43045	Stuttgart	1/15	Qu
31354	Muenchen	1/16	Qu
49913	Stettin	3/31	Qu
5953	Bremen	4/1	Qu
468	Hamburg	4/23	Qu
16667	Dresden	3/5	Qu

Form 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List # 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND , Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , APRIL 24th , 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Kaiser	Rudolf	21		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rauke	father: Robert Kaiser, Rauke, Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo	10630	Breslau	4/7 Qu
2		Ulrich	Paul	40		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podejuch	mother: Auguste Ulrich, Podejuch	Mich.	Detroit	35412	Stettin	3/6 Qu
3		"	Anna	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35413	"	" Qu
4	UNDER 16	"	Otto	9	6	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	35414	"	" Qu
5	UNDER 16	"	Anneliese	4	4	f	s	daughter	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	35415	"	Qu
6		Burggraf	Augusta	46		f	m	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Oberuhldingen	husband: Otto Burggraf, Schillerstr., Pension Anita, Munich	N.J.	Madison	43075	Stuttgart	1/19
7		Paul	Richard	34		m	m	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	brother: Paul, Friedrich Spittehnen near Bartenstein	Nebr.	Millard	9749	Bremen	2/4
8		"	Anna	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	b.i.l.: "	"	"	9750	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Rolf	4	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	9751	"	"
10		Faretzki	Lucie	23		f	s	sales woman	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Franz Faretzki, Poststr.8, Stettin	N.Y.	New York	35419	Stettin	3/9
11		Quednau	Johanna	68		f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	son: Gustav Quednau, Krefften Scheerweg 8, Essen	Ills.	Aurora	15397	Koeln	1/12
12		Teuer	Anna	68		f	wd.	"	"	"	"	none	"	U.S.A. Ind.	Indianapolis	daughter: Elisabeth Roesener 3351 Kenwood Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.	Ind.	Indianapolis	32	Stettin	4/6
13		Schmitt	Marie	24		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Dingolfing	father: Kilian Schmitt, 51, Oberestadt, Dingolfing	N.Y.	Buffalo	31945	Muenchen	3/30 Qu
14		Tripke	Marie	34		f	m	~~h'wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	husband: Hermann Tripke, 25, Victoriastr., Breslau	Ills.	Chicago	11074	Breslau	2/5
15	UNDER 16	"	Ruth	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	11075	"	"
16		Bukal	Georg	22		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11049	"	1/23
17		Windisch	Josef	23		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Josef Windisch, Markau, Hungary	Ills.	Chicago	641	Vienna	3/13
18		Hecht	Victoria	62		f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	France	"	France	Muehlhausen	sister: Eugenie Wolter, 35, Beckerstr., Muehlhausen, France	N.J.	Mays Landing	2589	Strassburg	3/11
19		Frey	Carl	42		m	m	sculptor	"	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A. N.Y. ~~XXXXXX~~	New York ~~XXXXXXXX~~	sister: Caecilie Neumann, 1545 Ave.A, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Permit to reenter 33712	Washington	1/31
20		"	Marie	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dillingen	brother/in Law: Alois Frey, 10 Rathhausstr., Nurenberg	"	"	34611	Muenchen	3/10 Qu
21	UNDER 16	"	Hans	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	34612		"
22		Hauser	Adolf	21		m	s	~~saddler~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puttlingen	father: Joh. Hauser, 6, Schaffhauserstr., Puttlingen	Cal.	Los Angeles	38970	Stuttgart	3/9
23		Lutz	Charlotte	51		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Saargebiet	"	Saargebiet	Saarbruecken	husband: Daniel Lutz, 3, Deutschernstr., Saarbruecken	Saargebiet	Saarbruecken	10	Nancy	2/3 N.I.
24		Moeller	Emma	24		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Remscheid	father: Ernst Moeller, 17 Christianstr., Remscheid	N.Y.	New York City	51056	Bukarest	2/9
25		Schimpf	Gottlob	23		m	s	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	sister: Christine Schimpf, 89, Gutenbergstr., Stuttgart	"	Brooklyn	43045	Stuttgart	1/16
26		Bauer	Jakob	17		m	s	agricult. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altoetting	father: Friedrich Bauer, 11, Fentgasse, Altoetting	"	White Plains	31334	Muenchen	1/16
27		Jarke	Franz	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neujugelow	father: Hermann Jarke, Neujugelow	Ills.	Hudson	49913	Stettin	3/31 Qu
28		Diekhans	Aloys	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenkirchen	mother: Maria Diekhans Neuenkirchen # 106	Mont.	Shonkin	5953	Bremen	4/1
29		Doring	Emilie	52		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	husband: Max B.A. Doring, 367 Innster Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	468	Hamburg	4/23
30		Russ 16	Charlotte	22		f	s	millhand	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sehma	~~XXXXXX~~ mother: Asta Russ, Sehma # 56, in Erzgeb.	N.Y.	Westchester ~~XXXXXXX~~ Bronx	16667	Dresden	3/5

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens
Aliens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4/34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

73

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , May 4th , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at –	36 Date.	
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.: Richard Woitke, [illegible] William Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde.	gr.	none 90-12	Germany	Raske	10630	Breslau	4/7	Qu
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin: Alfred Goerlitz, 5705, Copper Str., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr. bl.	scar of a shot on left leg	"	Cleborn	35412	Stettin	3/6	Qu
3	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	none	"	N. Weissensee	35413	"	"	Qu
4	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Podejuch	35414	"	"	Qu
5	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	35415	"	"	Qu
6	no	self	200	"	"	"	sister: Louise Bosch, Madison, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Marktl	43075	Stuttgart	1/19	Qu
7	yes	see column 19	70	"	"	"	uncle: H.A. Paul, Millard, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	bl. gr.	tattoo on right arm	"	Spittehnen	9749	Bremen	2/4	Qu
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	wart on left temple	"	Bartenstein	9750	"	"	Qu
9	"	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	none	"	Lehe	9751	"	"	Qu
10	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	uncle: John Levandovski, 234 East - 121st Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Stettin	35419	Stettin	3/9	Qu
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	son: Wilhelm Quednau, 235, Kinmon Aurora, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Lengerko	15397	Koeln	1/12	Qu
12	"	self	30	yes	1924 1924	Indianapolis Ind.	daughter: Elisabeth Roesener, [illegible] Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	08-12	"	Greifenhagen	32	Stettin	4/6	Qu
13	no	self	35	no	no	no	cousin: Joseph Mayerhofer, 69 [illegible] Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gr.	20-12	"	Dingolfing	31945	Muenchen	3/30	Qu
14	"	see column 19	15	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Harry Radik, 518, Belmont Str., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Breslau	11074	Breslau	2/5	Qu
15	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	11075	"	"	Qu
16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. deformed middle finger – Landing justified	4	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	11049	"	1/23	Qu
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Hubert Windisch, 4901 George Str., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gr.	90-03	Austria	Grafenschachen	641	Vienna	3/13	Qu
18	no	"	none	"	"	"	son: Karl Becht, Mays Landing, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	gr.	20-11	France	Mierheim	2589	Strassburg	3/11	Qu
19	yes	self	200	yes	1923 1923	Philadelphia Pa.	sister: Caecilie Neumann, 1545 Ave. A, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	bl.	08-12	Germany	Dillingen	Permit to reenter 35712	Washington	1/31	Qu
20	"	same as above	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	bl.	20-12	"	Diewitz	34611	Muenchen	3/10	Qu
21	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dillingen	34612	"	"	Qu
22	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: fiancee: Rosa Hitzinger, 2245, Western Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr. bl.	"	"	Puttlingen	38970	Stuttgart	3/9	Qu
23	"	"	250	"	"	"	son: Albert Lutz, ~~821 So.~~ ~~17th Str.~~, Newark, N.J.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. loss of finger – Landing justified	5	--	"	dark	bl.	right ringfinger missing	"	Sand	10	Nancy	2/3	N.I.
24	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Andreas Bosselmann, 164 - 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde.	bl. gr.	none 20-12	"	Remscheid	51056	Bukarest	2/9	Qu
25	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Albert Bauer, 693 Fulton Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Neuweiler	43045	Stuttgart	1/16	Qu
26	"	"	none	"	"	"	sister: Amalie Antholzner, 46 Woolworth Ave., White Plains, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Neuoetting	31334	Muenchen	1/16	Qu
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gust. Gerhardt, Hudson, Ills. Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde.	bl.	tattoo on left arm	"	Malenz	49913	Stettin	3/31	Qu
28	"	self	150	"	"	"	uncle: Conrad Kulage, Shonkin, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	br.	none	"	Neuenkirchen	5953	Bremen	4/1	Qu
29	"	self	50	yes	1909 1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband: Max B.A. Doring, 367 Inster Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	08-12	"	[illegible]dorf	468	Hamburg	4/23	Qu
30	"	19	~~25~~	no	no	no	father: Edwin Huss, 1219 Nelson Ave., Westchester Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde.	gr.	20-12	"	Aue	16667	Dresden	3/5	Qu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* M a y *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1417	Berlin	4/2 Qu
2	2343	Prag	4/7 Qu
3	2344	"	" Qu
4	19200	Frankfurt	3/5 Qu
5	19091	"	2/18 Qu
6	38990	Stuttgart	3/9 Qu
7	45512	Muenchen	4/2 Qu
8	31960	"	3/20 Qu
9	34403	"	2/25 Qu
10	23	Vienna	7/25 N.I.
11	4516	Hamburg.	4/6 N.I.
12	47285	Koeln	3/2 Qu
13	47286	"	" Qu
14	48555	Stuttgart	2/16 Qu
15	18504	Frankfurt o/M	3/11 Qu
16	1141	Berlin	3/18 Qu
17	39516	Stuttgart	4/1 Qu
18	39518	"	" Qu
19	Permit to reenter ~~44527~~	~~Washington~~	3/28
20	49871	Stettin	3/17 Qu
21	49872	"	" Qu
22	49873	"	" Qu
23	49892	"	3/19 Qu
24	39610	Stuttgart	4/3 Qu
25	39552	"	4/2 Qu
26	2007	Leipzig	4/7 N.I.
27	13768	Frankfurt	1/22 Qu
28	1088	Berlin	3/13 Qu
29	1089	"	" Qu
30	1090	"	" Qu

List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Name in full. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Wolff	Karl	23	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	mother: Auguste Wolff, Charlottenburg, Horstweg 18	Wisc.	Sawyer	1417	Berlin	4/2 Qu
2	ADMITTED	Bousova	Maria	35	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Csl.	Czech.	Csl.	Prag	father: Stanislav Vaclav Prag, Plynarenska 634	Ohio	Cleveland	2343	Prag	4/7 Qu
3		"	Stanislava Klara	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2344	"	" Qu
4		Kugelmann	Wilhelm	24	m	div.	~~clerk~~	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	stepfather: Rudolf Reinhardt Frankfurt o/M. Kl. Karnmarkt 14	N.Y.	New York	19200	Frankfurt	3/5 Qu
5		Sturm	Wilhelm	24	m	s	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	parents: Franz Sturm, Mainz, Gartenfeldstr. 53	"	Brooklyn	19091	"	2/16 Qu
6		Breitner	Lina	19	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenstein	father: Georg Breitner Neuenstein, Spitalstr. 13	Cal.	San Francisco	38990	Stuttgart	3/7 Qu
7		Hummel	Hans	20	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Friedrich Hummel, Nuernberg, Lothringerstr. 3	N.Y.	New York City	45512	Muenchen	4/2 Qu
8		Wessner	Josef	21	m	s	~~mason~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfaffenhofen	father: Luzius Wessner Pfaffenhofen	"	Brooklyn	31960	"	3/20 Qu
9		Walleitner	Ludwig	21	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Johann Walleitner Muenchen, Erzgiessereistr. 7	"	"	34403	"	2/25 Qu
10	TRANSIT	Dengl	Johann	30	m	s	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hall	father: Edmund Dengl, Hall i/T. Ritterwaldaufstr. 171	Germ.	Hall	23	Vienna	7/25 N.I.
11		Dornheim	Johann	57	m	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittenburg	own home: Wittenburg	"	Wittenburg	4516	Hamburg	4/6 N.I.
12		Goerlitz	Luzia	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	husband: Kurt Goerlitz 47 Duesseldorf, Am Hackenbruch	Ohio	Cleveland	47285	Koeln	3/2 Qu
13	UNDER 16	"	Willi	3	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47286	"	" Qu
14		Lambart	Kaethe	27	f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	Effringen	mother: Katharina Lambart Effringen	N.J.	Clinton	48555	Stuttgart	2/16 Qu
15		Muth	John	31	m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lampertsheim	wife: Elisabeth Muth, Lampertheim Friedrichstr. 37	N.Y.	Brooklyn	18504	Frankfurt o/M	3/11 Qu
16		Michel	Willi	41	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Frieda Michel Berlin, Schiefelbeinerstr. 7	Wisc.	Ashippun	1141	Berlin	3/18 Qu
17		Allgaier	Anna	20	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jesingen	father: Johann Allgaier Jesingen	La.	Shreveport	39516	Stuttgart	4/1 Qu
18		Almendinger	Karoline	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39518	"	" Qu
19		Kuehl	Carsten	41	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mount Vernon	own home: Mount Vernon, N.Y. 111 Sheridan Ave	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	Permit to reenter ~~445[illegible]~~	~~Washington~~	3/28
20		Kempin	Marie	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Polzin	father: Eduard Schmoeckel Polzin, Schlossstr. 1	Ill.	Bloomington	49871	Stettin	3/17 Qu
21	UNDER 16	"	Eva	5	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49872	"	" Qu
22	UNDER 1[illegible]	"	Siegfried	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49873	"	" Qu
23		Schmoeckel	Martha	26	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yey	"	"	"	"	father i.l. "	"	"	49892	"	3/19 Qu
24		Rech	Maria	22	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philippsburg	father: Josef Rech, Philippsburg, Solmstr. 7	N.Y.	Rochester	39610	Stuttgart	4/3 Qu
25		Mann	Elise	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boennigheim	father: Johann Mann Boennigheim	N.J.	Dover	39552	"	4/2 Qu
26	ADMITTED	Weber	Franziskus	23	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reinhard	father: Amandus Weber Reinhard	Germ.	Reinhard	200	Leipzig	4/7 N.I.
27		Nothof	Marie	19	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgalben	father: Ludwig Nothof Burgalben	Wisc.	Lake Geneva	18763	Frankfurt	1/22 Qu
28		Eichner	Willi	31	m	m	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Eichner Berlin, Freienwalderstr. 38	N.Y.	New York City	1088	Berlin	3/13 Qu
29		"	Frieda	26	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1089	"	" Qu
30		"	Rudi	5	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1090	"	" Qu

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. F?

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Hermann Foth, Sawyer, Wisc. R.R.2	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	none 00-12	Germany	Charlottenburg	1	1417	Berlin	4/2 Qu
2	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Josef Brusov, c/o J. Wymer, Cleveland, O. 4415 East Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	gr.	"	Csl.	Zdiby	2	2343	Prag	4/7 Qu
3	"	"	)	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	–	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Kladno	3	2344	"	" Qu
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Louis Kugelmann, New York, N.Y. 408 E. 84th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	Germany	Frankfurt	4	19200	Frankfurt	3/5 Qu
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Sturm, Brooklyn, N.Y. 801 Cypress Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	"	Mainz	5	19091	"	2/13 Qu
6	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Christian Bauer, San Francisco, Cal. 61 Harlow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Neuenstein	6	38990	Stuttgart	3/9 Qu
7	yes	"	none	"	"	"	brother: Ludwig Hummel, New York City, N.Y. 434 E. 82nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	7	45512	Muenchen	4/2 Qu
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Genoveva Wessner, Brooklyn, N.Y. Bushwick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Aschaffenburg	8	31960	"	3/20 Qu
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Sebastian Walleitner Brooklyn, N.Y. 1701 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Muenchen	9	34403	"	2/25 Qu
10	"	self	250	"	"	"	sister: Anna Dengl, New York N.Y. Medical Mission Board	yes	8 weeks	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	br.	br.	03-03	Austria	Steeg	10	23	Vienna	7/25 N.I.
11	no	"	250	"	"	"	bus. friend: Karl Klockmann Port Hill, Idaho	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	bl.	0 -12	Germany	Luebeck	11	4516	Hamburg	4/6 N.I.
12	yes	see column 19	37½	"	"	"	uncle: August Trendel, Cleveland, Oh. 3736 Tustin Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	20-12	"	Duesseldorf	12	47285	Koeln	3/2 Qu
13	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	47286	"	" Qu
14	no	"	25	"	"	"	~~uncle~~: Anton Cologuato, Clinton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Effringen	14	48555	Stuttgart	2/16 Qu
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Kloes, Brooklyn N.Y. 359 18th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Lampertheim	15	18504	Frankfurt o/M	3/11 Qu
16	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Wm. Weege, Ashippun Ashippun, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Zobten	16	1141	Berlin	3/18 Qu
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Epple, Shreveport, La. 625 Wichita St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Jesingen	17	39516	Stuttgart	4/1 Qu
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	39510	"	" Qu
19	"	self	50	yes	1912 1925	N.Y.	own home: Mount Vernon, N.Y. 111 Sheridan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	08-12	"	Altona	19	Permit to reenter ~~44587~~	Washington	3/23
20	no	see column 19	50	"	1907 1910	Bloomington	husband: Hugo Kempin, Bloomington, Ills. 1004 N. Lemsingtonst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	20-12	"	Brutzen	20	49871	Stettin	3/17 Qu
21	"	"	)	no	no	no	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	Polzin	21	49872	"	" Qu
22	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	49873	"	" Qu
23	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Gustav Schmoeckel, Bloomington, Ill. R 6 B. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	49892	"	3/19 Qu
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Rosa Suder, Rochester N.Y. ~~54 Ormond Str.~~ Grafton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Philippsburg	24	39610	Stuttgart	4/3 Qu
25	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	br.i.l. Ernst Sommer, Dover, N.J. 84 Pequannockst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Boeningheim	25	39552	"	4/2 Qu
26	yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Weber, Dusquesne, Pa. 7 N. 3rd St.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	03-12	"	Reinhard	26	200/	Leipzig	4/7 N.I.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Julius Nothof, Lake Geneva, Wisc. 695 Henry St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Burgalben	27	18768	Frankfurt	1/22 Qu
28	"	"	62½	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Mann, New York City N.Y. 2411 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	Berlin	28	1088	Berlin	3/13 Qu
29	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	1089	"	" Qu
30	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	1090	"	" Qu

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger, Master** *, of the* Deutschland *from* **Hamburg** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **declare** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **thirty** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this **fourth** *day of* **M a y** *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 11

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. H a n s e n , Surgeon of the Deutschland [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 19 25

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11		
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
37665	Stuttgart	4/4. Qu.
37666	"	"
37667	"	"
37668	"	"
185	Hamburg	4/21. transit visa
27338	Leipzig	3/26. Qu.
15500	Cologne	1/15. Qu.
540	Vienna	2/10. Qu.
10055	Permit to re-enter Washington	10-13-24.
43680	Stuttgart	2/10. Qu.
39548	"	4/2. Qu.
39549	"	"
1135	Berlin	3/17. Qu.
10698	Breslau	3/20. Qu.
1041	Stuttgart	2/26. Qu.
1042	"	"
1043	"	"
19180	Frankfort/M.	3/4. Qu.
37921	Stuttgart	4/7. Qu.
18729	Frankfort/M.	1/20. Qu.
39579	Stuttgart	4/2. Qu.
39618	"	4/3. Qu.
39502	"	4/1. Qu.
~~40737~~ [illegible]	Stuttgart	2/20. Qu.
38007	"	4/9. Qu.
32093	Munich	4/1. Qu.
11593	Coblenz	3/16. Qu.
143	Dresden	3/26. N.I.
144	"	"
39109	Stuttgart	3/12. Qu.

List ... 11

Form 500 A
U.S. Department of Labor

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 Head-Tax Status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	34 gration ber.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1		Markmann	Katharina	33	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Baiertal	f.i.l.Heinrich Markmann, Baiertal,Nusslohweg	Minn.	Granite Falls	7665	Stuttgart	4/4. Qu.
2	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	11	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	7666	"	" Qu.
3	UNDER 16	"	Johanna	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	7667	"	" Qu.
4	UNDER 16	"	Bertha	6	f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	7668	"	" Qu.
5	TRANSIT	Stutterheim	Franz	49	m	m	manufacturer.	yes	German	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife:Magdalene Stutterheim, Berlin,Blumenthalstr.21.	Mex.	Mexico City	185	Hamburg	4/21. transi visa
6		Ziegner	Georg	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Artern	father:Fritz Ziegner,Artern Weinbergstr.10	Pa.	Philadelphia	7338	Leipzig	3/26. Qu.
7		Holte	Agnes	27	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father:August Holte, Elberfeld,Neue Nordstr.25.	NY.	Rochester	5500	Cologne	1/15. Qu.
8		Poelzl	Johann	39	m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	mother: Klara Poelzl,Graz	Conn.	New Britain	10055	Vienna	2/10. Qu.
9		Weiss	Marie	68	f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	Bohem.	U.S.A.	Schoharie	daughter:Mrs. Rauch,Schoharie NY.	NY.	Schoharie	39680	Permit to re-enter Washington	10-13-24
10		Kaufmann	Selma	20	f	s	h/hold.	"	"	"	German	Jewish	Germany	Binau	father:Karl Kaufmann,Binau Baden	NY.	Mt. Vernon	30548	Stuttgart	2/10. Qu.
11		Mayer	Wilhelmine	36	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dillstein	father:Wilhelm Schaefer, Ensingen	"	Brooklyn	39549	"	4/2. Qu.
12	UNDER 16	" ~~Schulz~~	Erwin	14	m	s	pupil ~~dom. servt.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Berlin~~	~~father: Eduard Schulz, Hammer.~~	" ~~Wis.~~	" ~~Milwaukee~~	1135	"	" Qu.
13		Schulz	Frieda	25	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Eduard Schulz, Hammer	Wis.	Milwaukee	10698	Berlin	3/17. Qu.
14		Hentschel	Klara	23	f	s	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Habendorf	father:Karl Hentschel,Habendorf	Ill.	Chicago	1041	Breslau	/20. Qu.
15		Wurster	Bertha	39	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	France	"	"	Stuttgart	mother,Marie Wastjer,Berg Zabern	Cal.	Saugus	1042	Stuttgart	2/26. Qu.
16	UNDER 16	"	Max		m	s	pupil	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	10433	"	" Qu.
17	UNDER 16	"	Hans	5	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	19180	"	" Qu.
18		Mueller	August	20	m	s	carver	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	Erbach	sister:Gretchen Schneider, Erbach,Hauptstr.	L.J. NY.	Central Park	37921	Frankfort/M.	3/4. Qu.
19		Maier	Marie	23	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Degerschlacht	mother:Magdalena Maier, Degerschlacht 87	Oh.	Archbold	18729	Stuttgart	4/7. Qu.
20		Schaller	Louise	27	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Frankfurt/M.	father:Bernhard Steiding, Frankfurt/M.,Rothlingstr.69	Ill.	Chicago	39579	Frankfort/M.	1/20. Qu.
21		Kroetz	Rosa	24	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mittingen	father:August Kroetz, Mittingen	NY.	New-York City	39618	Stuttgart	4/2. Qu.
22		Dorn	Hilda	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rottweil	father:Andreas Dorn, Rottweil	"	New-York	39502	"	4/3. Qu.
23		Eberle	Berta	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	mother:Pauli Bumueller,Weibingen,Charlottenstr.9.	Cal.	Downey	48737	"	4/1. Qu.
24		Schneider	Friedrich	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biberach	father:Georg Schneider, Biberach	Mo.	St.Louis	38007	Stuttgart	2/20. Qu.
25		Schanz	Christian	21	m	s	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Althengstett	father:Georg Schanz,Althengstett	NY.	Brooklyn	32093	"	4/9. Qu.
26		Greil	Georg	27	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father:Georg Greil,Munich, Rumfordstr.53.	Wis.	Milwaukee	11593	Munich	4/1. Qu.
27		Heissler	Katharina	39	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coblenz	father:Sebastian Heissler, Schrelheim	Flor.	Bartow	143	Coblenz	3/16. Qu.
28	TRANSIT	Wagner	Max	46	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilthen	mother:Marie Wagner,Wilthen 122.	Germ.	Wilthen	144	Dresden	3/20.N.I.
29	TRANSIT	"	Martha	39	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39109	"	"
30		von Berg	Kunigunde	29	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	father:Franz von Berg, Freiburg,Wildthalstr.3	NY.	New-York City		Stuttgart	3/12. Qu.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

77

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 4th, 1925.

11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband:Georg Markmann,Granite Falls,Minn.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	20-12 none	Germany	Nussloch	37665	Stuttgart	4/4. Qu.
2	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Baiertal	37666	"	" Qu.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	37667	"	" Qu.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	37668	"	" Qu.
5	yes	"	1000	"	"	"	friend:Express Sence de m. Estalion de Col.Mexico City	to Mexico in transit —										"	5	7	"	bl	bl	04-12	"	Weisen	185	Hamburg	4/21. transi visa
6	no	"	30	yes	1924 1925	Newyork	friend:Franz Hofmann,Philadelphia,Pa.,2N.52 Str	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	20-12	"	Artern	27338	Leipzig	3/26. Qu.
7	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	brother:Emil Holte,Rochester NY.,Portland Ave.1204	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	20-12	"	Elberfeld	15500	Cologne	1/15. Qu.
8	"	self	25	yes	1910 1921	New Britain	friend:Otto Marschall,New Britain,Conn.,200 Broeck Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	20-03	Austria	Vienna	540	Vienna	2/10. Qu.
9	~~yes~~	"	25	"	1912 1924	Schoharie	s.i.l.Henry Rauch,Schoharie NY.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	gr	08-06	CZ.SL.	Milovtzni	10055	Permit to re-enter Washington	10-13-24
10	no	see column 19	25	no	no	no	friend:Helen Lubetkin,Mt.Vernon,NY.,182 Tamerton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	br	20-12	Germany	Binau	43680	Stuttgart	2/10. Qu.
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband, August Mayer,Brooklyn,NY.,~~923 Gates Ave.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Ensingen	39548	"	4/2. Qu.
12	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dillstein	39549	"	" Qu.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Reinhold Schultz,Milwuakee,Wis.,69,Clarke Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Liebenwalde	1135	Berlin	3/17. Qu.
14	yes	"	25	"	"	"	fiance:Alfred Gerstmann,Chicago,Ill.,3819 N.Jrog Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	bl	"	"	Schoenheide	10698	Breslau	4/20. Qu.
15	yes	"	50	"	"	"	husband:Andreas Wurster,Saugus,Cal.,La Joya Lodge Rest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	20-11	France	Strassburg	1041	Stuttgart	2/26. Qu.
16	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	20-11	"	Vorbrueck	1042	"	" Qu.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	20-12	Germany	Stuttgart	1043	"	" Qu.
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Theodor Maurer,Central Park,L.I.NY,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Erbach	19180	Frankfort/M.	3/4. Qu.
19	no	"	10	"	"	"	friend:Jakob Leininger,Archbold,Oh.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Ohmenhausen	37921	Stuttgart	4/7. Qu.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Karl Schaller,Chicago Ill.,1917,Benmont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr	"	"	Frankfurt/M	18729	Frankfort/M.	1/20. Qu.
21	yes	"	25	"	"	"	fiance:Karl Buettner,New-York City,NY.,2403-2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Oberurbach	39579	Stuttgart	4/2. Qu.
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle:E.Schroeder,New-York NY.,2097-3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Rottweil	39618	"	4/3. Qu.
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin:Christine von Grueningen,Downey,Cal.,Box 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Waiblingen	39502	"	4/1. Qu.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Adolf Bayer,St.Louis Mo.,Meramec Str.3107	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Biberach	~~48737~~ 45731	Stuttgart	2/20. Qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~aunt~~:aunt:Pauline Langbein,Brooklyn,NY.,790,Seneca Ave.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Althengstett	38007	"	4/9. Qu.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Paul Susemihl,Milwaukee Wis.,592-13th Str.	" Held further Medical.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Munich	32093	Munich	4/1. qu.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiance:Grady Bailey,Bartow,Florida,R.F.D.2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Schretzheim	11593	Coblenz	3/16. Qu.
28	no	"	150	"	"	"	brother:Ernst Wagner,Philadelphia,Pa.,1511,North 8th Str.	yes	5 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	03-12	"	Wilthen	143	Dresden	3/26.N.I.
29	"	self	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	03-12	"	Bautzen	144	"	"
30	yes	see column 19	2.	"	"	"	aunt:Josefine Guth,New-York City,55 E. 120 Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	20-12	"	Goettingen	39109	Stuttgart	3/12. Qu.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] organized government, [illegible] teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] or teaching [illegible] the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger, Master**, *of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **declare** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **thirty** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this **fourth** *day of* **May**, *19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Joh. Hansen** *, Surgeon of the* Deutschland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **declare** *that I have had* **eight** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **German Govt.** *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **thirty** *in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this **fourth** *day of* **May** *, 19* **25**

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.	
[illegible]	Cologne	3/17/25	Qu.
[illegible]7041	Stuttgart	3/6/25	Qu.
879	Berlin	[illegible]	Qu.
880	"	"	Qu.
881	"	"	Qu.
882	"	"	Qu.
2120	Stettin	4/3/25	Qu.
21515	~~[illegible]~~ Washington	12/20/24	
14871	"	12/7/24	
[illegible]	Luzerne	3/16/25	Qu.
[illegible]	Berlin	2/28/25	Qu.
34153	Munich	2/5/25	Qu.
48531	Stuttgart	3/14/25	Qu.
45451	Munich	3/3/25	Qu.
19128	Frankfort	3/2/25	Qu.
156	Dresden	4/3/25	N.I.
18334	Frankfort	3/13/25	Qu.
262	München	4/9/25	
20046	[illegible]	11/25/24	
[illegible]353	Hamburg	3/16/25	Qu.
31961	Munich	3/20/25	Qu.
[illegible]	Frankfort	3/5/25	Qu.
[illegible]	Munich	3/24/25	Qu.
[illegible]	Frankfort	[illegible]	Qu.
1536	Cologne	3/19/25	N.I.
1538	"	"	N.I.
42861	Stuttgart	1/12/25	Qu.
[illegible]	Leipzig	3/23/25	Qu.
5875	Bremen	3/5/25	Qu.
5876	"	"	Qu.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List # 1[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , April [illegible] , 1925.

1 No. on List	2 Head tax status	3 Family Name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town	34 Immigration visa number	35 Issued at	36 Date	
1		Biesenbach	Berta	23	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wermelskirchen	mother: Berta Biesenbach, [illegible] # 1, Wermelskirchen	Ills.	Chicago	[illegible]	Cologne	3/17/25	Qu.
2		Grees	Georg	21	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwendi	mother: Louise Grees, 18, Buchleidenstr., Munich	"	"	[illegible]41	Stuttgart	3/6/25	Qu.
3		Wilde	Otto	44	m	m	polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Karoline Wilde, 22, Ruhrplatz, Berlin	"	"	[illegible]879	Berlin	2/24/25	Qu.
4		"	Anna	43	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Qu.
5		"	Herbert	17	m	s	messenger boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	[illegible]1	"	"	Qu.
6	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	14	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Qu.
7		Mutz	Georg	36	m	m	dairy man	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	Regenwalde	wife: Luise Mutz, Neuhof near Regenwalde	Ohio	Louisville	2180	Stettin	4/3/25	Qu.
8		Sennewald	Arthur	39	m	m	master carpenter	"	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Rochester	brother: Max Sennewald, 83, Stratford Park, Rochester, NY.	N.Y.	Rochester	[illegible]15	~~UNIT TO~~ Washington	11/28/24	
9		Herpe	Isidor	46	m	s	hair dresser	"	"	"	none	"	"	Brooklyn	own home: 325 Wallabout Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn	[illegible]571	"	11/7/24	
10		Hoecki	Agnes	31	f	s	h'hold.	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Engelberg	sister: Anna Feierabend, Engelberg, Switzerland	Nebr.	Omaha	[illegible]	Luzerne	3/15/25	Qu.
11		Hauck	Elisabeth	19	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germany	Lankwitz	father: Karl Hauck, 41 Siemensstr., Lankwitz	N.J.	Camden	[illegible]288	Berlin	3/23/25	Qu.
12		Tichy	Elisabeth	43	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	Alt Oetting	husband: Josef Tichy, Alt Oetting, Bavaria	N.Y.	White Plains	34153	Munich	2/5/25	Qu.
13		Kern	Otto	24	m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Cannstadt	father: Johannes Kern, 18, Schillerstr., Kuempfen	"	New York	[illegible]31	Stuttgart	3/14/25	Qu.
14		Klausner	Rosina	32	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chieming	sister: Cicilie Klausner, Chieming,	"	White Plains	[illegible]451	Munich	3/2/25	Qu.
15		Ahelmann	Richard	30	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	mother: Margarete Ahelmann, 115 Fahrgasse, Frankfort/M.	Ohio	Cincinnati	9128	Frankfort	3/2/25	Qu.
16		Schoenberg	Walther	37	m	m	merch't.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	wife: Charlotte Schoenberg, 2/III. Permoserstr., Dresden	Germ.	Dresden	136	Dresden	4/3/25	N.I.
17		Stamm	Elisabeth	21	f	s	sales women	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Nauheim	father: Georg Stamm, 28, Fuerstenstr., Bad Nauheim	N.Y.	New York	13364	Frankfort	3/13/25	Qu.
18		Zwick	Johann	39	m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	München	August Wenger, Mannhardtstr. 4 München I.	Ills.	Chicago	262	München	4/9/25	
19		"	Anna	36	f	m	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	20046	"	11/25/24	
20		Stahl	Anna	26	f	s	house keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herne	father: Hermann Stahl, 21, Osterstr., Herne	N.Y.	Bronx New York	23363	Hamburg	3/18/25	Qu.
21		Scheinzbach	Justine	23	f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warmensteinach	father: Georg Scheinzbach Warmensteinach	"	Great Neck Long Island	71961	Munich	3/30/25	Qu.
22		Mueller	Maria	17	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erbach	father: Wilhelm Mueller, Erbach	"	Hicksville Long Island	[illegible]	Frankfort	3/6/25	Qu.
23		Schmid	Josepha	19	f	s	chamber maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peissenberg	mother: Katharina Schmid, Woerthstr. 2, Peissenberg	N.J.	Trenton	[illegible]	Munich	3/24/25	Qu.
24		Noll	Emmi	19	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father: Theodor Noll, 14, Brandaustr., Cassel	Pa.	Philadelphia	18452	Frankfort	3/13/25	Qu.
25		Vakonius	M. Gonzaga	61	f	s	nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahrweiler	Ursulinenconvent Calvarienberg near Ahrweiler	Germ.	Calvarienberg	1536	Cologne	2/12/25	N.I.
26		Ellerbeck	Engelberta	61	f	s	nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1538	"	"	N.I.
27		Zeeb	Lydia	27	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Wilhelm Zeeb, 80 Neue Weinsteige, Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York	48961	Stuttgart	1/13/25	Qu.
28		Wiegel	Heinrich	45	m	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	wife: Anna Wiegel, 14, Westerhuesser, Magdeburg	"	Elmhurst	[illegible]	Leipzig	3/23/25	Qu.
29		Frinke	Hermann	27	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suelfeld	father: ~~Heinrich~~ Frinke, ~~Suelfeld # 74~~	Mass.	Jamaica Plain	5875	Bremen	3/5/25	Qu.
30		"	Wanda	24	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.: "	"	"	5876	"	"	Qu.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

79

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	yes	see column 19	[illegible]	no	no	no	fiance: Roth, Gottlieb, 4451, Montrose Ave., Chicago, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germany	[illegible]kirchen	13[illegible]	Cologne	3/17/25 Qu.
2	"	"	70	"	"	"	cousin: Georg, [illegible], 1961, Orchard Str., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldc.	br.	[illegible]	"	Kaufbeuren	3[illegible]41	Stuttgart	3/6/25 Qu.
3	"	"	72	"	"	"	uncle: Ernst Hammen, 4145 N.Oakley Str., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	none	"	Zensheusen	879	Berlin	[illegible]/24/25 Qu.
4	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poltzin	880	"	" Qu.
5	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	"	"	"	Berlin	881	"	" Qu.
6	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	" "	882	"	" Qu.
7	no	self	60	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Zumkehr, R.F.D. # 2, Louisville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	bl.	28-26	Cz.Slov.	Muttersdorf	2120	Stettin	1/3/25 Qu.
8	"	self	25	yes	19[illegible] 19[illegible]	Rochester N.Y.	brother: Max Sonnewald, 83 Stratford Park, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	08-12	Germany	[illegible]heusen	21715	Washington	[illegible]
9	yes	self	300	"	19[illegible] 1924	Brooklyn N.Y.	own home: 325 Wallabout Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde.	br.	08-12	"	Krejanke	14671	"	[illegible]
10	"	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend: Leonard Schreibel, Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	20-36	Switzerland	Engelberg	[illegible]	Luzerne	[illegible]/13/25 Qu.
11	no	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hugo [illegible], 1006-24th Str., Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	gr.	28-12	Germany	Lenkwitz	43[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible]/28/25 Qu.
12	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend: Amalia Antholzner, 46 [illegible] Ave., White Plains, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Flossing	34153	Munich	2/5/25 Qu.
13	yes	"	none	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Schmitt, [illegible] - 8th Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]	48531	Stuttgart	[illegible]/14/25 Qu.
14	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Rosalia Hoffmann, 44 Greenacres Ave., White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Grabenstadt	45481	Munich	[illegible]/25 Qu.
15	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Otto Goetz, 1616 Race Str., Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Frankfort	19128	Frankfort	3/2/25 Qu.
16	yes	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	National Lutheran Council, 437 [illegible] Prof. L. Morehead, New York, N.Y.	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	02-12	"	Dresden	156	Dresden	4/3/25 N.I.
17	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Weber, ~~426~~ Greene Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde.	br.	NONE	"	Breslau	18[illegible]	Frankfort	3/13/25 Qu.
18		self	200	yes	1911 1925	Chicago	Cullinary Ass., 17 Quincey Str., Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	08-12	"	München	262	München	4/9/25
19		"	~~200~~	"	1913 1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	08-12	"	"	20046	"	11/25/24
20	yes	see column 19	40	no	no	no	aunt: Mrs. Johanne Behrens, 1198 Clay Ave., Bronx New-York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dblde.	gr.bl.	none	Germany	Marne	23353	Hamburg	3/16/25 Qu.
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: James Murdock, 20 Crescent Str., Great Neck, L.I., NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Warmensteinach	31961	Munich	3/20/25 Qu.
22	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Schwarz, R.F.D. #1, Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Erbach	19207	Frankfort	3/5/25 Qu.
23	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Sister M. Fulgentia St. Francis Hospital Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	br.	"	"	Peissenberg	32[illegible]	Munich	[illegible]/24/25 Qu.
24	"	"	10	"	"	"	aunt: Emma Blume, 1613 Hanstead, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Cassel	18[illegible]	Frankfort	[illegible]/16/25 Qu.
25	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ursulinenkonvent, Kenmore, N.Dak.	yes	59 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	03-12	"	Frankfort	1536	Cologne	2/12/25 N.I.
26	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	02-12	"	Bromberg	1538	"	" N.I.
27	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	Cousin Mary ~~uncle: Joseph~~ Fuss, 140 First Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	gr.	[illegible]-12	"	Birkach	48661	Stuttgart	1/1[illegible]/25 Qu.
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Hermann Berger, 43 Wool Str., Elmhurst, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	middle-, ring- and little-finger [illegible] somewhat stiff	"	[illegible]beck	[illegible]	Leipzig	3/13/25 Qu.
29	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Loesel, 106 Paul G. Str., Jamaica Plain, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	none	"	[illegible]	5875	Bremen	3/5/25 Qu.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]lfeld	5876	"	" Qu.

Pet ticket

See 4 Par B

Pet ticket

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] or is a member [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* M a y *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Joh. Hanson**, Surgeon of the **Deutschland** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Govt.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hanson

Sworn to before me this **fourth** day of **May**, 19**25**

at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
430	Hamburg	5/10. NQu.
637	Berlin	2/9. Qu.
23134	Hamburg	3/27. Qu.
48651	Stuttgart	2/18. Qu.
48650	"	"
37644	"	4/1. Qu.
37645	"	"
16077	Dresden	3/2. Qu.
16078	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50783	Zuerich	1/23.Qu.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28130	Leipzig	3/12. Qu.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28131	Leipzig	3/12. Qu.
37903	Stuttgart	4/6. Qu.
35402	Stettin	3/5. Qu.
34436	Munich	2/25.Qu.
34437	"	"
42799	Stuttgart	1/9. Qu.
44589	Basel	1/23. Qu.
48232	Munich	4/7. Qu.
261	"	4/3. NQu.
44452	Zuerich	2/5. Qu.
1355	Berlin	3/27. Qu.
34620	Munich	3/11. Qu.
34621	"	"
1265	Berlin	3/24. Qu.
48227	Munich	4/7. Qu.
921	Berlin	3/3. Qu.
42782	Stuttgart	1/9. Qu.
39339	Stuttgart	3/18. Qu.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 9.

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " Deutschland " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , April 24th , 1925.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Norberg	Charles	44		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. ~~Germany~~	New-York	brother:Peter Norberg, New-York City, NY., 1st Ave. 239.	NY.	New-York City	430	Hamburg	5/10. NQu.
2		Heyn	Walter	27		m	m	stereo typer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	wife:Gertrud Heyn, ~~La Crosse~~ Berlin, Straussberger 37	Wis.	La Crosse	637	Berlin	2/9. Qu.
3		Hirschfeld	Anna	24		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	f.i.l. August Prutz, Berlin, Linienstr. 130.	NY.	Brooklyn	23134	Hamburg	3/27. Qu.
4		Jourdan	Klara	22		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	sister:Berta Weinmann, Neuhengstett	"	"	48651	Stuttgart	2/18. Qu.
5		Wahl	Pauline	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:Berta Weinmann, Neuhengstett	"	"	48650	"	"
6		Zanger	Anton	32		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerbertshaus	father:Karl Zanger, Sigmaringen, Bohlstr. 38.	Mo.	St.Louis	37644	"	4/1. Qu.
7		"	Sophie	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.: "	"	"	37645	"	"
8		Oeser	Frank	54		m	m	book binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidenau	brother:Richard Oeser, Heidenau 34, Sachsen	Conn.	Stamford	16077	Dresden	3/2. Qu.
9		"	Johanna	50		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	b.i.l. "	"	"	16078	"	"
10		~~xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm~~																			
11		Dettling	Karl	19		m	s	printer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Swiss	Zuerich	father:Alfons Dettling, Zuerich, Jopfstr. 19	Ky.	Louisville	~~50783~~ 50763	~~Zuerich~~ Zuerich	~~1/23~~ 1/23. Qu.
12		Ibe	Ernst	24		m	m	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aupitz	mother:Auguste Ibe, Aupitz	NY.	Pelham Bay	28130	Leipzig	3/12. Qu.
13		"	Hilda	22		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.i.l: "	"	"	28131	Leipzig	3/12. Qu.
14		Seiter	Lidia	22		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buechenbron	father:Jakob Seiter, Buechenbron.	N.J.	Newark	37903	Stuttgart	4/6. Qu.
15		Kratzke	Wilhelmine	59		f	wd.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	son ~~xmxmxm Kratzke~~, Bruno Kratzke Philippstr. 24, Stettin	NY.	Buffalo	35402	Stettin	3/5. Qu.
16		Ernst	Anna	38		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitterfeld	b.i.l. Otto Eichmann, Bitterfeld, Rathenaustr. 55.	Cal.	Los Angeles	34436	Munich	2/25. Qu.
17		"	Siegfried	4		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	34437	"	"
18		Schiesser	Otto	24		m	s	druggist	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father:Gottfried Schiesser, Stuttgart, Wilhelmstr. 5.	NY.	Niagara Falls	42799	Stuttgart	1/9. Qu.
19		Mueller	Luise	22		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Basel	father:Karl Mueller, Kirnbach	"	New-York	44589	Basel	1/23. Qu.
20		Huber	Louise	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nuernberg	father:Fritz Walter, Nuernberg, Reichenheim 5.	Pa.	Germantown	48232	Munich	4/7. Qu.
21	USC.	Winter	Fanny	70		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	~~xxxxxx~~ nice:Sophie Hopf, New York City, NY., 500E 89th Str.	NY.	New-York City	261	"	4/3. NQu.
22		Mattes	Friedricke	38		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ober Rueckningen	father:Gottlieb Mattes, Ober Rueckningen.	NY.	Brooklyn	44452	Zuerich	2/5. Qu.
23		Kadgiehn	Elly	29		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother:Rorina May, Berlin, Wilhelmshavenerstr. 21.	"	New-York	1355	Berlin	3/27. Qu.
24		Buchner	Josef	25		m	m	stone printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father:Josef Buchner, Munich, Weisskopfstr. 22.	L.I. N.Y.	Astoria	34620	Munich	3/11. Qu.
25		"	Katharina	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.: "	"	"	34621	"	"
26	467302 3/22/29	Thomas	Erna	21		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Hermann Thomas, Berlin Ackerstr. 166.	N.J.	Elisabeth	1265	Berlin	3/24. Qu.
27		Hummel	Josefine	22		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father:Andreas Hergemoter, Nuernberg, Dreiberg 2.	NY.	New-York	48227	Munich	4/7. Qu.
28		Schulz	Hildegard	18		f	s	~~woman~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother:Herbert Schulz, Berlin Friedbergstr. 19.	Conn.	Waterbury	921	Berlin	3/3. Qu.
29		Buchner	Philipp	41		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	wife:Elise Buchner, Mannheim Grauerweg 2 b	Ky.	Louisville	42782	Stuttgart	1/9. Qu.
30		Schoening	Magdalena	30		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tauberbischofsheim	stepmother:Magdalena Schoening Tauberbischofsheim	LI. NY.	Jamaica	39339	Stuttgart	3/18. Qu.

O. Traumieller not on board

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens

R Zintgier

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 31-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

9

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 4th, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	29 Height Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth Country.	33 Place of birth City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1905 1924	Newyork	brother:Peter Norberg,New-York City,NY.,1st Ave. 299	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	gr	08-1-2 none	Germany	Stade	430	Hamburg	5/10. NQu.
2	"	see column 19	35	no	no	no	cousin:Otto Naffke,La Crosse Wis.,1016S 5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	20-1-2	"	Berlin	637	Berlin	2/9. Qu.
3	"	"	25	"	"	" T.A.	fiance:Richard Prutz,Brokklyn,NY.,Fultonstr.3199	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Hamburg	23134	Hamburg	3/27. Qu.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	b.i.l.Thomas Wahl,~~Brooklyn~~ NY.,~~156,Fosdick~~ Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	Neuhengstett	48651	Stuttgart	2/18. Qu.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: 40, " Winton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck	gr	"	"	"	48650	"	"
6	no	self	50	"	"	"	cousin:Franz Freh,St.Louis,Mo. 6845, Gravois Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Sigmaringen	37644	"	4/1. Qu.
7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Empfengen	37645	"	"
8	"	see column 19	50	~~xxx~~yes	1900 1923	Stamford	son: Herbert Oeser,Stamford Conn.,72, ~~Atlantic~~ Str. 29 Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	left ring finger crippl.	"	Meissen	16077	Dresden	3/2. Qu.
9	"	"	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"	16078	"	"
10	~~mxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm~~																										~~50783~~		
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle:Jakob Heitmann,Louisville,Ky.608,Baxter Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no ~~xxxx~~	5	4	fair	bl	bl	20 none 2	Germany	Salzstetten	50763	Zuerich	1/23. Qu.
12	no	see column 19	50	"	"	"	b.i.l.Ernest Pardes,Pelham Bay,NY.,Park Golf House St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Aupitz	28130	Leipzig	3/12.
13	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zarbau	28131	Leipzig	3/12. Qu.
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle:August Seiter,Newark N.J.,789 S.17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Buechenbron	37903	Stuttgart	4/6. Qu.
15	"	see column 19	18	"	"	" T.A.	son:Otto Kratzke,Buffalo,NY.,22,Chadduck Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Guetzkow	35402	Stettin	3/5. Qu.
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	sister Ester Goesele,Los Angeles,Cal.,8171 S.Alameda Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Bitterfeld	34436	Munich	2/25. Qu.
17	"	"	none	"	"	"	aunt: xxxxx.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	"	"	"	Tamersheim	34437	"	"
18	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Conrad Dussler,Niagara Falls,NY.,1517-8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stuttgart	42799	Stuttgart	1/9. Qu.
19	yes	"	100	"	"	"	uncle:Charles Riecker,New-York,NY.,767E,156th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	br	"	"	Kirnbach	44589	Basel	1/23. Qu.
20	no	self	25	"	"	" T.A.	husband:Johann Huber,Germantown,Pa.,1318 E.Haines Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	br	gr	"	"	Nuernberg	48232	Munich	4/7. Qu.
21	yes	"	25	yes	1922 1924	Newyork	nice:Sophie Hopf,New-York City,NY.,508E 86th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	br	"	"	Neuburg	261	"	4/3. NQu.
22	"	"	40	no	no	no	~~aunt?~~ Louise Mendelstein, Brooklyn,NY.,1667,Grovestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	20-12	"	Oberrisingen	44452	Zuerich	2/5. Qu.
23	"	see column 19	25	"	"	" T.A.	fiance:Bamelt Pulver1New-York NY.,1996 Belmont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lichtenberg	1355	Berlin	3/27. Qu.
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	b.i.l.Alfred Rohleder,Astoria L.I.NY.,910-7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Munich	34620	Munich	3/11. Qu.
25	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"	34621	"	"
26	no	"	20	"	"	" T.A.	fiance:Fritz Reimer,Elisabeth N.J.,559 E.Jersey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Berlin	1265	Berlin	3/24. Qu.
27	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Ludwig Hummel,New-York,NY.,526 E.82 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Nuernberg	48227	Munich	4/7. Qu.
28	no	"	none	"	"	"	uncle:Theodor Dreher,Waterbury,Conn.,197 Lincoln Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Berlin	921	Berlin	3/3. Qu.
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother:Eduard Buchner,Louisville,711,E.Chestnutstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mergentheim	42782	Stuttgart	1/9. Qu.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Katie Hammer,Jamaica L.J.NY.,Locust Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rumpfen	39339	Stuttgart	3/18. Qu.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master XX,XXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races painted on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hanson, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hanson

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

34	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
212	Hamburg	4/24. Qu.
354	Stuttgart	3/18. Qu.
112	Munich	2/1/25. Qu.
230	Hamburg	3/23. Qu.
361	Cologne	2/10. Qu.
301	"	1/15. Qu.
122	"	3/16. N.J.
342	"	3/5. N.I.
89	Hamburg	1/19. Qu.
90	"	3/27. N.J.
91	Stuttgart	4/2. Qu.
28	Vienna	4/17. Qu.
27	Prag	4/2. Qu.
41	Frankfort/M.	1/21. Qu.
42	"	"
89	Bern	2/27. Qu.
96	Berlin	3/2. Qu.
70	Berlin	4/17. N.J.
92	Munich	3/23. Qu.
22	Breslau	4/6. Qu.
18	Munich	3/25. Qu.
59	Berlin	2/4. Qu.
06	Koenigsberg	2/9. Qu.
56	Berlin	2/10. Qu.
38	Munich	3/4. Qu.
12	Berlin	3/21. Qu.
13	"	"
11	Vienna	4/10. Qu.
16	"	"
3	Berlin	3/6. Qu.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 Head Tax Status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Family Name.	3 Given name.	4 Age Yrs.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence: Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination: State.	13 City or town.	34 Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1		Gathmann	Hanny	20	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Buelkau	father:Hermann Gathmann, Buelkau	N.J.	Ridgefield	3212	Hamburg	4/24. Qu.
2		Schmid	Theresia	19	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingoldingen	father:Franz Schmid, Ingoldingen, Wuerttbg.	NY.	Bronx	9[illegible]54	Stuttgart	3/13. Qu.
3		Gottlieb	Fanny	19	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Nuernberg	father:Samuel Gottlieb, Nuernberg, Ohmannstr.15.	N.J.	Newark	4162	Munich	2/[illegible]/25. Qu.
4		Holler	Otto	20	m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	German	German	"	Hamburg	father:Johannes Holler, Hamburg, Jaegerstr.14.	NY.	New-York	3220	Hamburg	3/23. Qu.
5		Engetfeld	Else	21	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velbert	father:August Engetfeld, Velbert, Wilgelmstr.34.	Ill.	Chicago	5561	Cologne	2/10. Qu.
6		Proff	Helene	28	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	mother:Rosalia Proff, Elberfeld, Charlottenstr.72.	N.J.	Newark	5501	"	1/15. Qu.
7		Horstmann	Walter	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	father: Mr. Horstmann, Duesseldorf, Worringerstr.78.	Germ. ~~N.Y.~~	Duesseldorf ~~New-York~~	4422	"	3/16. N.J.
8		Klinge	Emma	43	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupferdreh	husband:Werner Klinge, Kupferdreh, Oststr.32.	Germ.	Kupferdreh	2342	"	3/5. N.I.
9		Polm	Margarethe	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	Holland	"	"	Hamburg	uncle:Wilhelm Kiesselhorst, Hamburg, Amandastr.21.	NY.	New-York	5689	Hamburg	1/19. Qu.
10	ADMITTED	Glombowski	Emma	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Kiel	father:Heinrich Lange, Kiel, Luebecker Chaussee 41	Germ.	Kiel	4190	"	3/27. N.J.
11		Belser	Gertrud	19	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother:Henriette Belser, Stuttgart, Nekarstr.217.	NY.	New-York	9591	Stuttgart	4/2. Qu.
12		Maier	Theresia	66	f	wd.	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Noetsch	daughter:Marie Boschitz, Noetsch	Wis.	Milwaukee	728	Vienna	4/17. Qu.
13		Laufer	Karl	33	m	m	furrier	"	"	"	CZ. SL.	"	U.S.A.	Des Moines	cousin:Leo Hauser, Des Moines Ja., 1116-11 Str.	Ja.	Des Moines	1027	Prag	4/2. Qu.
14		Deuscher	Anna	66	f	wd.	h/hold	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Cassel	son:Eduard Deuscher, Cassel, Steinweg 18.	NJ.	Egg Harbor City	8741	Frankfort/M	1/21. Qu.
15		"	Berta	28	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	8742	"	"
16		Sing	Frieda	20	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weitmars	father:Andreas, Weitmars, Sing.	Pa.	Philadelphia	9089	Bern	2/27. Qu.
17		Martin	Helene	30	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	fiance:Ernst Schlueter, Berlin N.20. Schoenstedtstr.1.	Cal.	San Francisco	1896	Berlin	3/2. Qu.
18		Saal	Erwin	30	m	s	police man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:Annie Saal, Kiel, Lornsenstr.7.	Germ.	Berlin	4270	Berlin	4/17. N.J.
19		Haller	Fritz	22	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	father:Karl Haller, Bamberg, Hoellestr.1.	NY.	New-York	[illegible]	Munich	3/23. Qu.
20		Thaler	Karl	21	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erdmannsdorf	father:Joseph Thaler, Erdmannsdorf	Oreg.	Portland	0522	Breslau	4/6. Qu.
21		Seidel	Georg	18	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	mother:Anne Seidel, Munich, Parkstr.28	NY.	New-York City	2018	Munich	3/25. Qu.
22		Dixon	Florie	36	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	English	English	Germany	Berlin	mother:Pauline Dixon, Berlin Niederheidestr.	"	"	4369	Berlin	2/4. Qu.
23		Krueger	Anna	25	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	German	German	"	Gr.Fallen	father:August Krueger, Brakupoenen	Ill.	Chicago	6906	Koenigsberg	2/9. Qu.
24		Krueger	Otto	20	m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dallmin	father: Gustav Krueger, Dallmin	Mo.	Wellston	656	Berlin	2/10. Qu.
25		Kaufmann	Max	22	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deggendorf	father: Max Kaufmann, Deggendorf, Grabenweg 296.	NY.	Buffalo	4538	Munich	3/4. Qu.
26		Seiffert	Emma	28	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forst	mother: Hedwig Mueller, Forst, Pfoertnerstr.11.	N.J.	Irvington	1212	Berlin	3/21. Qu.
27		"	Herbert	3	m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	1213	"	"
28		Sagmeister	Johann	28	m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Litzelsdorf	father:Franz Sagmeister, Litzelsdorf	NY.	Buffalo	715	Vienna	4/10. Qu.
29		"	Anna	25	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l. "	"	"	716	"	"
30		Norden	Ulrich	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin	father:Eduard Norden, Berlin Lichterfelde, Karlstr.26.	"	New-York City	978	Berlin	3/6. Qu.

M-832-3709

Permanent admission granted see file 941/25, [illegible] file 55593/4

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMBURG, GERMANY
APR 23 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMBURG, GERMANY
APR 23 1925

Total passengers . . . . PASSED

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW /YORK, May 4th, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	33 City or town	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date	
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	friend:Hermann Meyer,Ridgefield,N.J. Broad Ave. 731	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Neuenkirchen	23212	Hamburg	4/24.	Qu.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~friend~~:John Fleig,Bronx,NY., Holler Ave. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Ringschnass	39354	Stuttgart	3/18.	
3	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Henry Gottlieb,Newark N.J.,212 Hillside Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Nuernberg	34162	Munich	2/6/25.	Qu.
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:John Hardekopf,~~New-York~~,NY.,604,Fresh Pond Road Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hamburg	23220	Hamburg	3/23.	Qu.
5		self	50	"	"	"	friend:Valentine Hennig,Chicago,Ill.,2516 N.Kildare Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Velbert	15667 15661	Cologne	2/10.	Qu.
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother:Thomas Proff,Newark, N.J. 346 Camdenstreet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Elberfeld	15501	"	1/15.	Qu.
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend:Wm. Bankert,New-York NY., Broadway	yes	6 months	no	Return ticket								5	7	"	bl	br	03-12	"	Duesseldorf	422	"	3/16.	N.J.
8	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	uncle:Wayne Barker,Philadelphia,Pa.,212,S.Darien Str.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	Return ticket				"	5	6	"	bl	gr	03-12	"	Eickel	2342	"	3/5.	N.J.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Pieter Polm,~~New-York~~ NY.,Bloomfieldstr.608	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	20-12	"	Ottensen	25689	Hamburg	1/19.	Qu.
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend:Alfonso von Wyszecki, Baltimore,Md.,2124 N.Fulton	yes	6 months	no	Return ticket Temp admission extended until June 1, 1926 Sile								5	10	"	bl		9462/178 3-12	"	Kiel	4190	"	3/27.	N.J.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Georg Weiler,New-York City,NY.,1726-2nd Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	20-12	"	Tuebingen	39591	Stuttgart	4/2.	Qu.
12		self	25	"	"	"	daughter:Theresia Schwartz, Milwaukee,Wis.,688 E.Waterstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	20-12	"	Michelhofen	728	Vienna	4/17.	
13	no	"	7 50	yes	1921 1925	Desmoines	cousin:Leo Hauser, Des Moines Ia.,1116-11th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	08-06	CZ. SL.	Zigard	1027	Prague	4/2.	
14	"	"	50	"	1921 1922	Egg Harbor Cit.	s.i.l.Karl Lesemann,Egg Harbor City,N.J.124 San Franziska Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	bl	20-12	Germany	Cassel	18741	Frankfort/M	1/21.	Qu.
15	"	"	none	no	no	no	b.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	scar on neck	"	Cassel	18742	"	"	
16	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Fred Erb,Philadelphia, Pa.,915,St.Vincent Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	none	"	Weitmars	50689	Bern	2/27.	Qu.
17	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt:Fred Winkler,San Francisco,Cal.,926Hightstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Chemnitz	896	Berlin	3/2.	Qu.
18	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Internationaal Police Conference,New-York NY., 240	yes	4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	scar on thigh	France	Metz	4270	Berlin	4/17.	N.J.
19	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle:John Liebert,New-York, NY.,171 E.112th Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	Bamberg	31892	Munich	3/23.	
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Rosa Berger,Portland Oreg. 222 E.78th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	none	"	Erdmannsdorf	10622	Breslau	4/6.	
21	"	"	none	"	"	"	aunt:Maria Seidel,New-York City,NY.,530,Isham Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Munich	32018	Munich	3/25.	
22	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin:Mrs.Hild,New-YorkCity NY.,20,~~Port~~ Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Berlin	4369	Berlin	2/4.	Qu.
23	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend:William Wolf,Chicago Ill.,North Clark Str.6205	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	~~Kalbasse~~	Kalbasseh	26906	Koenigsberg	2/9.	Qu.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Ida Peters,Wellston, Mo.,R.R.14 Box 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dallmin	656	Berlin	2/10.	
25	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle:Georg Hausbeck,Buffalo NY.,555 E.North Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Deggendorf	34538	Munich	3/4.	
26	no	"	35	"	"	"	husband, Paul Seiffert,Irvington,~~xxxx~~N.J.86,Brookside Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Forst	1212	Berlin	3/21.	Qu.
27	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"	1213	"	"	
28	yes	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:Adam Roth,Buffalo,NY., 48,Fox Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	20-03	Austria	Litzelsdorf	715 ~~xxxx~~	Vienna	4/10.	Qu.
29	"	"	none	"	"	"	~~fat~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	20-03	"	"	716	"	"	
30	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle:Hermann Norden,New-York City,20W.40th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	bl	bl	20-12	Germany	Breslau	978	Berlin	3/6.	Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwanberger, Master *, of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwanberger

Master XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

84

87.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

34	35	36
ication Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3990	Cologne	4/3/25 Qu.
0909	Zurich	4/1/25 Qu.
2682	Stuttgart	1/7/25 Qu.
0549	Breslau	1/22/25 Qu.
0550	"	" Qu.
8738	Frankfort	1/21/25 Qu.
2639	"	4/14/25 N.I.
7278	Leipzig	3/2/25 Qu.
9013	Frankfort	2/13/25 Qu.
9997	Stuttgart	4/3/25 Qu.
1901	Munich	3/17/25 Qu.
5541	Stettin	4/15/25 Qu.
55542	"	" Qu.
55543	"	" Qu.
8264	Munich	4/9/25 Qu.
[illegible]	Frankfort	1/7/25 Qu.
904	Berlin	1/7/25 Qu.
19148	Frankfort	3/3/25 Qu.
50169	Stuttgart	4/16/25 Qu.
34051	PERMIT TO REENTER Washington	1/2[illegible]
born	in	U. S. A.
48674	Stuttgart	2/19/25 Qu.
145	Dresden	3/7/25 Qu.
126	"	3/12/25 N.I.
16718 ~~XXXLXX~~	"	" Qu.
23029	Hamburg	4/3/25 Qu.
50791	Zurich	1/24/25 Qu.
50790	"	" Qu.
4353	Berlin	2/3/25 Qu.
48250	Munich	4/8/25 Qu.

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 7. # 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , APRIL 24th , 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	…ber.	Issued at	Date.
1		Mueller	Hulda	29		f	s	lady's help	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	sister: Mrs. Ludwig Rabe, Velbert	Va.	Spring Grove	90	Cologne	4/3/25 Qu.
2		Doerr	Maria	33		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schw. Gmuend	mother: Walburga Doerr, 10, Schiesstal, Schw. Gmuend	N.Y.	Rochester	309	Zurich	4/1/25 Qu.
3		Raichle	Gustav	42		m	s	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laubbronnen	sister: Anna Raichle, Laubbronnen i/Wrttbg.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	382	Stuttgart	1/7/25 Qu.
4		Muenzer	Robert	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenau	wife: Hedwig Muenzer, Schoenau i/Ob. Schlesien	Wy.	French	549	Breslau	1/29/25 Qu.
5		"	Agnes	33		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Pauline Muenzer, Schoenau i/Ob. Schlesien	"	"	550	"	" Qu.
6		Felsenthal	Jenny	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nidderkirchen	father: Max Felsenthal, Niederkirchen	Cal.	Los Angeles	738	Frankfort	1/21/25 Qu.
7		Mueller	Hermann	28		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	wife: Eugenie Mueller, 106, Hedderichstr., Frankfort on Main	Germ.	Frankfort	639	"	4/14/25 N.I.
8		Schad	Rudolf	25		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walldorf	wife: Emma Schad, Walldorf (Werra) in Thuringia	Cal.	Anaheim	278	Leipzig	3/2/25 Qu.
9		Imhof	Marie	28		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	father: Jean F. Imhof, 115, Wittelsbacher Allee, Frankfort	Pa.	Wilkinsburg	013	Frankfort	2/13/25 Qu.
10		Weber	Magdalena	32		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingerkingen	mother: Katharina Weber, Ingerkingen near Biberach	Idaho	Boise	327	Stuttgart	1/3/25 Qu.
11		Schmelzer	Hans	22		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nurenberg	mother: Babette Schmelzer, 121, Frankenstr., Nurenberg	Pa.	Lancaster	501	Munich	1/17/25 Qu.
12		Risch	Karoline	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greifswald	sister: Mrs. Anna Schwarz, 10, Grimmerstr., Greifswald i/P.	Mass.	Pittsfield	5541	Stettin	4/15/25 Qu.
13		"	Karl	11		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	5542	"	" Qu.
14		"	Rudi	4		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	5543	"	" Qu.
15		Klotz	Johann	23		m	s	electrician	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Munich	father: Mr. Klotz, 71, Lindwurmstr., Munich (Bavaria)	Va.	Bristow	3264	Munich	4/8/25 Qu.
16		Kaiser	Elissbeth	21		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fechenheim	father: Philipp Kaiser, 6 Angelgasse, Fechenheim	Cal.	Los Angeles	[illegible]	Frankfort	1/7/25 Qu.
17		Markert	Erwin	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeuthen	uncle: Wilhelm Becker, 41, Hochstr., Berlin N	Conn.	New Haven	3904	Berlin	1/7/25 Qu.
18		Jarity	Hedwig	27		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father: A. Jarity, 56, Feldstr., Bielefeld	Okla.	Bartlesville	6148	Frankfort	3/7/25 Qu.
19		Schmalzried	Hedwig	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Karl Schickle, 41, Zaehringer Allee, Pforzheim	Mass.	Attleboro	6169	Stuttgart	4/16/25 Qu.
20		Matzuranis	Marie	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	Greece	"	U.S.A. Va.	Richmond	husband: James Matzuranis, 212 - Fourth Street, Richmond, Va.	Va.	Richmond	4051	~~PERMIT TO REENTER~~ Washington	1/[illegible]
21		"	Antony	3	10	m	s	son	no	none	no		U.S.A.			father: "	"	"	born in U.S.A.		
22		Seiser	Hedwig	24		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	father: Karl Seiser, 33, Osterfeldstr., Pforzheim	N.Y.	Brooklyn	8674	Stuttgart	2/19/25 Qu.
23		Gartner	Maria	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Cz. Slov.	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	husband: Constantin S. Gartner, 317 - 44th Str., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	145	Dresden	3/7/25 Qu.
24		Neumann	Werner	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Chemnitz	father: Alfred Neumann, 3/II., Henriettenstr., Chemnitz	Germ.	Chemnitz	126	"	3/12/25 N.I.
25		Kabel	Horst	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hermann Kabel, 26, Kassbergstr., Chemnitz	Ills.	Chicago	16718 ~~XXXXX~~	"	" Qu.
26		Mess	Emmy	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Mr. Mess, 22, Olshausenstr., Kiel	Iowa	Davenport	23029	Hamburg	4/3/25 Qu.
27		Dittmann	Luise	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldenswil	father: Wilhelm Dittmann, Roigheim i/Wrttbg.	Ohio	Cincinnati	50791	Zurich	1/24/25 Qu.
28		Bacher	Emilie	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich	father: Friedrich Bacher, Nonnegasse, Calw i/Wrttbg.	N.J.	South Orange	50790	"	" Qu.
29		Kretzschmar	Curt	31		m	m	tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neu-Koelln	wife: Clara Kretzschmar, 25 Steinmetz, Neu-Koelln	Wisc.	Milwaukee	4353	Berlin	2/3/25 Qu.
30		Schindhelm	Anna	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauf	mother: Babette Meindl, 23 Wetzendorferstr., Lauf near Nurenberg	Ind.	Fort Wayne	48250	Munich	4/8/25 Qu.

30

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # 7.

7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 19 25.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24		25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	friend: Albert Oehsner, Spring Grove, Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no Quota 13290 Cologne 4/3/25	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde.	bl.	none 30-12	Germany	Velbert	13290	Cologne	4/3/25 Qu.
2	"	self	26	"	"	"	cousin: Matth. Schwab, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 50809 Zurich 4/1/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	Schw. Gmuend	50809	Zurich	4/1/25 Qu.
3	"	self	80	yes	1913-1921	Milwaukee Wisc.	uncle: Josef Flattner, 1618 Green Bay Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 42682 Stuttgart 1/7/25	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	br.	"	"	"	Laubbronner	42682	Stuttgart	1/7/25 Qu.
4	"	self	50	no	no	no	brother: William Muenzer, French, Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	" 10549 Breslau 1/29/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	Schoenau	10549	Breslau	1/29/25 Qu.
5	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10550	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	10550	"	" Qu.
6	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Bertha Benjamin, 677 W. Lake Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 18738 Frankfort 1/21/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Niederkirchen	18738	Frankfort	1/21/25 Qu.
7	"	D. Stempel A.G. Frankfort	25	"	"	"	friends: Mergenthaler Linotype Co., 29, Ryerson Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	seven weeks	no	"	"	" N.I. 2639 Frankfort 4/14/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde.	gr.	03-12	"	Bonnigheim	2639	"	4/14/25 N.I.
8	no	self	400	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Oelkers, 222, N. Lemon Str., Anaheim, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	" Quota 27278 Leipzig 3/2/25	"	"	"	"	"		10	"	dblde.	gr.	20-12	"	Walldorf	27278	Leipzig	3/2/25 Qu.
9	"	self	50	"	"	"	fiance: James Silberstein, 439 Franklin Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	" Quota 19013 Frankfort 2/13/25	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Frankfort	19013	Frankfort	2/13/25 Qu.
10	yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Antony v. Padua, Central Hotel, P.O. Box 406, Boise, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	" 39597 Stuttgart 4/3/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ingerkingen	39597	Stuttgart	4/3/25 Qu.
11	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Harry C. Haefner, 527 North Duke Str., Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 31901 Munich 3/17/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Nurenberg	31901	Munich	3/17/25 Qu.
12	"	uncle: ?. Glorder 51 Briggs Ave. Pittsfield, Mass.	none	"	"	"	husband: Karl Risch, 51 Briggs Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 35541 Stettin 4/15/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde.	bl.	SCAR ON CHIN	"	Neuendorf	35541	Stettin	4/15/25 Qu.
13	"	same as above	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	" 35542	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	Greifswald	35542	"	" Qu.
14	"	"	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" 35543	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	blde.	br.	"	"	"	35543	"	" Qu.
15	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	grandaunt: Sister Maura O.S.B. St. Benedicts' Couvent Prince William Co Va, Bristow, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	" 48264 Munich 4/9/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	"	"	"	Munich	48264	Munich	4/9/25 Qu.
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Heinz Keiser, 613 N. Lincoln Ave. Montgomery Park Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota [illegible] Frankfort 1/7/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde.	br.	"	"	Fechenheim	[illegible]	Frankfort	1/7/25 Qu.
17	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Woldt, 22, Hydt Str., New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	" 3904 Berlin 1/7/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Zeuthen	3904	Berlin	1/7/25 Qu.
18	"	self	60	"	"	"	cousin: Dr.med. David Mueller, Bartlesville, Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	" 19148 Frankfort 3/3/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	" 7A	"	Bielefeld	19148	Frankfort	3/3/25 Qu.
19	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	husband: Hermann Schmalzried, 26 Fifth Str., Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 38169 Stuttgart 4/16/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Pforzheim	38169	Stuttgart	4/16/25 Qu.
20	no	self	50	yes	1912-1925	Richmond Va.	husband: James Matzuranis, 212 Fourth Street, Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	08-12	"	Griesbach	34051	PERMIT TO REENTER Washington	1/22/
21	"	same as above	none	"	born	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	--	"	blde.	bl.	"	U.S.A. Va.	Richmond	born in U.S.A.		
22	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	aunt: Emma Seibel, 65 Cashian Str., Brooklyn,	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 48674 Stuttgart 2/19/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde.	gr.	20-12	Germany	Pforzheim	48674	Stuttgart	2/19/25 Qu.
23	"	"	10	yes	1925	New York N.Y.	husband: Constantin S. Cartner 317-44th Str. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	" N.P. Dresden 3/7/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	20-06 Temp. admission extended until 11/3/26	Cz.Slov.	Eger	145	Dresden	3/7/25 Qu.
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	friends: Carson Pirie Scott & Co. 300 West Adams Str., Chicago, Ills.	"	six months	no	"	"	" Non Quo. 126 Dresden 3/12/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	03-12	Germany	Chemnitz	126	"	3/12/25 N.I.
25	"	self	60	"	"	"		no	perm.	yes	"	"	" Quota 16718 Dresden	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	br.	20-12	"	"	16718 XXXXX	"	" Qu.
26	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Jensen, 1732 W. 16th Str., Davenport, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 23029 Hamburg 4/3/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	7A	"	Kiel	23029	Hamburg	4/3/25 Qu.
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister: Miss Anna Dittmann, 712 Chelsea Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 50791 Zurich 1/24/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Roigheim	50791	Zurich	1/24/25 Qu.
28	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother: Eugen Bacher, 666, Irvington Ave., South Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	" 50790 Zurich 1/24/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	bl.	"	"	Calw	50790	"	" Qu.
29	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Zeidlhack, 1203 Kinnickinnic Ave., Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 4353 Berlin 2/3/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	Berlin	4353	Berlin	2/3/25 Qu.
30	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Arthur Schindhelm, 219 Lexington Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	" 48250 Munich 4/8/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Schwandorf	48250	Munich	4/8/25 Qu.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwenberger, Master *, of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6.		
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
45310	Breslau	4/2. Qu.
27919	Leipzig	2/11 Qu
23181	Hamburg	3/25 Qu
47546	Dresden	4/8. Qu.
31491	Munich	4/8/ Qu.
31878	"	3/17. Qu.
15814	Cologne	2/9. Qu.
23019	Hamburg	4/3. Qu.
18897	Frankfort/M.	2/6. Qu.
~~[illegible]~~	~~Leipzig~~	~~[illegible]~~
23145	Hamburg	3/27. Qu.
22967		4/7. Qu.
18903	Frankfort/M.	2/6. Qu.
18905	"	"
18906	"	"
18907	"	"
48743	Stuttgart	3/2. Qu.
20795	Frankfort/M.	1/6. Qu.
163	Dresden	4/6. N.J.
16813	"	4/2. Qu.
42531	Stuttgart	12/29.24. Qu.
37983	"	4/8. Qu.
186	Leipzig	3/16. N.J.
51201	Madrid	1/7. Qu.
49921	Stettin	3/31. Qu.
49922	"	3/31. Qu.
49923	"	"
23451	Hamburg	3/10/25. Qu.
23450	"	"
23449	"	"

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Zoche	Franz	29		m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Landeshut	wife:Hedwig Zoche,Landeshut, Brechenau 23.	Ill.	Peoria
2		Exner	Marie	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fernsdorf	father: Franz Exner, Fernsdorf, Anhalt.	"	Chicagp
3		Drewsen	Frieda	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieblum	father:Wigo Drewsen, Nieblum/Foehr.	NY.	Yonkers
4		Werher	Gertrud	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	father:August Wetzel, Thalheim	Wis.	Milwaukee
5		Fuehrer	Paul	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aichach	father:Johann Fuehrer, Aichach, Am Strudel 87	NY.	Brooklyn
6	ae Stuttgart 1/12/25	Stock	Josef	31		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father:Anton Stock,Holzhausen Bayern	"	New-York City
7		Windgassen	Adele	30		f	s	music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronsdorf	father:Hugo Windgassen,Ronsdorf,Blombachstr.4.	"	Rochester
8		Claussen	Hermann	19		m	s	machine constr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maasholm	father:Peter Claussen,Maasholm,Westerstr.90	N.J.	Elisabeth
9		Rothschild	Jakob	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	father:Max Rothschild,Schuechtern,Fuldaerstr.8.	NY.	New-York
10		~~Wiegel~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~45~~				[illegible]							~~Magdeburg~~	[illegible]		~~Elmhurst~~
11		Bendixen	Juliane	29		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Norddorf	mother:Christine Bork,Norddorf,Amrum	NY.	New-York City
12		Olufs	Cornelia	18		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toftum	father:Ingwert Olufs,Klintum Foehr	"	Brooklyn
13		Vogel	Mathilde	46		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Alzey	brother:J.Decker,Kirchheimbolanden,Edenbornerstr.2.	Ill.	Chicago
14		"	Paula	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
15		"	Armin	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		"	Hans	16		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Bissmaier	Luise	23		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ludwigsburg	father:Friedrich Bissmaier, Ludwigsburg,Leonbergerstr13	NY.	Brooklyn
18		Tobin	Helen	46		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	brother:Alfred Humbert, Schnepfenthal	L.I. NY.	Flushing
19		Schroepel	Anna	45		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchberg	husband:Ernst Schroepel, Kirchberg,Lengenfelderstr,68	Germ.	Kirchberg
20		Schaarschmidt	Rudolf	25		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burkhardtsdorf	wife:Frieda Schaarschmidt, Burkhardtsdorf,	Wis.	Milwaukee.
21		Haller	Anton	26		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravensburg	father:Engelbert Haller, Ravensburg,Adlerstr.35.	NY.	New-York
22		Witzig	Eugen	23		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	father:Albert Witzig,Esslingen,Rossmarkt 36	NY.	Rockville
23		Illing	Barbara	21		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Robert Illing,Leipzig Mozartstr.100.	Germ.	Leipzig
24	YL 613/4844	Nonnenmann	Friedrich	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid	mother:Bertha Nonnenmann, Pforzheim,Gabelsbergerstr.33	NY.	Brooklyn
25		Raduenz	Wilhelm	36		m	m	farm labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neuhof	mother:Albertine Raduenz, Berlin, Dorfstr.21.	N.J.	Patterson
26	JAN R 16	"	Rosa	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.i.l.: "	"	"
27		"	Charlotte	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
28		Dresel	Hertha	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	father:Karl Peetz,Neumuenster,Rosenstr.25.	NY.	New-York
29		"	Wilma	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
30		Peetz	Paula	28		f	s	seamstr.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"

6.

35	36	
Issued at	Date.	
Breslau	4/2.	Qu.
Leipzig	2/11	Qu
Hamburg	3/25	Qu
Dresden	4/8.	Qu.
Munich	4/8/	Qu.
"	3/17.	Qu.
Cologne	2/9.	Qu.
Hamburg	4/3.	Qu.
Frankfort/M.	2/6.	Qu.
xxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xxxx
Hamburg	3/27.	Qu.
	4/7.	Qu.
Frankfort/M.	2/6.	Qu.
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	
Stuttgart	3/2.	Qu.
Frankfort/M.	1/6.	Qu.
Dresden	4/6.	N.J.
"	4/2.	Qu.
Stuttgart	12/29.24.	Qu.
"	4/8.	Qu.
Leipzig	3/16.	N.J.
Madrid	1/7.	Qu.
Stettin	3/31.	Qu.
"	3/31.	Qu.
"	"	
Hamburg	3/10/25.	Qu.
"	"	
"	"	

Nº.10.Wiegel not on board.

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens ....

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A[illegible]AL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

87

6.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 4th, 19 25.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	yes	see column 19	35	no	no	no	friend: R.E.Slowell, Peoria, Ill., St.French Hospital	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no Quota 45310 Breslau 4/2/25	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br	none 20-12	Germany	Niederrathen	45310	Breslau	4/2. Qu.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Hermann, Chicago, Ill., 4626 Warwick Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 27919 Leipzig 2/11/25	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	gr	" T.T.	"	Fernsdorf	27919	Leipzig	2/11 Qu.
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	fiance: Peter Peters, Yonkers, NY., 80, Woodward	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 23181 Hamburg 3/25/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	scar on the right hand	"	Nieblum	23181	Hamburg	3/25 Qu.
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Max Werner, Milwaukee Wis., 1441-29th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	" 47546 Dresden 4/8/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	none	"	Thalheim	47546	Dresden	4/8. Qu.
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Samuel Rosenthal, Brooklyn, NY., 202 Johnson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 31491 Munich 4/8/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Aichach	31491	Munich	4/8/ Qu.
6	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Fred Schwaibold, New-York City, 80, Bank Street.	"	"	"	"	"	" 31878 Munich 3/17/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br	"	"	Holzhausen	31878	"	3/17. Qu.
7	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ewald Frohn, Rochester NY., 108, Scranton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 15814 Cologne 2/9/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr	"	"	Ronsdorf	15814	Cologne	2/9. Qu.
8	yes	see column 19	38	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Mueller, Elisabeth N.J. 532, Livingst. str.	"	"	"	"	"	" 23019 Hamburg 4/3/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Maasholm	23019	Hamburg	4/3. Qu.
9	"	self	50	"	"	"	aunt: Edwin Hydemann, New-York, NY., 350 W.88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 18897 Frankfort 2/6/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	bl	"	"	Schuechtern	18897	Frankfort/M.	2/6. Qu.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~25~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	husband: Mathias Bendixen, New-York City, NY., 253, 9th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no Quota 23145 Hamburg 3/27/25	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Suddorf	23145	Hamburg	3/27. Qu.
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	b.i.l. Cornelius Ingwert, Brooklyn, NY., 1116-8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 22967 Hamburg 4/7/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Toftum	22967		4/7. Qu.
13	no	self	50	"	"	"	sister: Ici Frank, Chicago, Ill., 443 E. 50th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 18903 Frankfort 2/6/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	br	"	"	Kirchheim	18903	Frankfort/M.	2/6. Qu.
14	"	"	none	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	" 18905 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Odernheim	18905	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" 18906 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	"	"	"	"	18906	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	" 18907 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"	18907	"	"
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Holzwarth, Brooklyn, NY., 71, Menahan Street.	"	"	"	"	"	" 48743 Stuttgart 3/2/25	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Ludwigsburg	48743	Stuttgart	3/2. Qu.
18	"	"	50	yes	1915 1920	Flushing	husband: Arthur Jobin, Flushing, L.I.NY., 160 St. 72 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Quota 20795 Frankfort 1/6/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Frankfort M	20795	Frankfort/M.	1/6. Qu.
19	no	"	50	no	no	no	father: Ludwig Muehlmann, Philadelphia, Pa. 3912, 8 Str.	yes	3 months	no	"	"	N.Im. 163 Dresden 4/6/25 Return ticket 3545 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	br	br	03-12	"	Kirschberg	163	Dresden	4/6. N.J.
20	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Emil Bretschneider, Milwaukee, Wis., 1094-37th Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	Quota 16813 Dresden 4/2/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	20-12	"	Burkhardtdorf	16813	"	4/2. Qu.
21	"	self	50	"	"	"	sister: Lotte Haller, New-York NY., Box 37, c/O. Vanderbilt	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 42531 Stuttgart 12/29/24	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Ravensburg	42531	Stuttgart	12/29.24. Qu.
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Sylvia Blumenthal, Rockville, NY., Arlington 86th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	" " 37983 " 4/8/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Speyer	37983	"	4/8. Qu.
23	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Levis Anderson, Columbus, OH., 1250 Arlington Ave.	YES	6 months	no	"	"	Return ticket 3548 [illegible] N.Im. 186 Leipzig 3/16/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	03-12	"	Leipzig	186	Leipzig	3/16. N.J.
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Urban Eger, Brooklyn, NY., 2016, Silverstr.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	Quota 51201 Madrid 1/7/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	20-12	"	Pforzheim	51201	Madrid	1/7. Qu.
25	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	b.i.l. Franz Horak, Paterson, N.J., 94, Montgomery Str.	"	"	"	"	"	" Quota 49921 Stettin 3/31/25	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Neu Doeberitz	49921	Stettin	3/31. Qu.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 49922	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenstadt	49922	"	3/31. Qu.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 49923	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	49923		"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Fred Dresel, New-York, NY., 821W 158 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	Quota 23451 Hamburg 3/10/25	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	bl	bl	"	"	Neumuenster	23451	Hamburg	3/10/25. Qu.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	" 23450	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	23450	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	b.i.l. "	"	"	"	"	"	" 23449	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"	23449	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger, Master**, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this **fourth** day of **May**, 19**25**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List # [illegible]

5.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Joh. Hanson**, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Govt.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this **fourth** day of **May**, 19**25**

at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] 431

	35	36	
	Issued at—	Date	
31	Kowno	3/2/25	Qu.
99	Frankfurt	2/19/25	Qu.
58	Breslau	3/10/25	N.I.
94	Hamburg	2/23/25	Qu.
56	Berlin	1/16/25	Qu.
38	Cologne	2/3/25	Qu.
29	"	"	Qu.
26	Leipzig	3/11/25	Qu.
30	"	3/2/25	Qu.
28	"	3/25/25	Qu.
29	"	"	Qu.
81	Berlin	1/27/25	Qu.
95	Washington	1/13/25	
96	"	"	
20	Leipzig	3/10/25	Qu.
55	Hamburg	4/2/25	Qu.
56	"	"	Qu.
48	"	4/8/25	Qu.
41	Dresden	1/23/25	Qu.
68	Stuttgart	3/2/25	Qu.
60	"	3/2/25	Qu.
67	Breslau	2/4/25	Qu.
34	Munich	2/20/25	Qu.
79	Stuttgart	3/19/25	Qu.
40	Leipzig	3/27/25	Qu.
41	"	"	Qu.
61	Stuttgart	3/16/25	Qu.
28	"	2/17/25	Qu.
23	"	"	Qu.
52	"	4/7/25	Qu.

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , APRIL 24th , 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Karalat	Marijana	66		f	wd.	h'hold	no	none	no	Lithuania ~~[illegible]~~	Lithuanian ~~[illegible]~~	Lithuania ~~[illegible]~~	Skibart	niece: Anna Karalat, Skibart, ~~[illegible]~~ Lithuania	Conn.	Hartford	131	Kowno	3/2/25 Qu.
2		Keller	Albrecht	18		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fulda	father: Bernhard Keller, 9, Luckenberg, Fulda	Cal.	Los Angeles	10099	Frankfort	2/19/25 Qu.
3		Galle	Karl	55		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	wife: Martha Galle, 49 Lohestr., Breslau	Germ.	Breslau	47994	Hamburg	2/23/25 Qu.
4		Paulsen	Theodora	21		f	s	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bredstedt	father: Godber Paulsen, Hermannstr., Bredstedt	Pa.	Greenville	4056	Berlin	1/16/25 Qu.
5		Natus	Paul	32		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kauno	mother: Sybilla Natus, Kauno Post Gruben Ilse	N.Y.	New York	15728	Cologne	2/3/25 Qu.
6		Weidemann	Carl	35		m	m	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	br.i.l.: Fritz Boschardt, Huegel 58, Essen-Huegel	N.J.	Madison	15729	"	" Qu.
7		"	Clara	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28126	Leipzig	3/11/25 Qu.
8		Peter	Ottilie	18		f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	stepfather: Kurt Weimann, Lagerstr.#3, Erfurt	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	28030	"	3/2/25 Qu.
9		Teller	Walter	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	father: Richard Teller, 5, Johannesstr., Gotha	N.J.	Camden	27328	"	3/25/25 Qu.
10		Loeblich	Hedwig	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halberstadt	father: Wilhelm Baermann, 14, Burgstr., Ballenstedt	N.Y.	New York City	27329	"	" Qu.
11		"	Charlotte	8		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	4281	Berlin	1/27/25 Qu.
12		Huebscher	Alfred	22		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandenburg	mother: Else Hube, 23, Gutenbergstr., Brandenburg	N.J.	Roselle Park	31795	PERMIT TO REENTER Washington	1/13/25
13		Neidinger	Josefine	61		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Wisc.	Milwaukee	husband: Wilhelm Neidinger, 1497, Oakland Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	31796	"	"
14		"	Kuno	20		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	28120	Leipzig	3/10/25 Qu.
15		Mueller	Else	27		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	father: Karl Jul. Mueller, 97/II., Hallischestr., Leipzig-Gohlis	Pa.	Philadelphia	47755	Hamburg	2/2/25 Qu.
16		Floren	Heinrich	36		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Johann Floren, Gersdorfstr., Huels n/Ginsen	N.Y.	New York	47756	"	" Qu.
17		"	Augusta	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"	22942	"	2/8/25 Qu.
18		Schulz	Herta	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenwestedt	father: Gottfried Schulz, Am Bahnhof, Hohenwestedt	Cal.	San Francisco	16441	Dresden	1/22/25 Qu.
19		Tschirschke	Helene	37		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	brother: Rudolf Tschirschke, 21 Goerlitzerstr., Dresden	"	San José near San Francisco	48768	Stuttgart	3/2/25 Qu.
20		Kuhn	Wilhelmine	52		f	wd.	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden-Baden	daughter: Johanna Kuff, 47, Linzingerstr., Muehlacker	Pa.	Ogontz	48760	"	3/3/25 Qu.
21		Schrepfer	Berta	20		f	s	child's maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Schrepfer, 11, Sponheimstr., Baden-Baden	"	Philadelphia	11067	Breslau	2/4/25 Qu.
22		Wolf	Hildegard	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottmachau	sister: Elisabeth Kaschel, 33 Grosse Kirchstr., Ottmachau	N.Y.	Woodbury Falls	34335	Munich	2/20/25 Qu.
23		Weiner	Otto	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guenzburg	mother: Mathilde Weiner, 20 Baumgarten, Kaufbeuren,	Ills.	Chicago	39379	Stuttgart	3/19/25 Qu.
24		Daub	Rudolf	24		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durlach	father: August Daub, 62, Jaegerstr., Durlach	N.Y.	Brooklyn	2040	Leipzig	3/21/25 Qu.
25		Kohler	Hedwig	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Karl Grossert, 116, Weimarstr., Kanustadt	Pa.	Philadelphia	2041	"	" Qu.
26		"	Alfred	5	6	m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	39261	Stuttgart	3/16/25 Qu.
27		Schnepf	Pauline	30		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Oberregenbach	mother: Katarina Schnepf, Oberregenbach # 12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	48622	"	2/17/25 Qu.
28		Feyler	August	36		m	m	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstadt	brother: Friedrich Feyler, 25, Hauptstr., Stuttgart-Gablenberg	Pa.	Ivyland ~~[illegible]~~	48623	"	" Qu.
29		"	Anna	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.: "	"	"	37952	"	4/7/25 Qu.
30		Metz	Julius	30		m	s	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	mother: Julie Scheihing, 6 Marktplatz, Heilbronn	"	Pottstown			

1046164 92578 6/29/35

DISCHARGED

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

List # 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

#9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 19 25.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	no	see column 19	2	yes	1895 1899	Hartford Conn	son in law: Dominick Juegermeyer, 35 Hazel Street, Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr.	gr.	none 20-24	Lithuania	Skibart	131	Kowno	3/2/25 Qu.
2	yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin: Robert Asel, 341, Vista Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	20-12	Germany	Fulda	19099	Frankfort	2/19/25 Qu.
3	"	self	100	yes	1893 1896	New York N.Y.	niece: Viola Nicklaus, 60, Elderts Lane, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	five weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	03-12	"	Langendorf	58	Breslau	3/10/25 N.I.
4	"	see column 19	30	no	no	no	br.i.l.: William Ahl, 24, Packard Ave., Greenville, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	20-12	"	Bredstadt	47994	Hamburg	2/23/25 Qu.
5	"	self	25 #70	"	"	"	cousin: Edward Falm, 529 E. 85th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Launo	4056	Berlin	1/16/25 Qu.
6	no	see column 19	50	"	"	"	cousin: Joseph Thomas, Main Street, Madison, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	Bredeney	15728	Cologne	2/3/25 Qu.
7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br.	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	"	"	15729	"	" Qu.
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Frank Klaproth, 20, Primrose Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde.	gr.	NONE	"	Erfurt	28126	Leipzig	3/11/25 Qu.
9	yes	"	50 #115	"	"	"	uncle: Ludwig Buch, 5 and Mickle Str., Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gotha	28030	"	3/2/25 Qu.
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband: Alfred Loeblich, 2241 Webster Ave., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	SCAR UNDER NOSE	"	Meisdorf	27328	"	3/25/25 Qu.
11	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	NONE	"	Halberstadt	27329	"	" Qu.
12	no	"	10	"	"	"	uncle: Ferdinand Goetting, 349 Lincoln Ave., Roselle Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Brandenburg	4281	Berlin	1/27/25 Qu.
13	yes	"	25	yes	1907 1924	Milwaukee Wisc.	husband: Wilhelm Neidinger, 1497 Oakland Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dblde.	br.	08-12	"	Stetten	31795	Washington	1/13/25
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	08-12	"	Villingen	31796	"	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt: Elisabeth Blaier, 4402 N. Franklin Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	20-12	"	Leipzig	28120	Leipzig	3/10/25 Qu.
16	"	"	50 40	"	"	"	friend: Paul Paffen, 40, Baxter Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde.	"	"	"	Eichel	47755	Hamburg	3/2/25 Qu.
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	47756	"	" Qu.
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Joseph Malongh, 1136 Fairfax Ave., San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Hohenwestedt	22942	"	4/2/25 Qu.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Kanitz, 331, Montgomery Str., San Jose near San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Dresden	16441	Dresden	1/22/25 Qu.
20	"	"	25 #100	"	"	"	cousin: Julia Luekow, 8018, York Road, Ogontz, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Gondelsheim	48768	Stuttgart	3/2/25 Qu.
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie B. Frietsch, 717, Luzerne Str., Philadelphia, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Oos	48760	"	3/2/25 Qu.
22	no	"	20	"	"	"	father: Albert Wolf, Woodbury Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Neisse	11067	Breslau	2/4/25 Qu.
23	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: George Klaus, 1652, Grawe Str., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbr.	br.	SCAR OF A BURN ON LEFT SHOULDER	"	Kaufbeuren	34335	Munich	2/20/25 Qu.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Karl Buehler, 1069, Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	NONE	"	Durlach	39379	Stuttgart	3/19/25 Qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Gustav Kohler, 1123 East Susquehanna Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	20-36	Switzerland	Zurich	2040	Leipzig	3/[illegible]/25 Qu.
26	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]-12	Germany	Magdeburg	2041	"	" Qu.
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	sister: Rosa Glasser, 1515, Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	bl.	"	"	Oberregenbach	39261	Stuttgart	3/16/25 Qu.
28	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Feiler, Ivyland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	br.	"	"	Stuttgart	48622	"	3/17/25 Qu.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	48623	"	" Qu.
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Dr. John Ludwick, Pottstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tuebingen	37952	"	4/7/25 Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible]

90

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by reason thereof of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master ~~*Officer*~~ XX.

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, numbered, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest, before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3305	Berlin	3/24. N.J.
27384	Leipzig	4/6/ Qu.
25691	Hamburg	1/20 Qu.
25692	"	"
25533	Hamburg	1/8 Qu.
18825	Frankfort/M.	2/2 Qu.
18826	"	"
39598	Stuttgart	4/3. Qu.
18780	Frankfort/M.	1/23/ Qu.
39457	Stuttgart	3/27. Qu.
930	Berlin	3/3. Qu.
18838	Frankfort/M.	2/3. Qu.
19037	"	2/16. Qu.
19039	"	"
19038	"	"
263	Munich	4/16. N.Qu.
43085	Stuttgart	1/19/25 Qu.
22973	Hamburg	4/7/25 Qu.
22972	"	"
618	Zagreb	4/15. N.J.
4267	Berlin	1/27. Qu.
26520	Koenigsberg	3/6/ Qu.
31443	Munich	4/1. Qu.
519	Riga	4/7. N.Qu.
26956	Koenigsberg	4/6/25 Qu.
26957	"	"
49891	Stettin	3/19. Qu.
50789	Zuerich	1/23. Qu.
27438	Leipzig	4/14/ Qu.
3759	Hamburg	3/19.N.J.

Form No. A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ~~[illegible]~~ 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. " Deutschland " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , April 24th , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Harms	Gerhard	42	m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Elisabeth Harms, Berlin Steglitz, Bjoernsonstr.11.	Germ.	Berlin	3305	Berlin	3/24. N.J.
2		Franke	Albert	40	m	m	glover	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	wife: Martha Franke, Magdeburg Schoeningerstr.11.	Ill.	Aurora	7384	Leipzig	4/6/ Qu.
3		Ziegler	Hans	29	m	m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Friedericke Ziegler, Hamburg, Methfesselstr.92	NY.	New-York City	5691	Hamburg	2/20 Qu.
4		"	Dorothea	28	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.i.l.: "	"	"	5692	"	"
5		Schoer	Herta	22	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siek	father: Richard Schoer, Siek, Trittau	W. Va.	Charleston	5533	Hamburg	1/8 Qu.
6		Renkel ~~[illegible]~~	Willy ~~[illegible]~~	36 ~~[illegible]~~	m	m	~~[illegible]~~ clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ sister: Luise Wolf, Niedermodau Hauptstr.97.	Utah ~~[illegible]~~	Murray ~~[illegible]~~	8825	Frankfort/M.	2/2 Qu.
7		Renkel	Emilie	37	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	s.i.l.: "	Utah	Murray	8826	"	"
8		Schroth	Ernst	29	m	s	silver smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	mother: Marie Schroth, Pforzheim, Hoehenstr.18.	NY.	New-York	9598	Stuttgart	4/3. Qu.
9		Hirsch	Willy	26	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Speyer	father: Hermann Hirsch, Speyer Maximilianstr.31	"	Brooklyn	8780	Frankfort/M.	1/23/
10		Riek	Klara	22	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Johannes Riek, Stuttgart Rosenstr.32.	Pa.	Philadelphia	9457	Stuttgart	3/27. Qu.
11		Kahl	Oscar	28	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Anna Kahl, Berlin, Jungstr.17.	NY.	Millerton	930	Berlin	3/3. Qu.
12		Mueller	Elisabeth	35	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	mother: Elise Mueller, Frankfort M., Scheidswaldstr.70	"	New-York	8838	Frankfort/M.	2/3. Qu.
13		Tron	Katharina	69	f	wd.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Tron, Frankfort/M., Hedderichstr.30	Utah	Salt Lake City	9037	"	2/16. Qu.
14		"	Johanna	46	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9039	"	"
15		"	Margarethe	36	f	s	women	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9038	"	"
16		Wild	Georg	28	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	own home: New-York City, NY., 796, Westend Ave.	NY.	New-York City	263	Munich	4/16.
17		Haug	Emma	21	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kirchheim	father: Friedrich Haug, Kirchheim,	Pa.	Philadelphia	3085	Stuttgart	1/19/25 Qu.
18		Boysen	Ferdinand	25	m	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meldorf	father: Boie Boysen, Meldorf, Burgstr.6.	Cal.	San Francisco	2973	Hamburg	4/7/25. Qu.
19		"	Amanda	27	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.: "	"	"	2972	"	"
20		Mileinovic	Adela	45	f	div.	secretary	"	"	"	Jugosl.	Slavin	Jugosl.	Zagreb	aunt: Stefa Krsujavi, Zagreb, Istarska 8.	Jugosl.	Zagreb	618	Zagreb	4/15. N.J.
21		Marks	Elisabeth	22	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Albert Marks, Spandau, Salzhof	NY.	Long Island	4267	Berlin	1/27. Qu.
22		Kelbsch	Maria	22	f	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seedranken	father: Leopold Kelbsch, Seedranken,	Utah	Salt Lake City	6520	Koenigsberg	3/6/ Qu.
23		Henninger	Ludwig	23	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochbach	~~friend~~ father: Georg Henninger Hochbach	NY.	Brooklyn	1443	Munich	4/1. Qu.
24		Horvitz	Anna	48	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	[illegible]	Jewish	Latvia	Riga	mother: Ida Prisner, Riga, Latvia.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	519	Riga	4/7. Qu.
25		Glass	Wilhelmine	49	f	wd.	h/hold	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Koenigsberg	daughter: Lisbeth Mueller, Koenigsberg, Moltkestr.5.	Utah	Salt Lake City	6956	Koenigsberg	4/6/25. Qu.
26		"	Kunibert	12	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"	6957	"	"
27		Borchardt	Willy	22	m	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wodke	father: Karl Borchardt, Wodke Post Koerke	Wis.	Winneconne	9891	Stettin	3/19.
28		Haering	Karoline	25	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Schoeftland	~~wife~~ father: Mr. Haering, Upfingen	Ill.	Chicago	789	Zuerich	1/23. Qu.
29		Wilde	Else	19	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Keuschberg	father: Max Wilde, Keuschberg, Leipzigerstr.3.	Minn.	Royaston	[illegible]	Leipzig	4/14/ Qu.
30		Tesch	Helene	55	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: Ernst Tesch, Hamburg, Bornstr.7.	Germ.	Hamburg	[illegible]	Hamburg	3/19. N.J.

25

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of New-York , May 4th , 1925.

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend:Harris,Forbes & Co. New-York City,NY.,15W.39 Str.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Elsdorf	3305	Berlin	3/24. N.J.
2	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	b.i.l. Fred Ilsemann,Aurora, Ill.,North Ave.280	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	20 "/2	"	Halberstadt	27384	Leipzig	4/6/ Qu.
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	b.i.l. John Gerlach,New-York City,NY.,555W,160 th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Hamburg	25691	Hamburg	1/20 Qu.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"	25692	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiance:Alfred Witthoeft,Charleston,W.Va.,608,Virginiastr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Siek	25533	Hamburg	1/8 Qu.
6	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend:James Webster,Murray, Utan,R.D.7.Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	br	bl	"	"	Nieder Modau	18825	Frankfort/M.	2/2 Qu.
7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Frankfort M	18826	"	"
8	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	cousin:August Seiler,New-York NY.,342 E.93th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Pforzheim	39598	Stuttgart	4/3. Qu.
9	"	self	600	"	"	"	uncle:Bela Tokaji,Brooklyn, NY.,1246,39th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Speyer	18780	Frankfort/M.	1/23/ Qu.
10	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	fiance:Eugen Mayer,Philadelphia,Pa.,2763,N.Philip Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Stuttgart	39457	Stuttgart	3/27. Qu.
11	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin:Emil Winter,Millerton NY., Box 168.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Elisenfelde	930	Berlin	3/3. Qu.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Albert Bachert,New-York,NY,,1088,Tiffany Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Frankfort M	18838	Frankfort/M.	2/3. Qu.
13	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	son:Ph.Tron,Salt Lake City, Utah,1129 S.8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	bl	"	"	Stockstadt	19037	"	2/16. Qu.
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	"	Frankfort M	19039	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	19038	"	"
16	"	self	50	yes	1923 1925	Newyork	own home:New-York City,NY., 796,Westend Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	bl	bl	08-"12	"	Munich	263	Munich	4/16. N.Qu.
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle:William Haas,Philadelphia,Pa.,North Lawrencestr.1606	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	20-"12	"	Kirchheim	43085	Stuttgart	1/19/25 Qu.
18	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	b.i.l.Philipp Hack,San Francisco,Cal.,Poststr.1595	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Sarzbuettel	22973	Hamburg	4/7/25 Qu.
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Christianskoog	22972	"	"
20	no	Nationaler Frauenbund	50	"	"	"	friends:International Council of Women,Washington D.C.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	02"-38	Jugosl.	Sisak	618	Zagreb	4/15. N.J.
21	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin:Long Island,NY,912, 11th Ave.Mr. Meinrad Kreiss	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	20-"12	Germany	Spandau	4267	Berlin	1/27. Qu.
22	no	self	60	"	"	"	cousin:Franz Brandt,Salt Lake City,Utah,3138 S.7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Schwiegnainen	26520	Koenigsberg	3/6/ Qu.
23	"	"	57	"	"	"	friend:Hans Turing,Brooklym, NY.,14 Colis Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Hochbach	31443	Munich	4/1. Qu.
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband:Louis Horvitz,Wilkes Barre,Pa.,87, Carlisle Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	06-22	Latvia	Riga	519	Riga	4/7. N.Qu.
25	"	"	200	"	"	"	friend:Paul Gehrke,Salt Lake City,Ntah,1624 Park Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	20-"2	Germany	Borchersdorf	26956	Koenigsberg	4/6/25 Qu.
26	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	26957	"	"
27	yes	see column 19	10	"	"	"	uncle:Fritz Schmelling,Winneconne,Wis.,Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Ruetznow	49891	Stettin	3/19. Qu.
28	"	self	20	"	"	"	uncle: Walter Gilton,Chicago Ill.,1643,Hudson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Upfingen	50789	Zuerich	1/23. Qu.
29	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle:Richard Wilde,Royalton Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kemnschberg	27438	Leipzig	4/14/ Qu.
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	s.i.l.Emil Juergs,New-York, NY.,496,Columbus Ave.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	bl	03"/2	"	Altona	3759	Hamburg	3/19.N.J.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, *of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* M a y, *19*25

at New Yor

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
Permit 34766	Washington	Re-enter 1/25	
465	Hamburg	4/30	N.Qu.
22801	"	3/20	Qu
5661	Breslau	4/2	Qu
5081	Hamburg	3/18	Qu
5082	"	"	Qu

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1		Uhlendorf	Clara	22	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. 99	New York	husband: Otto Uhlendorf New York, N.Y. 453 W. 41st St.	N.Y.	New York	1	Permit 34766	Washington	Re-enter 1/25	
2		Pohl	Philipp	40		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	own home: New York City, N.Y. 434 W. 51st St.	"	New York City	2	463	Hamburg	[illegible]/30	N.Qu.
3		"	Veronika	35	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Mrs. Schmidt, Hamm i/W. Ratskellier	"	"	3	22801	"	3/20	Qu
4		Wuttke	Albert	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Taschenberg	wife: Auguste Wuttke, Taschenberg	Wisc.	Milwauk	4	5661	Breslau	4/2	Qu
5		Falkenberg	Gustav	40	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Fredeburg	br.i.l. Emil Rumert, Fredeburg n/Ratzeburg	Mich.	Utica	5	5081	Hamburg	3/18	Qu
6		"	Lydia	37	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	6	5082	"	"	Qu
7																			7				
8																			8				
9																			9				
10																			10				
11																			11				
12																			12				
13																			13				
14																			14				
15																			15				
16																			16				
17																			17				
18																			18				
19																			19				
20																			20				
21																			21				
22																			22				
23																			23				
24																			24				
25																			25				
26																			26				
27																			27				
28																			28				
29																			29				
30																			30				

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HAMBURG, GERMANY.
APR 23 1925
PASSED

EF N 6[illegible] Insp completed

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HAMBURG, GERMANY.
APR 23 1925
PASSED

6

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List Special

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1922 1924	N.Y.	husband: Otto Uhlendorf, New York, N.Y. 453 W. 41st St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dbl.	bl.	08-29 none	Poland	Moroschin
2	"	"	50	"	1923 1925	"	own home: New York City, N.Y. 434 W. 51st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	08-72	Germany	Niedermarsberg
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	""	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	[illegible]	Poland	Gr.Kommers
4	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Ferdinand Scheve, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1449 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paulinen
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Kitzmann, Utica, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"""		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk.	gr.	"	"	Olinowka
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	""	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Adamow
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Permit 34766	Washington	Re-enter 1/25
2	463	Hamburg	4/30 N.Qu.
3	22801	"	3/20 Qu.
4	5661	Breslau	4/2 Qu.
5	5081	Hamburg	3/18 Qu.
6	5082	"	" Qu.
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Schwamberger

Master XXXX/XXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May, *19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Joh. Hansen**, Surgeon of the **Deutschland** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Govt.** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this **fourth** day of **May**, 19**25**

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
2[illegible]055	Hamburg	2/6/25.Qu.
23110	"	3/30/25.Qu.
432	Zagreb	2/17/25.Qu.
22043	Hamburg	2/16/25.Qu.
23077	"	4/1/25.Qu.
15914	Cologne	2/12/25.Qu.
15915	"	"
15916	"	"
13007	"	3/13/25.Qu.
13008	"	"
22957	"	4/7/25.Qu.
22956	"	"
22838	Hamburg	4/16/25.Qu.
37569	Stuttgart	3/6/25.Qu.
23058	Hamburg	4/2/25.Qu.
47187	Breslau	3/16/25.Qu.
22988	Hamburg	4/7/25.Qu.
23428	"	3/11/25.Qu.
23222	"	3/23/25.Qu.
32094	Munich	4/1/25.Qu.
11590	Coblenz	3/12/25.Qu.
10695	Breslau	4/16/25.Qu.
87	Budapest	4/11/25.N.J.
23471	Hamburg	3/9/25.Qu.
23049	"	4/2/25.Qu.
22150	"	4/2/25.Qu.
22151	"	"
43163	Stuttgart	2/20/25.Qu.
26181	Hamburg	2/16/25.Qu.
23498	"	3/6/25.Qu.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) S.S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1		Meyers	Frieda	22		f	s	barber	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Alwine Meyers, Hamburg Schellingstr.53.	NY.	New-York City	23055	Hamburg	2/6/25.Qu.
2		Roehling	Wilhelm	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Roehling, Hamburg, Bankstr.170.	"	"	23110	"	3/30/25.Qu.
3		Podbregar	Paul	33		m	s	clergy man	"	Slowakish	"	Jugosl.	Slovene	Jugosl.	Loskipotek	friend: Josip Prauhar, Loskipotek	Ill.	Chicago	432	Zagreb	2/17/25.Qu.
4		Moeller	Friedrich	59		m	m	chief guard	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Altona	brother: Claus Moeller, Hamburg, Borstelmannsweg 46	Ja.	Fort Dodge	22043	Hamburg	2/16/25.Qu.
5		Warnecke	Heinrich	33		m	m	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	wife: Emma Warnecke, Harburg, Grumbrechtstr.61.	NY.	Valley Stream	23077	"	4/1/25.Qu.
6		Grote	August	42		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Attendorn	mother: Regine Grote, Attendorn	Cal.	San Francisco	15914	Cologne	2/12/25.Qu.
7		"	Hermine	40		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.i.l.: "	"	"	15915	"	"
8		"	Gerda	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	15916	"	"
9		Malo	Erich	31		m	m	mechanician	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Ratingen	f.i.l.: Johann Stecher, Ratingen, Kronprinzenstr.9.	Wis.	Milwaukee	13007	"	3/13/25.Qu.
10		"	Marie	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"	13008	"	"
11		Gendrich	Kaethe	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uetersen	father: Hinrich Moeller, Uetersen, Paralelstr.43.	Cal.	San Francisco	22957	"	4/7/25.Qu.
12		"	Wilhelm	6		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	22956	"	"
13		Flege	Catharina	63		f	wd	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	son: Hermann Flege, Uetersen, Feldstr.	"	Barkeley	22838	Hamburg	4/16/25.Qu.
14		Bohnenberger	Adolf	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huchenfeld	father: Robert Bohnenberger, Huchenfeld, Reichenbacherstr. 95	NY.	New-York	37569	Stuttgart	3/6/25.Qu.
15		Griemsmann	Kaethe	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buelkau	father: Wilhelm Griemsmann, Buelkau.	"	Brooklyn	23058	Hamburg	4/2/25.Qu.
16		Kassner	Erna	20		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Langenbielau	father: Emil Kassner, Ober Langenbielau, Neuroderstr.	L.I. NY.	Astoria	47187	Breslau	3/16/25.Qu.
17		Tiedemann	Wilhelm	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otterndorf	father: Fritz Tiedemann, Otterndorf,	"	" ~~Brooklyn~~	22988	Hamburg	4/7/25.Qu.
18		Eckmann	Margarethe	26		f	s	lady s help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	father: Markus Eckmann, Elmshorn	Cal.	San Francisco	23428	"	3/11/25.Qu.
19		Oetting	Frieda	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borstel	father: Heinrich Oetting, Borstel n/Pinneberg	NY.	New-York City	23222	"	3/23/25.Qu.
20		Tremmel	Michael	19		m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Georg Tremmel, Nuernberg, Imhofstr.34,	"	New-York	32094	Munich	4/1/25.Qu.
21		Gerson	Arthur	22		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Oberwesel	father: Isidor Gerson, Oberweser, Niederbachstr.12.	"	"	11590	Coblenz	3/12/25.Qu.
22		Schwarzer	Hedwig	17		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Volkmannsdorf	father: Josef Schwarzer, Volkmannsdorf	NY.	Brooklyn	10695	Breslau	4/16/25.Qu.
23		Toeroek	Arthur	50		m	m	engineer		"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	~~husband~~ wife: Irene Toeroek, Budapest, Posmaniezky u 24	Hung.	Budapest	87	Budapest	4/11/25.N.J.
24		Feiste	Emmi	20		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Westerode	father: Emil Feiste, Westerode 134.	NY.	Brooklyn	23471	Hamburg	3/9/25.Qu.
25		Rabe	Metta	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osten	f.i.l. Johann Rabe, Osten.	"	"	23049	"	4/2/25.Qu.
26		Steffens	Frieda	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uetersen	father: Gustav Jenss Heidrege, Uetersen	"	"	22150	"	4/2/25.Qu.
27		"	Meta	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	22151	"	"
28		Lang	Otto	39		m	s	mercht.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Konstanz	b.i.l. Ernst Reis, Freiburg/B Erbprinzenstr.2.	"	New-York	43163	Stuttgart	1/20/25.Qu.
29		Pastuschka	Guenther	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Franz Patuschka, Gleiwitz, Keithstr.14.	N.J.	Nutley	23181	Hamburg	2/16/25.Qu.
30		Grewe	Adolf	22		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenkirchen	father: Heinrich Grewe, Neuenkirchen	N.Y.	New-York City	23498	"	3/6/25.Qu.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Special
List 2

1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

s on this sheet must b n or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ficer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 4th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	fiance:Otto Ho[illegible],New-York City,NY.,254 E. 76th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Hamburg	1	25095	Hamburg	2/6/25.qu.
2	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Wagner, New-York NY. City 521, 50th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	20-12	"	"	2	23110	"	3/30/25.qu.
3	no	"	40	"	"	"	friend: Leo Noritzkie,Chicago,Ill.,1852 W.22 Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	12-38	Jugosl.	Tichinj	3	432	Zagreb	2/17/25.qu.
4	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	wife:Louise Moeller,Fort Dodje,Ja.,1919 S. 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	br	scar on the left [illegible]	Germany	Burg	4	22043	Hamburg	2/15/25.qu.
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jakob Kneipp,Valley Stream,NY.,New-York Ave.45.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	tattoo on the hands	"	Mannheim	5	23077	"	4/1/25.qu.
6	no	"	100	"	"	"	b.i.l. Otto Seipel,San Francisco,Cal.,7419-44th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	gr	gr	none	"	Attendorn	6	15914	Cologne	2/12/25.qu.
7	"	"	none	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Heide	7	15915	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	–	"	"	bl	"	"	Attendorn	8	15916	"	"
9	yes	"	50	"	"	"	cousin:Richard Krekel,Milwaukee,Wis.,1318-21 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Rixdorf	9	13007	"	3/13/25.qu.
10	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ratingen	10	13008	"	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband:Franz Gendrich,San Francisco,Cal.,1721 Scottstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Uetersen	11	22957	"	4/7/25.qu.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	22956	"	"
13	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	son:Johannes Flege,Barkeley,Cal.,1710 Edison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Kl.Offenseth	13	22838	Hamburg	4/16/25.qu.
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle:Karl Heilemann,New-York,NY.,741 Westend Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Huchenfeld	14	37569	Stuttgart	3/6/25.qu.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:John Reyelts,Brooklyn NY.,455 Ridgewood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	adm. to cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bl	gr	"	"	Buelkau	15	23058	Hamburg	4/2/25.qu.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Emilie Kassner,Astoria,L.I.NY.,622 Str.8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Breslau	16	47187	Breslau	3/16/25.qu.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Buelkau	17	22988	Hamburg	4/7/25.qu.
18	[illegible]	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Johanna Mohr,San Francisco,Cal.,Ellis Str. 1039	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]					5	10	[illegible]	bl	bl	[illegible]	"	Horst	18	23428	"	3/11/25.qu.
19	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Friedrich Kuhlmann,New-York City,NY.,125E.15 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	adm. to friend	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Anemolter	19	23222	"	3/25/25.qu.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Georg Hofmann,New-York NY.,235 E.22nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Nuernbeg	20	32094	Munich	4/1/25.qu.
21	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin:Emil Kahn,New-York,NY.,253 W.122 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Perchscheid	21	11590	Coblenz	3/12/25.qu.
22	"	"	35	"	"	"	sister:Anna Schwarzer,Brooklyn,NY.,1718x,18 Str.Ave K.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	4	"	bl	br	[illegible]	"	Volkmannsdorf	22	10695	Breslau	4/16/[illegible].qu.
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother:Erwin Toeroek,New-York City,NY.,101 E.54th Str.	yes	½ weeks	no	"	"	[illegible]						6	[illegible]	"	bl	bl	03-19	Hungary	Budapest	23	87	Budapest	4/11/25.N.J.
24	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin:William Meyer,Brooklyn,NY.,957 Seneca Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	adm. to cousin				"	5	8	"	bl	bl	20-12	Germany	Westerode	24	23471	Hamburg	3/9/25.qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Wilhelm Rabe,Brooklyn,NY.,206,Nassau Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Altendorf	25	23049	"	4/2/25.qu.
26	"	self	50	2	"	"	husband:Willy Steffens,Brooklyn,NY.,137-19 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	adm. to [illegible] 408-11th St. [illegible] N.J.					5	[illegible]				"	"	Uetersen	26	22150	"	4/2/25.qu.
27	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	22151	"	"
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin:Carl Laemmle,New-York NY.,1600 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	gr	"	"	Konstanz	28	43163	Stuttgart	4/20/25.qu.
29	no	"	35	"	"	"	uncle:Frank Crocker,Nutley,N.J.83,Mountain View Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Gleiwitz	29	26181	Hamburg	2/16/25.qu.
30	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle:Hinrich Tiedemann,New-York City,NY.,180 Spring Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Neuenkirchen	30	23498	"	3/6/25.qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List Special

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* M a y, *1925*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen *, Surgeon of the* Deutschland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the* [illegible] *List or Manifest sheets,* thirty [illegible] *to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
22970	Hamburg	4/7/25 Qu.
19117	Frankfort	3/3/25 Qu.
19116	"	" Qu.
19118	"	" Qu.
9566	Bremen	3/31/[illegible] Qu.
9565	"	" Qu.
25683	Hamburg	1/1[illegible]/[illegible] Qu.
460	Hamburg	4/17/[illegible] N. Qu.
4851	"	4/14/25 N.I.
39315	PERMIT TO REENTER. Washington	1/1[illegible]/25
461	Hamburg	4/17/[illegible] Qu.
65	Breslau	4/1/25 N.I.
66	"	" N.I.
4606	Hamburg	[illegible]
23172	"	[illegible]/25/[illegible] Qu.
23171	"	" Qu.
23417	"	3/11/[illegible] Qu.
23426	"	3/11/[illegible] Qu.
44425	Zurich	1/19/[illegible] Qu.
44426	"	" Qu.
570	Zagreb	4/9/25 [illegible]
23327	Hamburg	3/17/25 Qu.
23051	"	4/2/25 Qu.
23050	"	" Qu.
28106	Leipzig	3/15/25 Qu.
19191	Frankfort	3/9/25 Qu.
47269	Cologne	2/21/25 Qu.
47270	"	" Qu.
23404	Hamburg	3/12/25 Qu.
47880	"	2/17/25 Qu.

List Special

1.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, APRIL 24th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Ebert	Walter	21		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stade a.d.Elbe	father: Julius Ebert, 20, Kirchhofstrasse, Stade a.d.Elbe	N.Y.	Brooklyn	22970	Hamburg	4/7/2[illegible] Qu.
2		Steckenreiter	Margarethe	59		f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	brother: Fridolin Zoeller, hueck near Obernburg,Bavaria	"	"	19117	Frankfort	[illegible] Qu.
3		"	Karl	31		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	19116	"	" Qu.
4		"	Heinrich	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	19118	"	" Qu.
5		Ricker	Anneliese	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andorf	mother: Mrs.Ricker, Andorf in Hannover	"	Mount Vernon	9566	Bremen	[illegible]/11/[illegible] Qu.
6		"	Otto	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9565	"	" Qu.
7		Rath	Margarethe	64		f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	daughter: Erna Rath, 4, Arnemannstr., Altona a.d.Elbe	"	Brooklyn	25683	Hamburg	1/1[illegible] Qu.
8		Tonnies	Frieda	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York City	husband: Mr.Tonnies,1274 - 1st Ave.,New York City,N.Y.	"	New York City	460	Hamburg	4/17/2[illegible] Qu.
9		Borchers	Emma	45		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altenbruch	husband: Heinrich Borchers, Altenbruch a.d.Elbe	Germ.	Altenbruch	30315	PERMIT TO REENTER. Washington	1/1[illegible]
10		Hinck	Henry	25		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	own home: 7504 Str. 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	461	Hamburg	4/17/2[illegible] Qu.
11		"	Martha	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	65	Breslau	4/1/25 N.I.
12		Krause	Hedwig	65		f	wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bunzlau	sister: Elisabeth Eiselt, 4-5,Amalienstr.,Bunzlau	Germ.	Bunzlau	66	"	" N.I.
13		"	Gertrud	33		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	4606	Hamburg	[illegible]
14		Alfken	Gottlob	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Eduard Alfken,1, Arnstaedtstr., Dresden	Germ. ~~XXXX~~	Hamburg ~~XXXXXXXX~~	23172	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Hinck	Emma	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoeftgrube	father: Th.Ruesch, W.E.Ihlenworth	N.Y.	Brooklyn	23171	"	" Qu.
16	L-1.	"	Artur	3	9	m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	23417	"	3/11/2[illegible] Qu.
17		Bartelt	Else	20		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Gr.Vielen	father: Emil Bartelt, Gr.Vielen near Penzlin	"	Passaic	23426	"	3/11/2[illegible] Qu.
18		Huthwalker	Frida	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	**father: Nicolaus Huthwalker, Stickenbüttel, Dorfstr. 59**	Iowa	Oelwein	44425	Zurich	1/19/2[illegible] Qu.
19		Schaeffer	Karoline	53		f	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich	sister in law: Mrs.von Ostheim, 109,Forchstr.,Zurich,Switzerld.	NY.	Buffalo	44426	"	" Qu.
20	UNDER 16	"	Hans	12		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	aunt: "	"	"	570	Zagreb	4/9/2[illegible]
21		Bartonek	Helen	52		f	m	h'wife	"	Czechian	"	Cz.Slov.	Czechian	U.S.A. Conn.	Burlington	husband: Rudolf Bartonek, Box 68, Burlington,Conn.	Conn.	Burlington	23327	Hamburg	3/17/25 Qu.
22		Brunner	B-3 Kaethe	17		f	s	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Lucie Kickler,widowed Brunner, 24, Hellkamp, Hamburg	N.Y.	Woodmere Long Island	23051	"	4/9/25 Qu.
23		Kaehler	Hinrich	52		m	m	builder's man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Wilhelm Gaertz, 33/II.Marienthalerstr.,Hamburg	"	Jamestown	23050	"	"
24		"	Emma	50		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28106	Leipzig	3/15/2[illegible] Qu.
25		Bierendempfel	Wilhelmine	60		f	dv.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	son: Hermann Bierendempfel, 20,Kaiser Wilhelm Str.,Jena	"	Rochester	19191	Frankfort	3/9/2[illegible] Qu.
26		Fischer	Christine	26		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harleshausen	mother: Margarethe Fischer, 18,Wolfhagenerstr.,Harleshausen	"	Brooklyn	47269	Cologne	2/21/2[illegible] Qu.
27		Nagel	Marie	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	father: Mr.Saam, 90, Bergstr., Dortmund-Eving,	"	New York	47270	"	" Qu.
28	UNDER 16	"	Anneliese	5	2	f	s	daughter	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	23404	Hamburg	3/12/2[illegible] Qu.
29		Maass	Gertrud	29		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Maass, Wachtelstr.4/I., Hamburg	Ohio	Canton	47290	"	2/17/2[illegible] Qu.
30		Zierow	Bertha	30		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Wilhelm Henning, Thueringerstr.65/III.,Hamburg	N.Y.	New York City			

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , May 4th , 1925.

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Yes or No	18 Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Country	33 City or town	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Albert Ebert, 310, Hemlock Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	fair	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Stade	1	22970	Hamburg	4/7/25 Qu.
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. Olivia Deede, 14, Duryea Place Flatbush Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Rueck	2	19117	Frankfort	4/2/25 Qu.
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	scar under right eye	"	Frankfort	3	19116	"	" Qu.
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Offenbach	4	19118	"	" Qu.
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Olga Rolfes, 111, Sheridan Ave., Mount Vernon, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde.	"	"	"	Andorf	5	9566	Bremen	1/21/25 Qu.
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9565	"	" Qu.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	son: Walter Rath, 558, Forest Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Petersdorf	7	25583	Hamburg	1/13/25 Qu.
8	"	self	50	yes	1922 1924	New York N.Y.	husband: Fred Tonnies, 1274 1st Ave., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	20-12	"	Calleda	8	460	Hamburg	4/17/25 N.Qu.
9	"	see column 19	50	no	no	no	brother: John Sehlmeyer, 2316 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	yes	three months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	03-12	"	Altenbruch	9	4851	"	4/14/25 N.I.
10	"	self	50	yes	1922 1924	New York N.Y.	own home: 7504 Str 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dblde.	gr.	first joint of middle finger missing	"	Cadenberge	10	38315	PERMIT TO REENTER Washington	1/1?/25
11	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	08 none 12	"	Wingst	11	461	Hamburg	4/17/25 N.Qu.
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	son: Georg Krause, Zanesville, Ohio RFD 1	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	gr.	03-12	"	Liegnitz	12	65	Breslau	4/1/25 N.I.
13	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br.	03-12 Temp. admission extended until 7/1/27	"	Bunzlau	13	66	"	" N.I.
14	yes	Verein. Jute Spinnerei Hamburg	50	"	"	"	friend: The Nethern Litzrodt Co., 227 Fulton Str., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blde.	bl.	03-11	France	Strassburg	14	4606	Hamburg	[illegible]
15	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	husband: Joh. Hinck, 498 - 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde.	br.	20-12	Germany	W.E. Ihlenworth	15	23172	"	?/20/25 Qu.
16	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	Neuendeich	16	23171	"	" Qu.
17	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Bartelt, 162, Hamilton Ave., Passaic, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde.	br.	"	"	Gr. Vielen	17	23417	"	3/11/25 Qu.
18	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Willi Behrens, 605 South Frederik Oelwein, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	bl.	"	"	Stickenbuettel	18	23426	"	3/11/25 Qu.
19	no	self	20	"	"	"	daughter: Mrs. Ilse Plagge, 217 East Utica Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	"	"	"	Altona	19	44425	Zurich	1/19/25 Qu.
20	"	same as above	none	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br.	20-26	Switzerland	Baden	20	44426	"	" Qu.
21	"	self	50	yes	1905 1925	Burlington Conn.	husband: Rudolf Bartonek, Box #68, Burlington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	br.	68-38	Jugoslavia	Valpovo	21	570	Zagreb	4/9/25 Qu.
22	"	see column 19	50	no	no	no	uncle: Paul Davids, K.O.92, Woodmere, Long Island, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	gr.	20-12	Germany	Hamburg	22	23327	Hamburg	3/17/25 Qu.
23	yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law: Martin Vindel, 196 Falconer Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Grossenaspe	23	23051	"	4/2/25 Qu.
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Wendorf	24	23050	"	" Qu.
25	no	"	50	"	"	"	son in law: Herbert Bodmer, Ave. B 137, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Stuckheim	25	28106	Leipzig	3/13/25 Qu.
26	yes	"	60	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Zum Hofe, 245 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	gr.	"	"	Worbis	26	19191	Frankfort	3/9/25 Qu.
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Heinr. Nagel, 163, East 94th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br.	"	"	Hamburg	27	47269	Cologne	2/21/25 Qu.
28	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Dortmund	28	47270	"	" Qu.
29	no	"	15	"	"	"	fiance: Heinz Brown, 126, Market Str. S., Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	br.	"	"	Hamburg	29	23404	Hamburg	3/12/25 Qu.
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	fiance: Wilhelm Ritter, 325 West 4?th Street, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Marlow	30	47880	"	2/17/25 Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

List Special

blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master*, of the* [illegible] *from* Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Schwamberger

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May*, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List Special

Form 630-A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAMBURG APRIL 24th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 1925.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Miskovich	John	45		m	m		County Court of [illegible], Cal. July 4, [illegible]	[illegible] Woodlawn Ave., [illegible], N.Y.
2	"	Josefine	34		f	m		U.S.P. 493719 Wash. Nov.28th, 1924	" "
3	van Reeth	Frida	31		f	m		U.S.P. 281032 Wash. May 4th, 1923 last Extension No.3345 11/6/24 Hamburg	2906 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ills.
4	Plattner	Josef	46		m	m		U.S.P. 506346 Milwaukee, Wisc., January 17th, 1925	1618 Green Bay Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
5	"	Thora	50		f	m		"	" "
6	Meyer	August	50		m	wid.		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. March 30th, 1904 220717	359 - 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Halm	Anton	78		m	wid.		Superior Court of New York, N.Y. Oct.16th, 1875 [illegible]	228 East - 115th Street, New York, N.Y.
8	Eckhardt	Dorothea	22		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 28th, 1902	U.S.P. 509946 Wash. Jan.31st, 1925	103 Porter Street, Portland, Oregon
9	Moeller	Louise	57		f	m		" 287269 " May 15th, 1923	1919 - Second Ave S, Fort Dodge, Iowa
10	Feil	Fritz	52		m	s		District Court of New York, N.Y. Nov.21st, 1896 [illegible]	6110 - 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Rohde	Henry	59		m	m		Court of Common Pleas of New York, N.Y. Oct.2nd, 1888 27660	81 - 88th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Timm	Julius	56		m	m		U.S.P. 349302 Wash. Oct.29th, 1923	110 Murray Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
13	Ziegler	Minnie	38		f	s		District Court of New York, N.Y. Dec.6th, 1921 [illegible]	129 Sherman Ave., New York City, N.Y.
14	Gischow	Frida	32		f	m	New York, N.Y. Sept.28th, 1892	U.S.P. 499232 Wash. Dec.18th, 1924	Edgewater Camp 153 C Pennyfield Westchester, N.Y.
15	Kutner	Morris	28		m	m		District Court of New York, N.Y. May 13th, 1919 418394	151 - Second Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Rabinovitz	Louis	36		m	m		U.S.P. 505535 Wash. Jan.15th, 1925	2010 Lexington Ave., New York City, N.Y.
17	Smith	Anton	35		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. Sept.8th, 1924 490518	wife: Anna Smith, 5 Sycamore Str., Massena, N.Y.
18	"	Anton	6		m	s	Massena, N.Y., August 7th, 1918	"	mother: "
19	Bijer	John	47		m	m		U.S.P. 312811 Wash. June 20th, 1923	105 West - 4th Ave., Homestead, Pa.
20	"	Agnes	44		f	m		"	" "
21	Krausse	William	29		m	s		U.S.P. 511493 " Febr.6th, 1925	652 Hamilton Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Lieske	Pauline	68		f	wid.		" 428565 " May 28th, 1924	68 School Street, Boston, Mass.
23	Wander	Emma	62		f	wid.		" 410572 " May 9th, 1924	son: Paul Wander, 350 West 18th Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	Kubik	Anna	19		f	s	Mc.Kees Rocks, Pa., July 27th, 1905	" 437860 " Nov.4th, 1924	father: Franz Kubik, 212 Washington Street, Michigan City, Ind.
25	Freedman	Ella	39		f	m		" 1296 Berlin April 17, 1925	1924 South Boulevard Dallas, Texas
26	Jochak	Peter	52		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. Sept.15th, 1924 490640	262 East 18th Street, New York, N.Y.
27	Barta	Tivadar	17		m	s	New York, N.Y., July 1st, 1907	U.S.P. 490 Budapest Apr.4th, 1925	father: Leon Barta, 3939 Hastings Street, Detroit, Mich.
28	Mencke	Erich	41		m	m		Federal Court of New York, N.Y. August 14th, 1924 507776	203 East - 13th Street, New York, N.Y.
29	Schwarzer	Bernard	55		m	wd.		29 347971 Supreme Court of Elizabeth, N.J. Jan.10th, 1910	479 Bergen Street, Newark, N.J.
30	Leman	Frans	40		f	m		U.S.P. 517929 Wash. Febr.27th, 1925	1119 - 15th Street, Anacortes, Wash.

30 cit

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	6109	Bremen	4/20 N.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List Special

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Deutschland " sailing from Hamburg April 24th , 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York , May 4th , 1925.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Walter	Peter	55	✓	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible], Ill.
2	"	Barbara	47	✓	f	m			"
3	Hecht	Carl	44	✓	m	m		U.S.P.496263, Washington 12/5/24.	Mays Landing, N.J. Box 49
4	"	Frieda	40	✓	f	m		"	"
5	"	"	19	✓	f	s		"	"
6	Olesen	Emilie	37	✓	f	m		U.S.P.431489, Washington June 2nd, 1924.	Chicago, Ill., 2251 Argyle Str.
7	"	Jean Rose	4	✓	mf	s		"	"
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] 9 20 [illegible]

7 cit

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	6109	Bremen	4/20 N.I.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List Special

Form 630-A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-1907

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 51

190

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th APRIL, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MERCER	BESSIE L.	35		F	M	15th Nov. 18[illegible], Pueblo, Colorado.	(Shanghai, China) U.S.P. No. 1734, Jan 30th, [illegible]	[illegible], Colorado.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

July 9th 1927

(1 Cert)

31

No.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	6109	Bremen	4/20 N.I.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen *, Surgeon of the* Deutschland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19* 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	6109	Bremen	4/20 N.I.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Deutschland" . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , April 24th , *19* 25.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	T-N I	Graebig ✓	Ernst	47	✓	m	m	bird-keeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany ✓	Kreiensen	father: August Graebig, Neuhoff n/Alfeld	9-65 Germ.	Kreiensen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-313

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	6109	Bremen	4/20 N.I.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of New York , May 4th , *19* 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	yes	1914 1919	N.Y.	bus.friends:W.Bartels & Co. New York,N.Y.45 Cortlandstr.	yes	8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	drk.	bl.	noe	Germany	Hildprechts Hausen	1	6109	Bremen	4/20 N.I.
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger
Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* M a y *, 19* 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. ......, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.*

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May, *19* 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

35	36	
Issued at	Date	
Stuttgart	4/7	Qu
"	"	Qu
Berlin	2/5	Qu
"	"	Qu
"	"	Qu
Breslau	3/20	Qu
"	"	Qu
"	"	Qu
Muenchen	4/6	Qu
"	"	Qu
Hamburg	4/1	Qu

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , April 24th , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Thomas	Erich	37	7	m	m	Ass.-Chief-steward	yes	German, Engl. 1-1611	yes	German	German	Germany 9G	Hamburg	Brother i. l.: Mr. Klein, Grüne Schanze 16, Stettin	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
2		Soltzien	Albert	42	1	m	s	fireman	"	German, Engl.	" IN HOSPITAL	" DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Mr. Kaufmann, Papenhuderstr. 41, Hamburg	U.S.A. N.J.	Trenton
3		Kostka	Theodor	39	6	m	s	"	"	German, Engl. 1-1611	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Miss Olga Kostka, Cosel	U.S.A. N.J.	Hoboken
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

325 [illegible] 4/1/25 [illegible] Insp.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens

35	36	
Issued at	Date.	
Stuttgart	4/7	Qu
"	"	Qu
Berlin	2/5	Qu
"	"	Qu
"	"	Qu
Breslau	3/20	Qu
"	"	Qu
"	"	Qu
Muenchen	4/6	Qu
"	"	Qu
Hamburg	4/1	Qu

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Crew

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26		27	28	29	30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	1922 1925	New York	Cousin: H. Grembow, 426 E-82nd Str., New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany	Pasewalk
2	"	"	-	"	1923 1924	Philadelphia/	Mr. Fischer, 659 2nd Str. Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	brown	"	"	Marien
3	"	"	"	"	1923 1924	Port Artur/	Own home: 36 Nevastreet Hoboken				"	"		"	"		"	"	5	3	fair	bld.	brown	tattov on chest	"	Cosel
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35	36	
Issued at —	Date.	
Stuttgart	4/7	Qu
"	"	Qu
Berlin	2/5	Qu
"	"	Qu
"	"	Qu
Breslau	3/20	Qu
"	"	Qu
"	"	Qu
Muenchen	4/6	Qu
"	"	Qu
Hamburg	4/1	Qu

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

	Immigr. Visa No.	Issued at	Date
1.	Seaman Card Certif. of Discharge	411498 15306	10/27/25
2.	459	Hamburg	4/16/25
3.	456	Hamburg	4/14/25

35	36	
Issued at	Date	
tuttgart	4/7	Qu
"	"	Qu
erlin	2/5	Qu
"	"	Qu
"	"	Qu
eslau	3/20	Qu
"	"	Qu
"	"	Qu
uench n	4/6	Qu
"	"	Qu
Hamburg	4/1	Qu

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the **Deutschland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of M a y, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
37955	Stuttgart	4/7	Qu
37927	"	"	Qu
1660	Berlin	2/5	Qu
1661	"	"	Qu
1662	"	"	Qu
10602	Breslau	3/20	Qu
10603	"	"	Qu
10604	"	"	Qu
48218	Muench n	4/6	Qu
48219	"	"	Qu
23088	Hamburg	4/1	Qu

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	ADMITTED	Kapp	Kaetchen	59	✓	f	wd	h'hold	yes	German 1-2611	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	daughter: Emma Hodapp, Karlsruhe, Werderstr. 96	Pa.	Philadelphia	37955	Stuttgart	4/7	Qu
2		Hodapp	Emma	14	✓	f	s	gr. child	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37927	"	"	Qu
3	ADMITTED	Hoppe	Alois	38	✓	m	div.	moulder	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: father: August Hoppe, Berlin Kais. Friedrichstr. 66	Ills.	Chicago	1660	Berlin	2/5	Qu
4	ADMITTED	"	Alois Ch	17	✓	m	s	butcher	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1661	"	"	Qu
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Erika Ch	10	✓	f	s	pupil	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1662	"	"	Qu
6	ADMITTED	Schmidt	Wilhelm	30	✓	m	m	farmer	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	Nieder Bielau	father: Gustav Schmidt Nieder Bielau 101	Maine	Treeport	10602	Breslau	3/20	Qu
7	ADMITTED	"	Elly	28	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10603	"	"	Qu
8	UNDER 16	"	Walter Ch	1	✓	m	s	child	no	~~none~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10604	"	"	Qu
9		Heining	Josef	21	✓	m	s	tin-smith	yes	German 1-2611	yes	"	"	"	Augsburg	father: Josef Heining, Augsburg, Lothringerstr. 4	N.Y.	Buffalo	48218	Muenchen	4/6	Qu
10		"	Wilhelm	20	✓	m	s	lock smith	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48219	"	"	Qu
11		Martensen	Caecilie	18	✓	f	s	d. servt	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	Moenkebuell	father: Johannes Martensen Moenkebuell	Ariz.	Yuma Valley	23088	Hamburg	4/1	Qu
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3d Pm 5/5/25 — [illegible] Richardson Insp

Total passengers 11

U.S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

106

Arriving at Port of New York , May 4th , *19*25.

20-12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.	
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	son: Ernst Kapp, Philadelphia Pa. 3840 N. Dahli Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	gr.	br.	37955 goitre	Germany	Stabbach	1	37955	Stuttgart	4/7	Qu
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	bld.	bl.	37927 none	"	Karâsruhe	2	37927	"	"	Qu
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~Father: August [illegible], Paid in~~ ,Chicago Ills. 2409 Cullom Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	br.	1662	"	Berlin	3	1660	Berlin	2/5	Qu
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	"	4	1661	"	"	Qu
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	"	5	1662	"	"	Qu
6	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Stanley Wood, Treeport, Maine Wolf Neck Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	10602 "	"	Nieder Bielau	6	10602	Breslau	3/20	Qu
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kaltwasser	7	10603	"	"	Qu
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder Bielau	8	10604	"	"	Qu
9	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Heining, Buffalo N.Y. 37 Harriet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	48218	"	Augsburg	9	48218	Muench n	4/6	Qu
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	"	48219	"	"	10	48219	"	"	Qu
11	no	"	10	"	"	"	uncle: Johannes Johannsen, Yuma Valley, Arizona	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	23088	"	Moenkebuell	11	23088	Hamburg	4/1	Qu
12																											12				
13																											13				
14																											14				
15																											15				
16																											16				
17																											17				
18																											18				
19																											19				
20																											20				
21																											21				
22																											22				
23																											23				
24																											24				
25																											25				
26																											26				
27																											27				
28																											28				
29																											29				
30																											30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, *of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May*, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 12

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the **Deutschland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14–213

	12		
	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	~~1262~~	~~Berlin~~	~~4/24. Qu.~~
2	1957	Stuttgart	1/5. Qu.
3	3854	Cologne	4/25. Qu.
4	39392	Stuttgart	3/19. Qu.
5	32091	Munich	4/1. Qu.
6	39254	Stuttgart	3/16. Qu.
7	37657	"	4/2. Qu.
8	48908	"	3/5. Qu.
9	48922	"	"
10	37910	"	4/6. Qu.
11	37984	"	4/8. Qu.
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~4/8. Qu.~~
13	~~45485~~	~~Munich~~	~~3/13. Qu.~~
14	47433	Cologne	2/10. Qu.
15	31983	Munich	3/23. Qu.
16	39039	Stuttgart	3/10. Qu.
17	594	Vienna	3/2. Qu.
18	50099	Vienna	2/19. Qu.
19	United	States	Citizen
20	412	Berlin	4/22. NQu.
21	26974	Koenigsberg	4/9. Qu.
22	39000	Stuttgart	3/9. Qu.
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
24	31527	Munich	4/17. Qu.
25	3152[illegible]	"	"
26	1063	Prague	4/20. NQu.
27	~~[illegible]~~ born in	U. S.	A.
28	born in	U. S.	A.
29	13217	Cologne	4/1. Qu.
30	13218	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Deutschland" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , April 24th , 1925.

(Printed in England.)

17

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		~~German~~		~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Berlin~~	[illegible]
2		Mueller	Otto	20	✓	m	s	shoe maker	yes	HOSPITAL DISCHARGE German"	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	brother:Emil Mueller, Stuttgart, Wolframstr.65	Mich.	Grand Rapids	1957	Stuttgart	1/5. Qu.
3		Baum	Friedel	21	✓	f	s	dom. servt.	"	1-2651	"	"	"	France	Strassburg	b.i.l. Peter Irmatraut, Rheinbrohl	NY.	Hornell	3854	Cologne	4/25. Qu.
4		Reiner	Marta	19	✓	f	s	"	"	1-4651	"	"	"	Germany	Pleidelsheim	father:Heinrich Reiner, Pleidelsheim	"	Staten Island	39392	Stuttgart	3/19. Qu.
5		Ziegelmair	Johann	41	✓	m	m	brick layer	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	Genderkingen	wife:Antonia Ziegelmair, Genderkingen 4 1/4.	Pa.	Philadelphia	32091	Munich	4/1. Qu.
6		Wollmershaeusser	Karoline	18	✓	f	s	dom. servt.	"	1-5651	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father:Georg Wollmershaeuser Crailsheim, Kurzestr.6.	Wis.	Lake Geneva	39254	Stuttgart	3/16. Qu.
7		Weick	Heinrich	25	✓	m	s	farmer	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	Hockenheim	father:Sebastian Weick, Hockenheim, Kaiserstr.12.	NY.	Rochester	37657	"	4/2. Qu.
8		Kehrer	Paul	24	✓	m	s	lock smith	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	Tuebingen	father:Paul Kehrer, Tuebingen Nasengaessle 2.	Wash.	Spokane	48908	"	3/5. Qu.
9		Loesch	Luise	32	✓	f	s	dom. servt.	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	Tuttlingen	mother:Luise Loesch, Tuebingen, Burgsteige	"	"	48922	"	"
10		Brabandt	Emma	20	✓	f	s	"	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	Plattenhardt	father:Georg Brabandt, Plattenhardt Schillerstr:21.	Ill.	Jacksonville	37910	"	4/6. Qu.
11		Mueller	Gottlob	21	✓	m	s	joiner	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	Denkendorf	father:Heinr. Mueller, Denkendorf, Loescherhalderstr.10	Conn.	Hartford	37984	"	4/8. Qu.
12		~~Richter~~	~~Waldemar~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~turner~~	"	"	"	"			~~Osterslebens~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		~~Maier~~	~~Johann~~	~~22~~				~~goldsmith~~							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Chicago~~	~~45485~~	~~Munich~~	[illegible]
14		Stiehl	Katharina	21	✓	f	s	dom. servt.	"	1-5651	"	"	"	"	Evingsen	father:Justus Stiehl, Rauschenberg	Mich.	Detroit	47433	Cologne	2/10. Qu.
15		Mueller	Babetta	20	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	mother:Eva Mueller, Nuernberg Herschelstr.17.	Conn.	Ahsford	31983	Munich	3/23. Qu.
16		Dolderer	Maria	22	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	Leutenbach	father:Christian Dolderer, Leutenbach	Pa.	Philadelphia	39039	Stuttgart	3/10. Qu.
17		Wendler	Josef	35	✓	m	m	joiner	"	1-3651	"	Austria	"	Austria 03	Fischax	wife:Marie Wendler, Fischa,	Pa.	Mc.Kees Rocks	594	Vienna	3/2. Qu.
18		Ernst	Ludwig	34	✓	m	s	lock smith	"	1-4651	"	"	"	03	Vienna	father:Ernst, Ludwig, Oerisanpeter, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh	50099	Vienna	2/19. Qu.
19		Kirchner	Albert	57	✓	m	m			SUPREME	COURT	NEW/YORK	DECEMBER	29TH,	1914. no 542084				United	States	Citizen
20		Kirchner	Emma wife	51	✓	f	m	h/hold	yes	1-2651 German	yes	none	German	Germany	Berlin	father:Emil Meyer, Berlin N., Fehrbellinerstr.39	NY.	Brooklyn	412	Berlin	4/22. NQu.
21		Grygo	Heinrich	20	✓	m	s	lock smith	"	1-3651	"	German	"	"	Reuschwerder	father:Johann Grygo, Reuschwerder,	N.J.	Newark	26974	Koenigsberg	4/9. Qu.
22		Gebhardt	Anna	22	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	Belzhag	fathetr:Conrad Gebhardt, Belzhag	Oreg.	Portland	39000	Stuttgart	3/9. Qu.
23		[illegible]	~~Max~~	~~25~~				~~farmer~~							[illegible]	[illegible]	~~NY.~~	~~New York City~~	[illegible]		
24		Beyerlein	Hans	30	✓	m	m	farm labor	yes	1-2651 German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hof	father:Georg Beyerlein, Hof, Klosterstr.8.	R.I.	Pawtuecket	31527	Munich	4/17. Qu.
25		"	Hilde wife	28	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.: "	"	"	31528	"	"
26		Lelakova	Dora	33	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	3-4683 CZ. Slav	"	CZ. Sl.	Slovak	CZ. Sl.	Zlata Bana	mother:Anna Furcuk, Zlata Bana	NY.	Poughkeepsie	1063	Prague	4/20. NQu.
27		"	Jan ch	7	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A. US born	"	US PP	"	Prague 707, Apr. 21/25 grandmother: "	"	"	born	in U. S.	A.
28		"	Josef ch	5	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	" US born	"	"	"	50 . 50 .00	"	"	born	in U. S.	A.
29		Keller	Emma	46	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	1-2651 German	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	brother:Emil Belscheid, Essen Pieperstr.13.	Wis.	Milwaukee	13217	Cologne	4/1. Qu.
30		"	Liselotte d	5	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	13218	"	"

P-1250634-7/27/39

Bissaud, Insp., May 4, 1925

1 Fricke not on board 12, Richter, 13, Maier, not on board.
2 Loesler do.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11-12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

108

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 4th, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	~~yes~~	~~see column 19~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin: George Hauck, Needham~~
2	4.) "	"	25	"	"	"	b.i.l. Charles Laiber, Grand Rapids, Mich., Oakdale E.S. 619
3	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	father: Ernst Baum, Hornell, NY. 57 Oak St.
4	"	half	25	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Reiher, Staten Island, NY., Clove Ave. 1825 ~~Conn.~~
5	no	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Katharina Ziegelmair, Philadelphia, Pa., 431 Georgia Str.
6	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Vorspagel, Lake Geneva, Wis., + wife
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	aunt: Rosa Seider, Rochester, NY., Crafton Str. 53.
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Sophie Ligg, Spokane, Wash., W 2316, Clark Ave.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: "
10	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle: Richard Koepping, Jacksonville, Ill., 600 W. Laffayette Ave. + wife
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Alexander Iffland, Hartford, Conn., Grandstr. 53½
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~25~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~friend: [illegible] San Carlos, Calif., 718 [illegible] Str.~~
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~25~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible] Irving Park Blvd 5322~~
14	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	cousin: Charles Stiehl, Detroit Mich., 355 S. Dragoon Str. + wife
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Lorenz Schuh, Ashford, Conn. + wife
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Albert Dolderer, Philadelphia, Pa., 2318 E Susquehanna ave.
17	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Peter Host, Mc Kees Rocks, Pa., 52 Frazier Ave.
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	sister: Anna Ernst, Pittsburgh Pa., 5896, Barrett Str.
19	~~yes~~	~~see column 19~~	~~50~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~husband: Albert Kirchner~~ own home Brooklyn, NY., 2602, Woodbinestr. P.P. 975 Washington March 7/25 Kellogg
20	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	husband: Albert Kirchner, Brooklyn, NY., 2602, Woodbinestr.
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother: John Grygo, Newark, N.J., 624-18th Ave.
22	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Bernhard Luebben, Portland, Oreg., 2001, Divisionstr. + aunt
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~25~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~uncle: [illegible] Hoboken [illegible]~~
24	no	see column 19	50	no	no	no	aunt: Johanna Schneider, Pawtucket, R.I. 1109 Newport Ave.
25	"	"	none	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	15	yes	1909 June 1922	Brooklyn	husband: Jan Lelak, Poughkeepsie, NY., 6 Church Str.
27	"	"	none	"	1917 1922	"	father: "
28	"	"	"	"	1919 1922	"	" "
29	no	"	25	no	no	no	husband: Fritz Keller, Milwaukee, Wis., 2912, Meinike Ave.
30	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~good~~	~~no~~
2	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Cert. 11862 goiter simple	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Cert. 11844 varicocele (left)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no sp. open
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no Cert. 11865 def. vision affect.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

14 No. on List.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~bl~~	~~gr~~	[illegible]	~~Germany~~	[illegible]
2	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none 20-11	France	Metz
3	5	4	"	br	gr	20-11	"	Strassbourg
4	5	1	"	bl	gr	20-12	Germany	Pleidelsheim
5	5	9	"	bl	bl	scar on abdomen	"	Genderkingen
6	5	3	"	bl	bl	goitre	"	Crailsheim
7	5	7	"	br	br	none	"	Hockenheim
8	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Tuebingen
9	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"
10	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Plattenhardt
11	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Denkendorf
12	~~5~~	~~9~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]burg~~
13	~~5~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~bl~~	~~bl~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	5	5	fair	bl	gr	goitre	Germany	Rauschenberg
15	5	2	"	bl	gr	None	"	Schney
16	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Leutenbach
17	5	6	"	br	gr	00-03	Austria	Bernreuth
18	5	4	"	br	gr	20-12	Germany	Ebingen
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	5	7	fair	bl	gr	varicose veins married U.S. cit. April 18/25 N-Q 4-b	Germany	Altenyedel
21	5	4	"	bl	gr	none 20-12	"	Allenstein
22	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Belzhag
23	~~5~~	~~7~~	[illegible]	~~bl~~	~~gr~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Hoboken~~
24	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Hof
25	5	4	"	bl	lb	"	"	Hamburg
26	5	4	"	br	gr	08-06	CZ.SL.	Zlata Bana
27	4	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn Born Oct. 27/17
28	4	–	"	"	"	"	"	" Born Dec. 17/14
29	5	7	"	bl	gr	00-12	Germany	Crefeld
30	4	2	"	"	"	20-12	"	Essen

12

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	~~1262~~	~~Berlin~~	~~5/24. Qu.~~
2	1957	Stuttgart	1/5. Qu.
3	3854	Cologne	4/25. Qu.
4	39392	Stuttgart	3/19. Qu.
5	32091	Munich	4/1. Qu.
6	39254	Stuttgart	3/16. Qu.
7	37657	"	4/2. Qu.
8	48908	"	3/5. Qu.
9	48922	"	"
10	37910	"	4/6. Qu.
11	37984	"	4/8. Qu.
12	~~27408~~	~~Leipzig~~	~~4/18. Qu.~~
13	~~45485~~	~~Munich~~	~~3/23. Qu.~~
14	47433	Cologne	2/10. Qu.
15	31983	Munich	3/23. Qu.
16	39039	Stuttgart	3/10. Qu.
17	594	Vienna	3/2. Qu.
18	50099	Vienna	2/19. Qu.
19	United	States	Citizen
20	412	Berlin	4/22. NQu.
21	26974	Koenigsberg	4/9. Qu.
22	39000	Stuttgart	3/9. Qu.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	31527	Munich	4/17. Qu.
25	31528	"	"
26	1063	Prague	4/20. NQu.
27	~~[illegible]~~ born in U. S. A.		
28	born in U. S. A.		
29	13217	Cologne	4/1. Qu.
30	13218	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* **Deutschland** *from* **Hamburg** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentysix *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Schwamberger

Master / ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Johann T. Hansen, *Surgeon of the* **Deutschland**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Govt.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May, *19*25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

11

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
7109	Bremen	4/7. Qu.
15628	Cologne	1/14. Qu.
15629	"	"
15630	"	"
15631	"	"
~~37283~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~2/22/24. Qu.~~
37940	Stuttgart	4/7/ Qu.
15632	Cologne	1/14. Qu.
43202	Stuttgart	1/21. Qu.
1164	Berlin	3/19. Qu.
1165	"	"
1166	"	"
1167	"	"
1168	"	"
6775	Bremen	4/6. Qu.
6776	"	"
6777	"	"
6778	"	"
6779	"	3/13. Qu.
47585	Frankfort/M.	4/16. Qu.
18252	"	1/19. Qu.
1356	Berlin	3/27 Qu
1357	"	" Qu
1358	"	" Qu
1823	Muenchen	3/12 Qu
34653	"	" Qu
10613	Breslau	4/1 Qu
14923	St.Gallen	2/27 Qu
35550	Stettin	4/16 Qu
265	Muenchen	4/7 N.Qu.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List Nº. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. " Deutschland" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , April 24th , 1925.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Stade	Marie	28	✓	f	s	dress maker	yes	German	yes	Germab	German	Germany	Hannover	father:Rudolf Stade,Hannover Tellkampfstr.10.	Pa.	Williamsport	1	7109	Bremen	4/7. Qu.
2		Meyer	Enno	52	✓	m	m	painter	"		"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	friend:Karl Paschhoff,Elberfeld, Ronsdorferstr.10.	Md.	Baltimore	2	15628	Cologne	1/14. Qu.
3		"	Wilhelmine	50	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	15629	"	"
4		"	Henriette	21	✓	f	s	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	15630	"	"
5		"	Emilie	17	✓	f	s	h-hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	15631	"	"
6		~~Sattler~~						~~farmer~~								~~father: Karl Sattler~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	6	~~37383~~	~~Stuttgart~~	
7		Gerstenbauer	Emma	20	✓	f	s	dom. servt.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Winnenden	father: Karl Gerstenbauer Winnenden,Ringstr.11.	L.I. NY.	Glendale	7	37940	Stuttgart	4/7/ Qu.
8		Hesselbein	Wilma	25	✓	f	m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	uncle:Albert Frohn,Elberfeld, Oststr.34.	NY.	Rochester	8	15632	Cologne	1/14. Qu.
9		Jahn	Ida	19	✓	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulzgries	father: Ernst Jahn,Sulzgries, Hauptstr,80	Pa.	Hatboro	9	43202	Stuttgart	1/21. Qu.
10		Brandt	Frieda	37	✓	f	m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	Wittenberge	father:Heinrich Schaefer, Magdeburg,Alexanderstr.20	NY.	Yonkers	10	1164	Berlin	3/19. Qu.
11	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	15	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	11	1165	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Ernst	14	✓	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	12	1166	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Werner	11	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	13	1167	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Karl Heinz	4	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	14	1168	"	"
15		Boettner	Johannes	51	✓	m	m	paviour	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hannover	daughter:Hermine Bieber, Hannover,Querstr.30	"	Rochester	15	6775	Bremen	4/6. Qu.
16		"	Hermine	49	✓	f	m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	6776	"	"
17		"	Carl	18	✓	m	s	farm-labor.	"		"	"	"	"	" "	aunt: "	"	"	17	6777	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Wilma	14	✓	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	18	6778	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	9	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	19	6779	"	3/13. Qu.
20		Ferdinand	Josef	20	✓	m	s	brick layer	"		"	"	"	"	Heltersberg	father:Adam Ferdinand, Helsersberg	Ill.	Chicago	20	47585	Frankfort/M.	4/16. Qu.
21		Bauer	Peter	18	✓	m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Hammelbach	father:Valentin Bauer,Hammelbach,	Conn.	Cos.Cob.	21	18252	"	1/19. Qu.
22		Reitzenstein	Gertrude	31	✓	f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Thamsbrueck	friend: Otto Schuetze Berlin-Sch.Gothenstr.19	Wisc.	Milwaukee	22	1356	Berlin	3/27 Qu
23	UNDER 16	"	Erwin	7	✓	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	1357	"	" Qu
24	UNDER 16	" VL 666/290	Erika	5	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	1358	"	" Qu
25		Daempfle	Mathias	40	✓	m	m	lock smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Augsburg	father i.l.Gottlob Ammann Memmingen,Brueckenstr.1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	25	1823	Muenchen	3/12 Qu
26		"	Elisabeth	33	✓	f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	34653	"	" Qu
27		Galle	Franz	23	✓	m	s	agricult. teacher	"		"	"	"	"	Leubus	father: Karl Galle, Leubus	"	New York	27	10613	Breslau	4/1 Qu
28		Truckenbrod	Paul	25	✓	m	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Switzerland	Metwielen	father: Jacob Truckenbrod Liptingen, Germ.	Ohio	Akron	28	44923	St.Gallen	2/27 Qu
29		Stockfisch	Liesbeth	18	✓	f	s	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Germany	Stettin	father: Hermann Stockfisch Stettin,Bredowerstr.28	Wisc.	Lakemills	29	35550	Stettin	4/16 Qu
30		Seitz	August	50	✓	m	m	engineer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	wife: Rosie Seitz,Chicago Ills. 2453 N.Campbell Ave	Ills.	Chicago	30	265	Muenchen	4/7 N.Qu.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Nº.6 Sattler not on board.

R. Lesker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of New-York , May 4th , 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	brother:Carl Stade,Williamsport,Pa.,317 Park Ave.	no ~~yes~~	perm.	yes ~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	bl	Dc-12 none	Germany	Hannover	1	7109	Bremen	4/7. Qu.
2	no	"	25 33	"	"	"	brother:August Meyer,Baltimore Md.,1608 Ellamont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Weener	2	15628	Cologne	1/14. Qu.
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	b.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Lennep	3	15629	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Elberfeld	4	15630	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"	5	15631	"	"
6	~~yes~~	[illegible]	~~25~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~5~~	~~7~~	[illegible]	~~bl~~	~~bl~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	~~37283~~	~~Stuttgart~~	[illegible]
7	yes	see column 19	none	no	no	no	uncle:William Gerstenbauer, Glendale,L.I.NY.,258 Tostick Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Winnenden	7	37940	Stuttgart	4/7/ Qu.
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband Max Hesselbein,Rochester,NY.,108 Scranton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	goitre	"	Elberfeld	8	15632	Cologne	1/14. Qu.
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle:Gottlob Jahn,Hatborox Pa.,Moreland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	none	"	Sulzgries	9	43202	Stuttgart	1/21. Qu.
10	"	"	4	"	"	"	husband:Wilhelm Brandt,Yonkers,NY.,Alexandraa str.14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Magdeburg	10	1164	Berlin	3/19. Qu.
11	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Neustadt	11	1165	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wittenberge	12	1166	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	1167	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	1168	"	"
15	yes	"	100	"	"	"	son:Hermann Boettner,Rochester,NY.,Webster Ave.211	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar on abdomen	"	Niedershausen	15	6775	Bremen	4/6. Qu.
16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	Moosdorf	16	6776	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	17	6777	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	6778	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	6779	"	3/13. Qu.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Roben Krauss,Chicago Ill.,6006 S.Laflin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Helsersberg	20	47585	Frankfort/M.	4/16. Qu.
21	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:John Juell,Cos Cob, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Hammelbach	21	18252	"	1/19. Qu.
22	yes	"	30	"	"	"	fiance:Philipp Trott,Milwaukee,Wisc.387 Hopkins Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Schierwenau	22	1356	Berlin	3/27 Qu
23	"	"		"	"	"	stepfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	blck	"	20-32 "	Russia	Lijanoi	23	1357	"	" Qu
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	bld.	bl.	20-27 "	Lithuanian	Kowno	24	1358	"	" Qu
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	stepfather: Wm. Ehrlich,Brooklyn,N.Y.2328 Catalpa Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar on forehead goitre 20-36	Switzerland	St.Gallen	25	1823	Muenchen	3/12 Qu
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	20-12 none	Germany	Memmingen	26	34653	"	" Qu
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Paul Gelle,New York N.Y.329-11th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	scar on forehead	"	Bunzlau	27	10613	Breslau	4/1 Qu
28	"	"	200	"	"	"	friend:Edward Bonazzi, Akron,Ohio 85 Cotter Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	hernia ~~none~~	"	Liptingen	28	44923	St.Gallen	2/27 Qu
29	"	see column 19	125	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Stockfisch,Lakemills,Wisc.202 Kalet Str.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	gr.	scar on neck	"	Stettin	29	35550	Stettin	4/16 Qu
30	"	self	150	yes	1907 1925	1/4/25 Chicago	wife: Rosie Seitz,Chicago,Ill. 2453 N.Campbell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	drk.	br.	wears glasses DE 6/12	"	Erlenbach	30	265	Muenchen	4/7 N.Qu.

Ref. 11830 - [illegible] - right eye -

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger ,Master *, of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentynine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger
Master ~~Office~~r.

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pô in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1	QV 1077	Berlin Germany	3/13/25	Qu.
2	QV 1078	" Germany	"	Qu.
3	QV 1079	" Germany	"	Qu.
4	QV 1104	" Germany	3/14/25	Qu.
5	QV 26933	Koenigsberg Germany	3/12/25	Qu.
6	QV 934	Berlin Germany	3/4/25	Qu.
7	QV 31193	Munich Germany	2/9/25	Qu.
8	31194	" Germany	"	Qu.
9	39235	Stuttgart Germany	3/14	Qu
10	QV 1086	Berlin Germany	3/11/25	Qu.
11	QV 12860	Cologne Germany	3/6/25	Qu.
12	QV 34619	Munich Germany	3/11/25	Qu.
13	QV 31423	" Germany	3/24/25	Qu.
14	QV 28168	Leipzig Germany	3/16/25	Qu.
15	QV 45437	Dresden Germany	3/26/25	Qu.
16	QV 45438	" Germany	"	Qu.
17	QV 45439	" Germany	"	Qu.
18	QV 45440	" Germany	"	Qu.
19	QV 806	Berlin Germany	2/17/25	Qu.
20	QV 1421	" Germany	4/2/25	Qu.
21	QV 1422	" Germany	"	Qu.
22	QV 27343	Leipzig Germany	3/31/25	Qu.
23	QV 48178	Munich Germany	4/2/25	Qu.
24	QV 12735	Cologne Germany	4/2/25	Qu.
25	QV 1092	Berlin Germany	3/13/25	Qu.
26	QV 38058	Stuttgart Germany	4/11/25	Qu.
27	QV 27453	Leipzig Germany	3/15/25	Qu.
28	QV 31285	Munich Germany	2/27/25	Qu.
29	QV 37605	Stuttgart Germany	3/13/25	Qu.
30	QV 26808	Koenigsberg Germany	2/11/25	Qu.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , APRIL 24th , 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Mendel	Wilhelmine	43		f	m	H'wife ~~XXXXXXXX~~	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Luckenwalde	mother: Walli Schaefer, 16, Dreibruedernstr., Schluechtern	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	UNDER 16	"	Erika	15		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	13		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Major	Anna	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Elisabeth Poeppel, 8, Elbestr., Berlin-Neukoelln	Mass.	Roxbury
5		Matern	Wilhelm	22		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neidenburg	mother: Elise Matern, 326, Polnische Str., Neidenburg	Conn.	Rockville
6		Thom	Hans	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Reinickendorf	father: Albert Thom, 17, Amandastr., Berlin-Reinickendorf	Cal.	Petaluma
7		Hofmann	Karl	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partenstein	stepfather: Peter Neuf, Partenstein # 7	Wash.	Everett
8		Hofmann - Neuf	August	19		m	s	"	IN HOSPITAL "	" DISCHARGED	"	"	" "	"	"	father: "	"	"
9		Pflueger	Luise Klara 18	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neidlingen	mother: Christiane Pflueger Neidlingen, Kirchstr.	Iowa	Forest City
10		Witte	Kurt	19		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Strausberg	father: Wilhelm Witte, 4 Lindenplatz, Strausberg	N.Y.	Jamaica Long Island
11		Rittershaus	Clara (Klara)	21		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wetter-Ruhr	father: August Rittershaus, 10a Wilhelmstr., Wetter-Ruhr	Wisc.	South Milwaukee
12		Reis	Joseph	19		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainkofen	father: Josef Reis, Staatsstr., Mainkofen	N.J.	Trenton
13		Stadler	Ludwig	17		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottsmandorf	father: Johann Stadler, Gottsmandorf, Bavaria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		Roesner	Hugo	22		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zembschen	father: Eduard Roesner, Zembschen Kreis Weissenfels	Ohio	Cincinnati
15		Riedel	Marie	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwickau	father: Hermann Illert, 3 August Pebelstr., Planitz near Zwickau	Ills.	Carpentersville
16	P-1253745 8/25/39	"	Dora	16		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Marianne	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Walter	10	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
19		Schaubel	Karl	20		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Maria Schaubel, 24, Bouche Str., Berlin-Treptow	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Taplick	Johann	31		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Bogun, 22, Knobeldorfstr., Berlin-Charlottenburg	Ills.	Chicago
21		"	Anna	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law: "	"	"
22		Thor	Maria	29		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Effelder	father: Heinrich Thor, Effelder	Mo.	Kansas City
23		Wegloehner	Babette	20		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nurenberg	mother: Andrea Wegloehner, 31, Landgrabenstr., Nurenberg	"	St. Louis
24		Schilling	Karl	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederbecksen	father: Karl Schilling, Niederbecksen # 463	Oregon	Portland
25		Brieske	Martha	28		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schneidemuehl	mother: Marie Brieske, 12, Dirschauerstr., Schneidemuehl	Minn.	Stillwater
26		Stoeckle	Frida	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neckartenglingen	father: Ludwig Stoeckle, Baier near Bad Neckartenglingen	N.J.	North Arlington
27		Osterland	Karl	37		m	m	steele welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernburg	wife: Luise Osterland, 5, Wasserthurmstr., Bernburg	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28		Leicht	Franz	26		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aichach	father: Martin Leicht, Aichach # 94	N.J.	~~New York~~
29		Reck	Friedrich	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glatt	mother: Pauline Reck, Glatt near Hechingen	"	Brooklyn
30		Karrer	Johannes	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	mother: Anna Karrer, 77 Tragheimer Kirchenstr. Koenigsberg	Wisc.	Milwaukee

Certificate given May 4, 1925 - 3:30 P.M.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1.

34		35	36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	QV 1077	Germany Berlin	3/13/25	Qu.
2	1078	Germany "	"	Qu.
3	1079	Germany "	"	Qu.
4	QV 1104	Germany "	3/14/25	Qu.
5	QV 26933	Germany Koenigsberg	3/19/25	Qu.
6	QV 934	Germany Berlin	3/4/25	Qu.
7	QV 31193	Germany Munich	2/9/25	Qu.
8	31194	Germany "	"	Qu.
9	39235	Germany Stuttgart	3/14	Qu
10	QV 1086	Germany Berlin	3/11/25	Qu.
11	QV 12860	Germany Cologne	3/6/25	Qu.
12	QV 34619	Germany Munich	3/11/25	Qu.
13	QV 31423	Germany "	3/24/25	Qu.
14	28168	Germany Leipzig	3/16/25	Qu.
15	QV 45437	Germany Dresden	3/26/25	Qu.
16	QV 45438	Germany "	"	Qu.
17	QV 45439	Germany	"	Qu.
18	45440	Germany "	"	Qu.
19	QV 806	Germany Berlin	2/17/25	Qu.
20	QV 1421	Germany "	3/2/25	Qu.
21	QV 1422	Germany "	"	Qu.
22	QV 27343	Germany Leipzig	3/31/25	Qu.
23	QV 48178	Germany Munich	4/2/25	Qu.
24	QV 12735	Germany Cologne	4/2/25	Qu.
25	QV 1092	Germany Berlin	3/13/25	Qu.
26	QV 38058	Germany Stuttgart	4/11/25	Qu.
27	QV 27453	Germany Leipzig	3/16/25	Qu.
28	QV 31285	Germany Munich	2/27/25	Qu.
29	QV 37605	Germany Stuttgart	3/13/25	Qu.
30	QV 26908	Germany Koenigsberg	2/11/25	Qu.

List # 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

112

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	sister: Mrs. Wally Neusel, 20[illegible], Caritob Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde.	bl.	goitre	QV Germany	Bad Orb	1	1077	Berlin Germany	3/13/25	Qu.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	QV "	Bitterfeld	2	1078	" Germany	"	Qu.
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	QV "	Halle a.S.	3	1079	" Germany	"	Qu.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Otto Major, 20, Mechaniss Str., Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dblde.	br.	"	QV "	Konikow	4	1104	" Germany	3/14/25	Qu.
5	S to Hartford "	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Dudek, R.F.D. # 3, Rockville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	br.	br.	"	QV "	Neidenburg	5	26933	Koenigsberg Germany	3/12/25	Qu.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Max Thom, 332 Howard Str., Petaluma, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde.	gr.	"	QV "	Berlin-Heinickendorf	6	934	Berlin Germany	3/4/25	Qu.
7	no	"	$100	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Eduard Dey, 2, Road, Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	QV "	Pertenstein	7	31193	Munich Germany	2/9/25	Qu.
8	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	" Med Hold Sent to Hospital Eyes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	QV "	"	8	31194	" Germany	"	Qu.
9	yes	"	$105	"	"	"	uncle: John Ruoss, Forest City, Iowa R.7 D.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	QV "	Neidlingen	9	39235	Stuttgart Germany	3/14	Qu
10	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: William Happs, 16, Maxwell Ave., Jamaica, L.I., NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dblde.	bl.	inflamation of eyelids	QV Germany	Strausberg	10	1086	Berlin Germany	3/11/25	Qu.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Friedhoff, 1302 Madison Ave., South Milwaukee Wisc.	" Med Cert No. 1841 Slight deformity of left index finger due to infection	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blde.	bl.	none	QV "	Ende	11	12860	Cologne Germany	3/6/25	Qu.
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Mary Fulgentia, St. Francis Hospital, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	QV "	Deggendorf	12	34619	Munich Germany	3/11/25	Qu.
13	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ludwig Stadler, 5 Box 10 North, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	QV "	Gottsmandorf	13	31423	" Germany	3/24/25	Qu.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Alwin Oehler, 2607, Cook Str., C.W. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	gr.bl.	"	QV "	Zambschen	14	28168	Leipzig Germany	3/16/25	Qu.
15	S to Chicago "	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Arthur Riedel, 118, Box, Carpentersville, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	br.	"	QV "	Planitz	15	45437	Dresden Germany	3/26/25	Qu.
16	S to Chicago "	"	50	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	"	"	QV "	Zwickau	16	45438	" Germany	"	Qu.
17	S to Chicago "	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	QV "	Planitz	17	45439	" Germany	"	Qu.
18	S to Chicago "	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	QV "	"	18	45440	" Germany	"	Qu.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Happ, 4208, Penn Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	QV "	Cologne	19	806	Berlin Germany	2/17/25	Qu.
20	"	"	$50	"	"	"	br/i.l.: Gustav Steinhabel, 7402 Peoria Str., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldo.	gr.	"	QV "	Zie[illegible]hnen	20	1421	" Germany	[illegible]/2/25	Qu.
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	QV "	Noerenberg	21	1422	" Germany	"	Qu.
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Thor, 6254 E. 10th Str., Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	QV "	Effelder	22	27343	Leipzig Germany	3/31/25	Qu.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Haertlein, 3500, Greer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	" Med Cert No. 18[illegible] Goiter simple	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	gr.	goitre	QV "	Nurenberg	23	48178	Munich Germany	4/2/25	Qu.
24	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle: August Pruessmeyer, 436 Lombard Str., Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	none	QV "	Niederbecksen	24	12735	Cologne Germany	4/2/25	Qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Brieske, 315 So. 6th Str., Stillwater, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	QV "	Schneidemuehl	25	1092	Berlin Germany	3/13/25	Qu.
26	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Thumm, 2 Kearney Ave., North Arlington, N.J.	" Med Cert # 1843 Goiter simple	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	br.	goitre	QV "	Neckartenzlingen	26	38058	Stuttgart Germany	4/11/25	Qu.
27	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Paul Heyse, 1581 -11th Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	tattoo on both arms	QV "	Bernburg	27	27453	Leipzig Germany	3/15/25	Qu.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Leicht, 402 E. 51st Str., New York City, N.Y.	" friend Theodore C. Baumann Cranbury, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.gr.	none	QV "	Affing	28	31285	Munich Germany	2/27/25	Qu.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Fred Beck, 104/14 107th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	br.	one joint of right little finger missing	QV "	Glatt	29	37605	Stuttgart Germany	3/13/25	Qu.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Bruno Ringles, 245 Williams Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	none	QV "	Dresden	30	26908	Koenigsberg Germany	2/11/25	Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.Schwambergar, Master *, of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Schwamberger
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen *, Surgeon of the* **Deutschland** , (state whether "regularly sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.	
23093	Hamburg	4/1	Qu
for Permit 44186 464	"	4/21	N.Qu
745	Berl[illegible]	2/13	Qu
9660	Bremen	2/2	Qu
9661	"	"	Qu
23081	Hamburg	4/3	Qu
1461	Berlin	4/6	Qu
1462	"	"	Qu
34497	Muenchen	2/23	Qu
34498	"	"	Qu
34499	"	"	Qu
47590	Frankfurt	4/16	Qu
47591	"	"	Qu
47592	"	"	QU
47593	"	"	Qu
47594	"	"	Qu
47595	"	"	Qu
16657	Dresden	3/4	Qu
32086	Muenchen	4/1	Qu
32090	"	"	Qu
48209	"	4/6	Qu
4065	Berlin	1/17	Qu
4066	"	"	Qu
4067	"	"	Qu
4068	"	"	Qu
4069	"	"	Qu
18752	Frankfurt	1/21	Qu
39023	Stuttgart	3/10	Qu
26467	Koenigsberg	2/3	Qu
871	Berlin	2/21	Qu

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Printed in England.)

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1925.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1 No. on List	2 Head Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in Full: Family Name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date	
1		Juergensen	Andreas	23	H	m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bollingstedtfeld	father: Fritz Juergensen Bollingstedtfeld	N.Y	Brooklyn	23093	Hamburg	4/1	Qu
2		Schuerger	Josef	41	✓	m	m	butcher	"	" 4-632	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 62 3rd Str.	"	"	464	"	4/21	N.Qu
3		Kusch	Martha	18	✓	f	s	farmlab	"	" 1-0614	"	"	"	Germany	Brietzig	mother: Therese Kusch Brietzig n/Prenzlau	Ia.	Denison	745	Berlin	2/13	Qu
4		Koch	Paul	32	✓	m	m	butcher	"	" 1-1314	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Karl Koch, Kelbra o/Kyffh.Langestr.82	Utah	Ogden	9660	Bremen	2/2	Qu
5		"	Hedwig	26	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	" 1-1610	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9661	"	"	Qu
6		Deede	Hans	19	✓	m	s	locksmith	"	" 1-3616	"	"	"	"	Hollern	father: Johann Deede Hollern Altlaenderstr.146	N.Y.	Brooklyn	23081	Hamburg	4/3	Qu
7		Tempel	Elisabeth	23	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	" 1-5615	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Marie Kossack, Berlin-Adlershof, Bismarckstr.74	Ills.	Chicago	1461	Berlin	4/6	Qu
8	UNDER 16	"	Kurt Son	1	3	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1462	"	"	Qu
9	vh 131	Bauer	Josef	38	✓	m	m	electrician	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother i.l. Martha Schmeisser Triptis, Kirchplatz 8	Ky	Blue Diamond	34497	Muenchen	2/28	Qu
10		"	Hertha Wife	29	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	" 1-5619	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34498	"	"	Qu
11	UNDER 16	"	Fritz Son	1	3	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34499	"	"	Qu
12		Oster	Otto	39	✓	m	m	locksmith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father i.l. Fridolin Schoeb, Bubenhausen, Jakobystr.14	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	47590	Frankfurt	4/16	Qu
13	587387-3-31-30 E1113	"	Emilie Wife	38	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	" 1-3614	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47591	"	"	Qu
14	587388-3-31-30 E1113	"	Elsa	16	✓	f	s	saleswoman	"	" 1-3600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47592	"	"	QU
15	UNDER 16	"	Kaethe	15	✓	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47593	"	"	Qu
16	UNDER 16	"	Emilie	13	✓	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47594	"	"	Qu
17		Schoeb	Veronika	20	✓	f	s	d.servt	"	" 1-1615	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47595	"	"	Qu
18		Jahn	Herbert	18	✓	m	s	locksmith	"	" 1-0616	"	"	"	"	Grossenhain	father: Johannes Jahn, Grossenhain, Wessnitzerstr.2	N.J.	Passaic	16657	Dresden	3/4	Qu
19		Gschneider	Bertha	28	✓	f	s	d.servt	"	" 1-5610	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Johann Gschneider Muenchen, Entenbachstr.57	Mich.	Detroit	32086	Muenchen	4/1	Qu
20		"	Karl Bro	25	✓	m	s	iron turner	"	" 1-5611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32090	"	"	Qu
21		Raith	Johann	24	✓	m	s	tailor	"	" 1-5664	"	"	"	"	Thambach	father: Nikolaus Raith Thambach	N.Y.	New York City	48209	"	4/6	Qu
22		Schwabe	Max	48	✓	m	m	"	"	" 1-0615	"	"	"	"	Sorau	brother: Willi Schwabe, Sorau Sommerfelderstr.10	Cal.	Los Angeles	4065	Berlin	1/17	Qu
23		"	Martha Wife	40	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	" 1-1636	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4066	"	"	Qu
24	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	15	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4067	"	"	Qu
25	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	12	✓	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4068	"	"	Qu
26	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	11	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4069	"	"	Qu
27		Mueller	Gerhard	29	✓	m	s	clerk	"	" 1-0610	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother: Frieda van Werwecke Frankfurt o/M. Elbestr.50	N.Y.	Brooklyn	18752	Frankfurt	1/21	Qu
28		Kuehne	August	20	✓	m	s	goldsmith	"	" 1-5666	"	"	"	"	Niefern	father: Karl Kuehne Niefern, Langestr.108	R.I.	Providence	39023	Stuttgart	3/10	Qu
29		Radzuweit	Berta	75	✓	f	wd	h'hold	no	none	no	"	"	"	Heidlaken	friend: George Smickt, Heidlaken	Ohio	Dayton	26467	Koenigsberg	2/3	Qu
30		Eichstaedt	Hedwig	34	✓	f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mathilde Eickstaedt Niekoskau	Minn.	Courtland	971	Berlin	2/21	Qu

Except # 2 - [illegible] kept 5/1/26 - 345 P.M.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818

List No. 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	cousin: Henry Requate, Brooklyn, N.Y. 20 Stagg Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Bollingstedtfeld	1	23093	Hamburg	4/1 Qu
2	"	self	10	yes	1923 1925	Br'lyn	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 62 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	br.	gr.	scar on abdomen	"	Roelsdorf	2	464	"	4/21 N.Qu
3	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	friend: Emil Kahl, Denison, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	bl.	none	"	Brietzig	3	745	Berlin	2/13 Qu
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: G. Mueller, Ogden, Utah, 2644 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Kelbra	4	9660	Bremen	2/2 Qu
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lauterberg	5	9661	"	" Qu
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Olivia Deede, Brooklyn N.Y. 14 Dureya Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Stade	6	23081	Hamburg	4/3 Qu
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Ernst Tempel, Chicago, Ill. 2331 High Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Berlin	7	1461	Berlin	4/6 Qu
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	8	1462	"	" Qu
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Wilhelm In hat Veen, Blue Diamond, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	scar on abdomen	"	Muenchen	9	34497	Muenchen	2/23 Qu
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	none	"	Triptis	10	34498	"	" Qu
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Muenchen	11	34499	"	" Qu
12	no	self	50	"	"	"	cousin: Henry Schaefer, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 13 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bubenhausen	12	47590	Frankfurt	4/16 Qu
13	"	same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Zweibruecken	13	47591	"	" Qu
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bubenhausen	14	47592	"	" Qu
15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	47593	"	" Qu
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	16	47594	"	" Qu
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"	17	47595	"	" Qu
18	no	see column 19	none	"	"	"	uncle: Richard Marold, Passaic N.J. 38 Burgess Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	gr.	scar over left eye	"	Forst	18	16657	Dresden	3/4 Qu
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Albert Hinz, Detroit Mich. 3975 St.Clair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cert.# 118416 Goiter, simple	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	br.	none	"	Koesslarn	19	32086	Muenchen	4/1 Qu
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Albert Hinz, Detroit, Mich. 3975 St.Clair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Muenchen	20	32090	"	" Qu
21	"	"	none	"	"	"	sister: Centa Hofer, New York City, N.Y. 1239 Ave A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"	21	48209	"	4/6 Qu
22	no	"	125	"	"	"	br.i.l. Oskar Schoelz, Los Angelos, Cal. 5471 Chesley St.	"	Oswald Scholz, [illegible] Hotel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	shortsighted	"	Sorau	22	4065	Berlin	1/17 Qu
23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	bl.	none	"	Schoeneich	23	4066	"	" Qu
24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Sorau	24	4067	"	" Qu
25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	25	4068	"	" Qu
26		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	"	26	4069	"	" Qu
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: John Luebben, Brooklyn, N.Y. 666 44th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cert # 118533 - Varicocele (left)	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	Stuttgart	27	18752	Frankfurt	1/21 Qu
28		"	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Braeuner, Providence, R.I. 34 Friendshipst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Niefern	28	39023	Stuttgart	3/10 Qu
29	no	see column 19		"	"	"	son i.l. Fritz Lewin, Dayton Ohio 2?7 Clair Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cert.# 11861 - Senility which may etc	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Sussenmilken	29	26467	Koenigsberg	2/3 Qu
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Robert Litfin, Courtland, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Niekoskon	30	371	Berlin	2/21 Qu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* M a y *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. John. Hansen** *, Surgeon of the* **Deutschland** *, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	33	Stettin	4/16. NQu.
2	3943	Berlin	1/10. Qu.
3	1430	Berlin	4/2. Qu.
4	176	Frankfort/M.	3/19. N.Qu.
5	581	Vienna	2/27. Qu.
6	25809	Hamburg	1/27. Qu.
7	23132	"	3/27. Qu.
8	23133	"	"
9	31401	Munich	3/20. Qu.
10	18254	Frankfort/M.	1/20. Qu.
11	23541	Hamburg	3/4. Qu.
12	23542	"	"
13	1375	Berlin	4/1. Qu.
14	47531	Dresden	4/7. Qu.
15	23211	Hamburg	3/24. Qu.
16	38175	Stuttgart	4/16. Qu.
17	16508	Dresden	2/6. Qu.
18	9780	Bremen	2/5. Qu.
19	9779	"	"
20	28890	Koenigsberg	2/3. Qu.
21	31404	Munich	3/20. Qu.
22	48181	Munich	4/3. Qu.
23	48180	"	"
24	9946	Bremen	2/10. Qu.
25	1145	Berlin	3/18. Qu.
26	13068	Cologne	3/17. Qu.
27	1464	Berlin	4/6. Qu.
28	19154	Frankfort/M.	3/3. Qu.
29	39053	Stuttgart	3/10. Qu.
30	22958	Hamburg	4/7. Qu.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1925.

8

1 No. on List	2 Head Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in Full: Family Name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to — Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1		Reinhardt	Marie	26	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. ~~Germany~~	New-York	husband: Gustav Reinhardt, New-York City, NY. 133 E.158 Str.	NY.	New-York City	33	Stettin	4/16. NQu.
2		Hanisch	Juliane	36	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Straussberg	m.i.l. Maria Hanisch, Straussberg, Weinbergstr.	"	Utica	3943	Berlin	1/10. Qu.
3		Schmidtke	Paul	27	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Karl Schmidtke, Berlin NW.23. Holsteinerufer 4.	Minn.	Stillwater	1430	Berlin	4/2. Qu.
4	ex Cologne	Hahnenberger	Jakob	37	m	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	friend: Philipp Mueller, New-York NY., 132 E.3rd Str.	NY.	New-York	176	Frankfort/M.	3/19. N.Qu.
5		Peichler	Alois	49	m	wd.	mercht.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	friend: Richard Wagner, Graz Cafe Stadtpark.	Wis.	Milwaukee	581	Vienna	2/27. Qu.
6		Scheefer	Wilhelm	22	m	s	machine constr.	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Anna Scheefer, Hamburg Mittelstr.57	Ill.	Chicago	25809	Hamburg	1/27. Qu.
7		Bersch	Wilhelmine	59	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Barbara Pfaffmann, Gleiszellen.	Ky.	Lexington	23132	"	3/27. Qu.
8		"	Julius	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	23133	"	"
9		Spies	Hans	20	m	s	farm labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weiden	father: Andreas Spies, Weiden, Frauenrichterstr.87	NY.	North Collins	31401	Munich	3/20. Qu.
10		Keim	Friedrich	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	father: Albert Keim, Reichenbach 79	"	New-York	18254	Frankfort/M.	1/20. Qu.
11		Soerensen	Alma	21	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dreisdorf	father: Johannes Soerensen, Dreisdorf.	Ja.	Davenport	23541	Hamburg	3/4. Qu.
12		"	Christine	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23542	"	"
13		Brieske	Paul	30	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schneidemuehl	father: Albert Brieske, Schneidemuehl, Dirschauerstr.12.	Minn.	Stillwater	1375	Berlin	4/1. Qu.
14		Schurig	Rudolf	21	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biehla	father: Ernst Schurig, Biehla Winterbergstr.173	L.I. N.Y.	Astoria	47531	Dresden	4/7. Qu.
15		Cords	Georg	23	m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostock	father: Paul Cords, Rostock, Wiesenstr.4.	NY.	Dunkirk	23211	Hamburg	3/24. Qu.
16		Voettiner	Albert	20	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg/B.	father: Christian Voettiner, Freiburg, Loewenstr.10.	Pa.	Ambridge	38175	Stuttgart	4/16. Qu.
17		Seifert	Klaera	23	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crimmitzschau	father: Karl Seifert, Neu Kirchen 22.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	16508	Dresden	2/6. Qu.
18		Schweckendiek	Luise	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutter	father: August Schweckendiek	Ky.	Louisville	9780	Bremen	2/5. Qu.
19		Brennecke	Gertrud	15	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Brennecke, Lutter, Neureihe 159	"	"	9779	"	"
20		Paulick	Marta	21	f	s	farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidlauken	father: Ferdinand Paulick, Heidlauken	Oh.	Dayton ~~Baltimore~~	26890	Koenigsberg	2/3. Qu.
21		Graf	Johann	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaimling	stepmother: Maria Graf, Kaimling, 55.	NY.	North Collins	31404	Munich	3/20. Qu.
22		Wagner	Paula	24	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cham	father: Josef Dimpfl, Cham	"	Stapelton	48181	Munich	4/3. Qu.
23		"	Paula	4	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	48180	"	"
24		Buntkiel	Martha	37	f	s	lady's help	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Ruestringen	sister: Emma Schroeder, Ruestringen, Mellinnstr.11.	WVa.	Charleston	9946	Bremen	2/10. Qu.
25		Grimm	Gerhard	17	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Wilhelmine Grimm, Charlottenburg, Schillerstr.16	Ill.	Praeurie	1145	Berlin	3/18. Qu.
26		Brinkmann	Martha	18	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotthausen	father: Heinrich Brinkmann, Rotthausen, Weindorfstr.37	Pa.	Dunmore.	13068	Cologne	3/17. Qu.
27		Anhalt	Emma	40	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Friedrich Ostwald, Berlin, Rudowerstr.9.	Ja.	Burlington	1464	Berlin	4/6. Qu.
28		Steinwachs	Elisabeth	17	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fritzlar	mother: Regina Steinwachs, Fritzlar, Geismarstr.112.	Cal.	San Francisco	19154	Frankfort/M.	3/3. Qu.
29		Goll	Berta	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erdmannhausen	father: Reinhold Goll, Erdmannhausen,	NY.	Patchoque	39053	Stuttgart	3/10. Qu.
30		Friedrichsen	Anna	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dreisdorf	father: Paul Friedrichsen, Dreisdorf	Ja.	Davenport.	22958	Hamburg	4/7. Qu.

1925

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

116

8

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 4th, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1925	Newyork	husband:Gustav Reinhardt,New-York City,NY.,133 E.15th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gr	08-17 none	Germany	Pasewalk	1	33	Stettin	4/16. NQu.
2	no	"	25	no	no	no	husband:Fritz Hanisch,Utica NY.,902 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	20-12	"	Paulfisch	2	3943	Berlin	1/10. Qu.
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	aunt:Karoline Peters,Still-water,Minn.,1910 N.4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	20-12	"	Berlin	3	1430	Berlin	4/2. Qu.
4	yes	"	25	yes	1922 1924	Newyork	friend:Philipp Mueller, New-York,NY.,132 E.3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	08-17		Reichenbach	4	176	Frankfort/M.	3/19. N.Qu.
5	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousin:Heinrich Geipl,Milwaukee,Wis.,238 Wisconsin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	hernia	Austria	Gersdorf	5	581	Vienna	2/27. Qu.
6	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle:Thomas Stokell,Chicago Ill.,4934,Laramie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	none	Germany	Hamburg	6	25809	Hamburg	1/27. Qu.
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt:Minni Affolta,Lexington, Ky.,661,Winniestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	varicose veins	Danemark	Hjarop	7	23132	"	3/27. Qu.
8	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Germany	Bergzabern	8	23133	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Charles Muchlbauer, North Collins,NY.,R.F.D.3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Pirk	9	31401	Munich	3/20. Qu.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Rudolf Hahnenberger, New-York,NY.,132 E.3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Reichenbach	10	18254	Frankfort/M.	1/20. Qu.
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt:Mary Cannon,Davenport, Ja.,314 Washington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Drelsdorf	11	23541	Hamburg	3/4. Qu.
12	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	23542	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:John Brieske,Stillwater Minn., 315 S.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Schneidemuehl	13	1375	Berlin	4/1. Qu.
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	b.i.l.Wilhelm Rohde,Astoria L.J.NY.,518, 8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dobra	14	47531	Dresden	4/7. Qu.
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend:Frank Gruenberg,Dunkirk,NY., 21 W 2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rostock	15	23211	Hamburg	3/24. Qu.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:William Voettiner, Ambridge,Pa.,Merchantstr.131	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Freiburg	16	38175	Stuttgart	4/16. Qu.
17	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Julius Sonksen,Los Angeles,Cal.,1263 Browing Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Crimmitzschau	17	16508	Dresden	2/6. Qu.
18	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Carl Schmidt,Louisville Ky,Mix Ave.645	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lutter	18	9780	Bremen	2/5. Qu.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Louise Juda,Louisville Mix Ave. 641	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	19	9779	"	"
20	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Karl Paulick,Baltimore,street 76,Dayton,Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Petricken	20	28890	Koenigsberg	2/3. Qu.
21	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Charles Muehlbauer, North Collins,NY.,R.F.D.3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kaimling	21	31404	Munich	3/20. Qu.
22	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Johann Wagner,Stapelton,NY.,113 Laurel Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Cham	22	48181	Munich	4/3. Qu.
23	"	"	none	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Straubing	23	48180	"	"
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Palmer Stacy,Charleston,WVa.,901,Swatkmore Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Zetel	24	9946	Bremen	2/10. Qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jakob Eissler,Praeurie, View Rout 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Berlin	25	1145	Berlin	3/18. Qu.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Paul Brinkmann,Dunmore,Pa.,Troopstr.612.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Derne	26	13068	Cologne	3/17. Qu.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Paul Anhalt,Burlington Ja.,904 Starr Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Alt Glienicke	27	1464	Berlin	4/6. Qu.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Carl Weinrich,San Francisco,Cal.,117 Clement Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Fritzlar	28	19154	Frankfort/M.	3/3. Qu.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Eugen Goll,Patchoque, NY.,184 Cedar Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Erdmannhausen	29	39053	Stuttgart	3/10. Qu.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Jens Dierksen,Davenport Ja.,26130,Fancom Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Ahrenshoeft	30	22958	Hamburg	4/7. Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, *of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master or XXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May, *19* 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Joh. Hansen**, Surgeon of the **Deutschland**, ____________ (State whether [illegible] as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Govt.** ____________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this **fourth** day of **May**, 19**25**

at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14–213

	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1	9115	Bremen	1/13	Qu
2	19303	Frankfurt	3/11	Qu
3	39345	Stuttgart	3/18	Qu
4	1659	Berlin	2/5	Qu
5	13005	Cologne	3/13	Qu
6	22851	Hamburg	4/16	Qu
7	22863	"	3/16	Qu
8	22862	"	"	Qu
9	22914	"	4/14	Qu
10	23008	"	4/6	Qu
11	1032	Berlin	3/10	Qu
12	1033	"	"	Qu
13	23006	Hamburg	4/6	Qu
14	23005	"	"	Qu
15	23003	"	"	Qu
16	23004	"	"	Qu
17	179	Frankfurt	4/3	N.Qu.
18	39205	Stuttgart	3/13	Qu
19	18558	Frankfurt	"	Qu
20	18444	"	4/9	Qu
21	23262	Hamburg	3/20	Qu
22	5955	Bremen	4/1	Qu
23	12979	Coeln	3/12	Qu
24	8967	Bremen	1/8	Qu
25	22931	Hamburg	4/9	Qu
26	22860	"	4/16	Qu
27	47737	"	3/2	Qu
28	22164	"	4/8	Qu
29	~~5251~~	~~Bremen~~	~~4/1~~	~~Qu~~
30	373	Bremen	4/20	N.Qu

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 19 25.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.	
1		Niebuhr	Paul	28		m	s	joiner	yes	German 5685	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Niebuhr, Hannover, Wallbrechtstr.26	Wisc.	Madison	9115	Bremen	1/13	Qu
2		Lotz	Waldemar	21		m	s	electrician	"	1/4785	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Hermann Lotz 23 Frankfurt o/M.Schwanthalerstr	Ills.	Chicago	19303	Frankfurt	3/11	Qu
3		Koenig	Erwin	25		m	s	artist painter	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Ludwig Koenig Pforzheim, Salierstr.33	N.Y.	New York	39345	Stuttgart	3/18	Qu
4		Trupcke	Willy	31		m	s	clerk	"	1/5885	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mathilde Trupcke Berlin-Neukoelln, Bergstr.112	N.J.	Cliffside Park	1659	Berlin	2/5	Qu
5		Krey	Maria	24		f	s	d.servt	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	Hilden	sister: Elisabeth Krey, Hilden, Mittelstr.30	Mo.	St.Louis	13005	Cologne	3/13	Qu
6		Bott	Johannes	20		m	s	electrician	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Johannes Bott, Kiel, Danewerkstr.3	Iowa	Keokuk	22851	Hamburg	4/16	Qu
7		Sievers	Marie	46		f	m	h'wife	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: Amandus Sievers Hamburg, Suederstr.87	Ills.	Chicago	22863	"	3/16	Qu
8		"	Erich	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22862	"	"	Qu
9		Fleve	Alma	28		f	s	dressmaker	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	Stampe	mother: Dorothea Fleve Stampe	Iowa	Davenport	22914	"	4/14	Qu
10		Rasch VL 622/14	Magdalena	28		f	s	d.servt	"	1/5485	"	"	"	"	Triebel	mother: Magdalena Rasch Triebel, Gr.Kirchstr.223	Wisc.	Milwaukee	23008	"	4/6	Qu
11		Hinze	Albert	62		m	m	stay hand	"	1/5485	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister i.l. Katarine Lippold Berlin, Kamphausenstr.31	N.Y.	Cataraugas	1032	Berlin	3/10	Qu
12		"	Theresia	56		f	m	H'wife	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1033	"	"	Qu
13		Johannsen	Heinrich	37		m	m	machine master	"	1/5485	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents i.l. Adolf Johannsen Deezbuell n/Niebuell	Iowa	Charter Oak	23006	Hamburg	4/6	Qu
14		"	Amalie	38		f	m	h'wife	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23005	"	"	Qu
15		"	Liane	9		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23003	"	"	Qu
16		"	Marie	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23004	"	"	Qu
17		Stumpf	Jean Karl	65		m	s	day laborer	yes	German English	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Whiting	own home: Whiting, N.J.	N.J.	Whiting	179	Frankfurt	4/3	N.Qu.
18		Grammelspacher	Leo	36		m	s	waiter	"	1/5685	"	"	"	Germany	Bollschweil	father: Leo Grammelspacher Bollschweil	N.Y.	New York	39205	Stuttgart	3/13	Qu
19		Pallmann	Ernst	28		m	s	hair-dresser	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	Landstuhl	father: August Pallmann Landstuhl Schlossstr.56	"	" City	18558	Frankfurt	"	Qu
20		Dahl	Luitpold	26		m	s	machine engineer	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Dahl, Landstuhl Ludwigstr.1	"	Glendale	18444	"	4/9	Qu
21		Mews	Hugo	31		m	s	mechanician	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	Kiel-G.	parents: Johann Mews, Kiel-Gaarden, Elisabethstr.48	Ills.	Dolten	23262	Hamburg	3/20	Qu
22		Waldau	Emil	26		m	s	farmlab	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	Wittmund	father: Joseph Waldau Wittmund Buttstr.240	Iowa	Wiota	5955	Bremen	4/1	Qu
23		Engstfeld	August	48		m	m	painter	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	Velbert	wife: Klara Engstfeld Velbert Wilhelmstr.34	Ills.	Chicago	12979	Coeln	3/12	Qu
24		Kinder	Grete	26		f	m	h/wife	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	husband: Willi Kinder Braunschweig, Schuetzenstr.26	"	"	8967	Bremen	1/5	Qu
25		Mall	Anna	31		f	s	d.servt	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Hermann Mall. Marne I/ H-	Ohio	Cincinnati	22931	Hamburg	4/9	Qu
26		Boller	Martin	20		m	s	lock-smith	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	Malente	mother: Maria Boller, Dietrichsdorf Georgstr.9	Pa.	Philadelphia	22860	"	4/16	Qu
27		Gaulin	Wilhelm	24		m	s	clerk	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Adolf Gaulin, Hamburg, Grundstr. 12	"	Pittsburg	47737	"	3/2	Qu
28		Lehmann	Rudolf	20		m	s	farmlab	"	1/4611	"	"	"	"	Quellental	parents: Peter Lehmann 40 Quellental, Osterholderallee	Min.	Luverne	22164	"	4/8	Qu
29		~~Dickhaus~~	~~Aloys~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Neuenkirchen~~	~~mother: Maria Dickhaus, Neuenkirchen No.106~~	~~Mont.~~	~~Shenkin~~	~~5951~~	~~Bremen~~	~~4/1~~	~~Qu~~
30		Utecht	Franz	26		m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Dayton	own home: Dayton, Ohio 117 Bircher Ave	Ohio	Dayton	373	Bremen	4/20	N.Qu

May 11/25

No. 29 Dieckhaus not on board.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . .

R. Ercklper

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date	
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Adam Reining, Madison,Wisc.1001 Wilhard Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	bl	20-12 none Q	Germany	Emmendorf	1	9115	Bremen	1/13	Qu
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Anton Erker,Chicago Ills.500 Centerstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	bl.	" Q	"	Frankfurt	2	19303	Frankfurt	3/11	Qu
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ernst Koenig,New York N.Y.726 Amsterdam Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	br.	br.	" Q	"	Pforzhoim	3	39345	Stuttgart	3/18	Qu
4	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Ackermann,Cliffside Park N.J.211 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	drk.	gr.	wears glasses Q	"	Berlin	4	1659	Berlin	2/5	Qu
5	yes	self	30 15	"	"	"	brother: Joe Krey,St.Louis Mo. 3805 N.20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	none Q	"	Hilden	5	13005	Cologne	3/13	Qu
6	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Otto Ch.Bott,Keokuk Iowa ~~414 Orleans~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	br.	" Q	"	Kiel	6	22851	Hamburg	4/16	Qu
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin:Johhn Solesky,Chicago Ills.3428 S.Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk.	gr.	" Q	"	Glueckstadt	7	22863	"	3/16	Qu
8	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld.	gr.	" Q	"	Hamburg	8	22862	"	"	Qu
9	"	Anna Steffen Davenport see col.19	25	"	"	"	sister: Luise Steffen,Davenport Ia. 961 Missisippi Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbld.	bl.	" Q	~~Saxony~~ " ~~Rendsburg~~	Hux n/ Rendsburg	9	22914	"	4/14	Qu
10	no	see column 19	65	"	"	"	brother: Karl Rasch,Milwaukee,Wisc. ~~[illegible]~~ 379-25th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	" Q	Germany	Triebel	10	23008	"	4/6	Qu
11	yes	"	50	"	"	"	son: Erich Hinze, Cattaraugas, N.Y.R.D.3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	gr.	hernia Q	"	Redd	11	1032	Berlin	3/10	Qu
12	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	br.	goitre ~~none~~ Q	"	Berlin	12	1033	"	"	Qu
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.Carl Hiller, Charter Oak, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	none Q	"	Flensburg	13	23006	Hamburg	4/6	Qu
14	"	"	}	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar on abdomen Q	"	Duexbuell	14	23005	"	"	Qu
15	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	none Q	"	Hamburg	15	23003	"	"	Qu
16	"	"	}	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	23004	"	"	Qu
17	no	self	80	yes	1882 1924	Whiting	own home: Whiting, N.J.	Med Cert. 11850 Defective vision - Senility											5	6	"	gr.	bl.	wears glasses 08-12 N.Q. 4/3		Cassel	17	179	Frankfurt	4/3	N.Qu.
18	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Robert Fischer,New York,N.Y.609 E.5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	scar on left eye ~~none~~ 2 Q	"	Bollschweil	18	39205	Stuttgart	3/13	Qu
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Axel Jacobson,New York City,N.Y.11 Lincoln Pl.	Med. Cert. 11851 Deformity of left hand											5	10	"	dbr.	gr.	two left middle finger paralyes	"	Landstuhl	19	18558	Frankfurt	"	Qu
20	"	"	125	"	"	"	friend:Mary Berger,Glendale N.Y.222 Schley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld.	bl.	none Q	"	"	20	18444	"	4/9	Qu
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Reinhard Wartenberg Dolton,Ill.130 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	bl.	" Q	"	Kiel-G.	21	23262	Hamburg	3/20	Qu
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Bruno Walden, Wiota Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl-	" Q	"	Wittmund	22	5955	Bremen	4/1	Qu
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Valentin Hennig,Chicago,Ills.2516 N.Kildare Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Q	"	Barmen	23	12979	Coeln	3/12	Qu
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother: Martha Liedlich,Chicago,Ill.1868 Freemans St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	gr.	" Q	"	Braunschweig	24	8967	Bremen	1/5	Qu
25	"	"	none 25	"	"	"	friend: Fritz Zink,Cincinnati Ohio. 269 Klotter Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	" Q	"	Marne	25	22931	Hamburg	4/9	Qu
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Boller,Philadelphia,Pa.2143 E.Hagert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld. red	bl.	tattoo on right arm Q	"	Kiel-E.	26	22860	"	4/16	Qu
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle: Emil Weil,Pittsburg, Pa. 7111 Thomas Bld.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl.	none Q	"	Hamburg	27	47737	"	3/2	Qu
28	"	"	36	"	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Schmuck Luverne,Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bld.	"	" Q	"	Langelohe	28	22164	"	4/8	Qu
29		~~self~~					uncle: Konrad Kulage, ~~Shonkin, Montana~~												~~5~~							~~Neuenkirchen~~	29	~~5251~~	~~Bremen~~	~~4/1~~	~~Qu~~
30	yes	see column 19	25	yes	1911 1924	Dayton	own home: Dayton,Ohio 117 Birch Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	gr.	scar on abdomen	Germany	Zemperburg	30	373	Bremen	4/20	N.Qu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger, Master** *, of the* **Deutschland** *from* **Hamburg** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **declare** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **twenty-nine** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master

Sworn to before me this **fourth** *day of* **May** *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a po
STEERAGE P

Arrivi

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, Surgeon of the **Deutschland**, ____________ (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. ____________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of [illegible] twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

____

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

119

35	36	
ipzig	4/6	Qu
	"	Qu
nigsberg	4/7	Qu
ipzig	4/9	Qu
enchen	3/10	Qu
uttgart	3/14	Qu
	1/17	Qu
xcxcxcxcxc	3/4	Qu
xcxcxcxcxc	"	Qu
xcxcxcxcxc	"	Qu
mburg	3/31	Qu
	"	Qu
xcxcxcxc	4/9	Qu
uenchen	3/25	Qu
amburg	2/17	Qu
	"	Qu
reslau	2/2	Qu
amburg	4/1	Qu
	3/11	Qu
	2/2	Qu
xcxcxcxcxc	2/25	Qu
Hamburg	4/3	Qu
	4/1	Qu
Transit Visa 4/21		
Hamburg	3/19	Qu
	4/15	Qu
Berlin	2/3	Qu
	"	Qu
Hamburg	3/9	Qu
Cologne	3/13	Qu

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Deutschland " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , April 24th , 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1		Lieder	Erich	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Uetz	father: Wilhelm Lieder, Uetz n/Mahlwinkel	R.I.	Pawtucket	27387	Leipzig	4/6	Qu
2		"	Martha	29	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27388	"	"	Qu
3		Muenz	Albert	22	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Nappern	father: Karl Muenz, Gr.Nappern n/Osterode	Wisc.	Milwaukee	26961	Koenigsberg	4/7	Qu
4		Spreer	Martha	19	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Gustav Spreer, 35 Leipzig, Schoenefelder Plasstr.	Ind.	Fort Wayn	27418	Leipzig	4/9	Qu
5		Hebmeier	Rupert	19	m	s	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	stepfather: Anton Hofer, Muenchen, Herbsstr.9 I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	34602	Muenchen	3/10	Qu
6		Mueller	Pauline	19	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sickingen	mother: Anna Mueller, Sickingen Hauptstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia	39218	Stuttgart	3/14	Qu
7		Burster	Alfred	24	m	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Alfred Burster Altheim	Ills.	Chicago	43060	"	1/17	Qu
8		~~Wakat~~	~~Albert~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~mason~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kraupuschkin~~	~~brother: Wilhelm Wakat, Kraupuschkin n/Tilsit~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Kankakee~~	~~26939~~	~~Koenigsberg~~	~~3/1~~	~~Qu~~
9		~~"~~	~~Luise~~	~~38~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~h'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26940~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Qu~~
10		~~"~~	~~Meta~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~dress-maker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26941~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Qu~~
11		Becker	Matilde	40	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	husband: Fritz Becker, Luebeck, Hundestr.72	Ills.	Chicago	23095	Hamburg	3/31	Qu
12		"	Carla	18	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	23994	"	"	Qu
13		~~Schieber~~	~~Otto~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~factory labourer~~							~~Hiddesen~~	father: Karl Schieber ~~Hiddesen~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~27934~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~4/7~~	~~Qu~~
14		Fuerst	Hedwig	17	f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	parents: Karl Fuerst Muenchen, Ingolstaedterstr.1096	Pa	Pittsburg	32038	Muenchen	3/25	Qu
15		Grahl	Emma	42	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Martha Grahl, Hamburg, Dehnhaide 9	"	Philadelphia	47898	Hamburg	2/17	Qu
16		"	Dora	5	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47899	"	"	Qu
17		Jauernig	Hildegard	18	f	s	sales woman	yes	German	yes	Csl.	"	"	Ziegenhals	parents: Rudolf Jauernig, Ziegenhals, Ring 30	Mass.	Roxbury	11054	Breslau	2/2	Qu
18		Piening	Auguste	25	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	German	"	"	Itzehoe	father: Claus Piening, Itzehoe Lindenstr.184	Wash.	Fairfield	23076	Hamburg	4/1	Qu
19		Teichert	Johanna	21	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	parents: Max Teichert Neumuenster, Elndorferstr.	Pa.	Glassport	23432	"	3/11	Qu
20		Knaack	Friedrich	39	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Else Knaack, Hamburg Normannenweg 13	Wisc.	Milwaukee	25940	"	2/2	Qu
21		~~Nehring~~	~~Bernhard~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~								father: Rudolf Nehring, ~~Wittenberge Zimmerstr.9~~	~~Minn.~~	~~St.Paul~~	~~47790~~	~~"~~	~~2/25~~	~~Qu~~
22		Jessen	Helene	33	f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lindaunis	father: Friedrich Jessen Lindaunis	Minn.	Luverne	23035	Hamburg	4/3	Qu
23		Hansen	Heinrich	20	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Heinrich Hansen Lindaunis	"	"	23036	"	4/1	Qu
24		~~Stuellerheim~~	~~Franz~~	~~49~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~manufacturer~~							~~Berlin~~	wife: Magdalene Stullerheim ~~Berlin, Blumenthalstr.21~~	~~Mex.~~	~~Mexico City~~	~~185~~	~~" Transit Visa~~	~~4/21~~	
25		Judenhan	Hermann	28	m	m	tailor	yes IN HOSPITAL	German DISCHARGED	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	wife: Ida Judenhan, Kiel, Jachtmannstr.36	Mo.	St.Louis	23291	Hamburg	3/19	Qu
26		Cruel	Emil	22	m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	mother: Anna Boettcher Luebeck, Hauptstr.7	Oreg.	Portland	22886	"	4/15	Qu
27		Wolff	Margarethe	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Richard Hennig, Berlin, Schoenhauserallee 140	Pa.	Ambler ~~Philadelphia~~ (d)	4354	Berlin	2/3	Qu
28		"	Heinz	9	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4355	"	"	Qu
29		Stauffenberg	Otto	36	m	m	mechanician	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Berta Stauffenberg Hamburg, Langereihe 69	Ills.	Chicago	23477	Hamburg	3/9	Qu
30		Krey	Berta	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilden	parents: Wilhelm Tang, Hilden, Gerresheimerstr.234	Mo.	St.Louis	13006	Cologne	3/13	Qu

SPI-NY.06-37-No-V/V5/43

11

MAY 1925

Total passengers 24

U.S. citizens . . . .

~~8-10 Wakat~~, 13 Schieber, 21 Nehring not on board.

24. Stuetterheim see cabin manifest ~~11 No. 9~~

R. Leschper

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List No. 6-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Carles Watjen, Pawtucket, R.I. 1093 York Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ho	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	gr.	none 30-12	Germany	Leopoldshall	1	27387	Leipzig	4/6	Qu
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	"	2	27388	"	"	Qu
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Katharina Muenz, Milwaukee, Wisc. 859 24th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Gr.Nappern	3	26961	Koenigsberg	4/7	Qu
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Philipp Wambsgauss, Fort Wayne, Ind. 2916 Fairfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	br.	"	"	Leipzig	4	27418	Leipzig	4/9	Qu
5		"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Lina Voss, Brooklyn, N.Y. 2544 Baltic Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Muenchan	5	34602	Muenchen	3/10	Qu
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Emma Striegel, Philadelphia, Pa. 2944 N 8th St.								"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	eczema on scalp	"	Sickingen	6	39218	Stuttgart	3/14	Qu
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Edward Kreidler, Chicago, Ill. 1138 N.Richmond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	none	"	Altheim	7	43060	"	1/17	Qu
8			~~100~~				~~brother: August Wakat, Kaukakee Ills. 493 N.Washington Ave~~												~~5~~	~~4~~		~~bld.~~	~~bl.~~			~~Jodschenen~~	~~8~~	~~26939~~	~~Koenigsberg~~	~~3/1~~	~~Qu~~
9																			~~5~~	~~3~~						~~Saiebarten~~	~~9~~	~~26940~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Qu~~
10																			~~5~~	~~3~~		~~bld.~~					~~10~~	~~26941~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Qu~~
11	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	uncle: C. Rathert, Chicago Ills. 910 Madisonstr.	no	perm.	yes	no "	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	dbld.	bl.	none	Germany	Wismar	11	23095	Hamburg	3/31	Qu
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Warin	12	23994	"	"	Qu
13			~~none~~				~~brother: Hermann Schieber, Philadelphia, Pa. 4136 [illegible] St.~~												~~5~~	~~8~~		~~blck~~		~~short sighted~~		[illegible]	~~13~~	~~37934~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~4/7~~	~~Qu~~
14	yes	see column 19	20	no	no	no	uncle: Frank Weiss, Pittsburg Pa. 79 Beetzhover Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbld.	bl.	none	Germany	Muenchen	14	32038	Muenchen	3/25	Qu
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband & father: Franz Grahl, Philadelphia, Pa. Cornwell Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	15	47898	Hamburg	2/17	Qu
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld	"	"	"	"	16	47899	"	"	Qu
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Cavelius, Rosbury, Mass. 24 Ray Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	drk.	bl.	"	"	Ziegenhals	17	11054	Breslau	2/2	Qu
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Treader, Fairfield, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Heidgraben	18	23076	Hamburg	4/1	Qu
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fredr. Teichert, Glassport, Pa. 828 Ohio Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Peinig	19	23432	"	3/11	Qu
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Hennings, Milwaukee, Wisc. Sta.D.R.No.3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Melsdorf	20	25940	"	2/2	Qu
21			~~25~~				~~friend: Henry Speiser, St.Paul, Minn. R.R.2~~												~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~bld.~~	~~bl.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Elbing~~	~~21~~	~~47790~~	~~"~~	~~2/25~~	~~Qu~~
22	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	brother: Peter Jessen, Luverne, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	gr.	scar on neck	Germany	Rabenkirchen	22	23035	Hamburg	4/3	Qu
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	bl.	scar on abdomen ~~none~~	"	Scheggeroth	23	23036	"	4/1	Qu
24		~~self~~	~~1000~~				~~friends: Express Sence de m. Estalion de Colonia Mexico City, Mexico~~	~~in transit to Mexico~~											~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russen~~	~~24~~	~~185~~	~~" Transit Visa~~	~~4/21~~	
25	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	aunt: Luise Schneider, St.Louis Mo. 1014 Lynchstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk.	bl.	none	Germany	Westeregeln	25	23291	Hamburg	3/19	Qu
26	"	"	40	"	"	"	gr.parents: Arthur Nikandt, Portland, Or. 711 Michigan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Luebeck	26	22886	"	4/15	Qu
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Hermann Wolff ~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~ Ambler, Pa. B.60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Fuerstenwalde	27	4354	Berlin	2/3	Qu
28	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bld.	bl.	squinting	"	Berlin	28	4355	"	"	Qu
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fritz Laube, Chicago Ills. 3511 Crystal Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	artificial teeth, wears glasses	"	Hamburg	29	23477	Hamburg	3/9	Qu
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Joe Krey, St.Louis, Mo. 3805 N.20th St. 3764-962	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	scars on abdomen ~~none~~	"	Hilden	30	13006	Cologne	3/13	Qu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* **Deutschland** *from* **Hamburg***, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. Schwamberger

Master XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 5

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, Surgeon of the **Deutschland**, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight in number, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date	
~~39970~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~3/9~~	~~Qu~~
39442	Stuttgart	3/20	Qu
33728	Muenchen	12/29	Qu
22162	Hamburg	4/8	Qu
13241	Cologne	4/2	Qu
6644	Bremen	3/10	Qu
47292	Koeln	3/2	Qu
15746	"	2/4	Qu
27945	Leipzig	2/13	Qu
27946	"	"	Qu
27947	"	"	Qu
27325	"	3/25	Qu
28129	"	3/12	Qu
43653	Stuttgart	2/10	Qu
39007	"	3/9	Qu
15784	Koeln	2/5	Qu
48448	Stettin	2/17	Qu
1343	Berlin	3/27	Qu
1344	"	"	Qu
1345	"	"	Qu
37652	Stuttgart	4/1	Qu
10578	Breslau	3/3	Qu
~~42799~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~1/9~~	~~Qu~~
48804	Stuttgart	3/3	Qu
20903	Frankfurt	1/14	Qu
27445	Leipzig	4/15	Qu
31432	Muenchen	3/25	Qu
48534	Stuttgart	2/14	Qu
49330	Stettin	3/18	Qu
13020	Stuttgart	1/16	Qu

Form 630 II
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 5

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1925.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Head Tax Status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1		~~Hauser~~	~~Adolf~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~leather worker~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Tuttlingen~~	~~father:Johann H.Hauser, Tuttlingen,Schaffhauserstr.6~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Los Angeles~~	~~38970~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~3/9~~	~~Qu~~
2		Layh	Lydia	20	✓	f	s	cook	yes	German 1/3717	yes	German	German	Germany	Oetlingen	parents: David Layh Oetlingen,Hauptstr.140	Ills.	Chicago	39442	Stuttgart	3/20	Qu
3		Bodenschatz	Martha	25		f	s	d.servt	"	1/3717	"	"	"	"	Prasseck	mother:Babette Bodenschatz Prasseck,Fabrikstr.110	N.Y.	Lindhurst	33728	Muenchen	12/29	Qu
4		Mohr	Hans	21	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	" 1/3717	"	"	"	"	Hillgroven	mother:Mathilde Mohr, Hillgroven n/Wesselburen	Nebr.	Valley	22162	Hamburg	4/8	Qu
5		Puhlmann	Johanna	74	✓	f	wd	h'hold	"	1/3711	"	"	"	"	Koeln	son: Hans Puhlmann Essen o/R.Imrgardstr.28	Ills.	Elmhurst	13241	Cologne	4/2	Qu
6	X	Meyer	Ilse	29	✓	f	s	nurse	"	" 1/3717	"	"	"	"	Wolfenbuettel	mother: Anna Meyer Wolfenbuettel,Engestr.12	N.J.	Hoboken	6644	Bremen	3/10	Qu
7		Holzapfel	Eugen	21	✓	m	s	druggist	"	1/3717	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Wilhelm Holzapfel, Mannheim,Kiplerstr.32	Pa.	Philadelphia	47292	Koeln	3/2	Qu
8		Ruehl	Louise	24	✓	f	s	d.servt	"	1/3711	"	"	"	"	Barmen	father: Heinrich Ruehl, Barmen,Rauentalerstr.43	Wisc.	Kenosha	15746	"	2/4	Qu
9		Schnurrpusch	Otto	43	✓	m	m	stone printer	"	1/3711	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Henriette Schnurrpusch Leipzig-V.Torgauerstr.33	"	Milwaukee	27945	Leipzig	2/13	Qu
10		"	Hilda	29	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27946	"	"	Qu
11		"	Werner	3	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27947	"	"	Qu
12		Thurau	Eduard	20	✓	m	s	lock-smith	yes	German 1/3717	yes	"	"	"	Osterburg	father: Wilhelm Thurau, Schmerzlosen n/Stendal	Pa.	Philadelphia	27325	"	3/25	Qu
13		Oeckel	Hermann	35	✓	m	m	saw miller	"	1/3717	"	"	"	"	Graefinau	wife: Rosa Oeckel, Graefinau	N.Y.	New York	28129	"	3/12	Qu
14		Widmaier	Karl	27	✓	m	s	dress-maker	"	1/3717	"	"	"	"	Steinheim	father: Fr.Widmaier, 7 Ludwigsburg,Obere Kasernenstr.	Ky.	Louisville	43653	Stuttgart	2/10	Qu
15		Lang	Frieda	21	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	1/3717	"	"	"	"	Oetlingen	mother: Sofie Lang, Oetlingen,Wendlingerstr.141	Ills.	Chicago	39007	"	3/9	Qu
16		Fuldauer	Alfred	22	✓	m	s	clerk	"	1/3717	"	"	"	"	Dinslaken	parents: Salomon Fuldauer Dinslaken Weselerstr.165	Ohio	Cleveland	15784	Koeln	2/5	Qu
17		Buerger	Willibald	40	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	1/3717	"	"	"	"	Falkenburg	sister: Alice Buerger 17 Falkenburg,Aeussere Mauerstr.	Wisc.	Oshkosh	48448	Stettin	2/17	Qu
18		Pawlitzki	Franz	34	✓	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Mr.Pawlitzki Nordenburg,Kirchenstr.3	Ills.	Chicago	1343	Berlin	3/27	Qu
19		"	Hildegard	26	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1344	"	"	Qu
20		"	Guenther	4	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1345	"	"	Qu
21		Frey	Friedrich	20	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	German 1/3717	yes	"	"	"	Hochhausen	mother: Karoline Frey, Hochhausen n/Mosbach	Pa.	Philadelphia	37652	Stuttgart	4/1	Qu
22		Keller	Martha	28	✓	f	s	"	"	" 1/3711	"	"	"	"	Dtsch.Hammer	parents: Karl Keller, Dtsch.Hammer n/Trebnitz	N.D.	Great Bend	10578	Breslau	3/3	Qu
23		~~Schiesser~~	~~Otto~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~druggist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~parents:Gottfr.Schiesser Stuttgart,Wilh.Raabestr.5~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Niagara Falls~~	~~40799~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~1/9~~	~~Qu~~
24		Arnet	Lina	18	✓	f	s	d.servt	yes	German 1/3717	yes	German	German	Germany	Durlach	father: Jacob Arnet Durlach,Seeboldstr.28	Pa.	Lancaster	48804	Stuttgart	3/3	Qu
25		Aulenbacher	Elisabeth	19	✓	f	s	dress-maker	"	1/3217	"	"	"	"	Giessen	father: Friedrich Aulenbacher Giessen, Ederstr.20	N.Y.	Rochester	20903	Frankfurt	1/14	Qu
26		Golla	Wilhelm	21	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	1/3717	"	"	"	"	Burg n:Mgdbg.	father: Philipp Golla, Burg n/Mgdbg.Kanalstr.8	Cal.	San Francisco	27445	Leipzig	4/15	Qu
27		Wolf	Martin	19	✓	m	s	"	"	1/3717	"	"	"	"	Loehlitz	father: Johann Wolf, Loehlitz,	Kans.	Wichita	31432	Muenchen	3/25	Qu
28		Burster	Anton	19	✓	m	s	dress-maker	"	1/3717	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Alfred Burster Altheim	Ills.	Chicago	48534	Stuttgart	2/14	Qu
29		Gielow	Walter	18	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	1/3717	"	"	"	"	Tribsees	father:Fritz Gielow, Tribsees Ostmauerstr.249	Iowa	Clinton Lyons Co.	49880	Stettin	3/18	Qu
30		Burster	August	26	✓	m	s	joiner	"	1/3717	"	"	"	"	Altheim	father:Alfred Burster Altheim	Ills.	Chicago	43020	Stuttgart	1/16	Qu

Aug 6/925 48 W

Total passengers 78

U.S. citizens

~~No.~~ 23,Schiesser see cabin manifest 9 No. 18
No. 1 Hauser see cabin manifest 13 No. 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-313

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23		24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow (See question 24)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date	
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~see column 19~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~fiance: Rosa Hitzinger, Los Angeles, Cal. 2249 Western Av~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~fair~~	~~bld.~~	~~gr.~~	~~none~~		~~Germany~~	~~Tuttlingen~~	~~38970~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~3/9~~	~~Qu~~
2	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Frank Weaver, Chicago Ills. 2249 Scheffield Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blck	br	none	20-12 Q	Germany	Oetlingen	39442	Stuttgart	3/20	Qu
3	no	"	15	"	"	"	aunt: Christine Johannsen, Lindhurst, N.Y. 386 Chase Ave	"	"	"	"	Med Cert [illegible] 11863	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	br.	"	Q	"	Prassock	33728	Muenchen	12/29	Qu
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Otto Lorenz, Valley, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	Q	"	Busenworth	22162	Hamburg	4/8	Qu
5	no	"	125	"	"	"	son i.l. Franz Behncke, Elmhurst, Ills. P.O.B. 358	"	"	"	"	Med Cert 11866 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	gr.	br.	"	Q	"	Bramsche	13241	Cologne	4/2	Qu
6	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Mellitta Bechtel, Hoboken, N.J. 521 Wash. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	dbld.	"	"	Q	~~xxxxx~~ "	Tessin	6644	Bremen	3/10	Qu
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: Engelhard Huebental Philadelphia, Pa. 3726 N. 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	Q	"	Mannheim	47292	Koeln	3/2	Qu
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Oechler, Kenosha Wisc. 116 Charles Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld.	gr.	"	Q	"	Elberfeld	15746	"	2/4	Qu
9	~~no~~ yes	"	50	"	"	"	br. i.l. Hans Baecker, Milwaukee Wisc. 354 - 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Q	"	Leipzig	27945	Leipzig	2/13	Qu
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	bld.	gr.	"	Q	"	Nueschritz	27946	"	"	Qu
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	–	"	"	"	"	Q	"	Leipzig	27947	"	"	Qu
12	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Rosenfelder, Philadelphia, Pa. 2525 A Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Spec Ex "	"	"	scar on skin	Q	"	Schmerzlosen	27325	"	3/25	Qu
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Herrmann, New York N.Y. 130 E. 128th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Spec Ex "	dbld.	gr.	spots on both ~~xxxx~~ corneas	Q	"	Graefinau	28129	"	3/12	Qu
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Karoline Braitling, Louisville, Ky. 2518 Criffith Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	none	Q	"	Cannstatt	43653	Stuttgart	2/10	Qu
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Eugen Spangenberger Chicago, Ill. 1404 W. 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	br.	"	Q	"	Oetlingen	39007	"	3/9	Qu
16	"	"	60 ~~25~~	"	"	"	uncle: Isidor Fuldauer, Cleveland, Oh. 1177 Rozelle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Q	"	Dinslaken	15784	Koeln	2/5	Qu
17	~~no~~ yes	"	40	"	"	"	uncle: Ernst Hinz, Oshkosh, Wisc. 326 15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	br.	"	Q	"	Brotzen	48448	Stettin	2/17	Qu
18	yes	"	150	"	"	"	friend: Ernst Mollenhauer, Chicago, Ills. 4420 Melvina Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Q	"	Nordenburg	1343	Berlin	3/27	Qu
19	"	self		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Q	"	Berlin	1344	"	"	Qu
20	"	same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	Q	"	"	1345	"	"	Qu
21	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	sister: Christine Frey, Philadelphia, Pa. 2450 W. Oakdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	Q	"	Hochhausen	37652	Stuttgart	4/1	Qu
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gottlieb Pasbrig, Great Bend, N.D.	"	"	"	"	Med Cert - 11857 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	drk.	br.	"	Q	"	Dtsch. Hammer	10578	Breslau	3/3	Qu
~~23~~	~~no~~		~~25~~				~~uncle: Conrad Dussler, Niagara Falls, N.Y. 1517 6th St.~~												~~5~~	~~5~~		~~bld.~~	~~gr.~~				~~Stuttgart~~	[illegible]	~~Stuttgart~~	~~1/9~~	~~Qu~~
24	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	master: Robert M. Granat, Lancaster, Pa. 115 E. Lemon Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br.	br.	none	Q	Germany	Aue	48804	Stuttgart	3/3	Qu
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Bienchen Koester, Rochester, N.Y. 135 Clinton Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Spec Ex "	bld.	gr.	some swoollen glands on abdomen	Q	"	Giessen	20903	Frankfurt	1/14	Qu
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Weber, San Francisco, Cal. 12 Perine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk.	br.		Q	"	Burg	27445	Leipzig	4/15	Qu
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Margarethe Wolf, Wichita Kans. St. Francis Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	none	Q	"	Loehlitz	31432	Muenchen	3/25	Qu
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Josef Burster, Chicago Ills. 806 Nord Str.	"	"	"	"	Med Cert 11859 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Q	"	Altheim	48534	Stuttgart	2/14	Qu
29	~~no~~ yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Gielow, Lyons, Co. Clinton, Ia. Route 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.		Q	"	Tribsees	49880	Stettin	3/18	Qu
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Fred Hieckmann, Chicago, Ills. 927 Sacramental Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	Q	"	Altheim	43020	Stuttgart	1/16	Qu

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty - six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. P. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Number.	Issued at	Date
	PERMIT TO REENTER.	
2186	Washington	5/5/24
11835	"	10/19/24
35341	"	1/28/25
38527	"	2/25 25
39416	"	3/3 25
36697	"	2/12 25
34171	"	1/23 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1925.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	Head tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Name in full. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Danner	Richard	22		m	s	miner	yes	German 1-1611	yes	German	German	Germany	Marten	aunt: Lene Randzu Marten Lessingstr.13	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
2		"	Karl	28		m	s	"	"	1-1611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Eisen	Anna	85		f	wd	farmlab	no	none	no	none	"	"	Gr.Nappern	friend: Johann Rex, Seubersdorf n/Osterode	Mich.	Benton Harbor
4		"	Albert ch	28		m	m	"	yes	German 1-1611	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Maria	26		f	m	h'wife	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Erich ch	1		m	s	child	no	~~none~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Langner	Bruno	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	German 1-1611	yes	Polish	"	"	Koeln	father: August Langner Koeln-Kalk Kapitalstr.1	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Milisch	Franz	26		m	m	"	"	1-2611	"	German	Polish	"	Topien	mother: Marie Milisch Dtsch.Krone Streitstr.1	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9		"	Gertrud wife	33		f	m	h'wife	"	1-3611	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Erich ch	3		m	s	child	no	~~none~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Johannes ch	2	2	m	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Buelow	Hermann	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	German 1-1611	yes	none	"	"	Oering	mother: Rosina Buelow, Fresenburg n/Oldesloe	"	"
13		Koberstein	Adolf	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Dittersbach	uncle: Gottlieb Grischinski Dittersbach n/lueben	Iowa	Ryan
14		Gruencke	Wilhelm	28		m	m	"	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	Woitekaten	wife: L. Gruencke Martischken n/Stallupoenen	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Reib VL 5914/154	Gustav	20		m	s	"	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	Trakehnen	mother: Juliane Reib Trakehnen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Goldfeder	David	26		m	s	tailor	"	1-1611	"	none	Hebrew	"	Berlin	friend: Max Ruef, Berlin Friedrichstr.231	Wisc.	Kenosha
17		Moll	Julius	52		m	m	farmlab	"	1-4611	"	German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	wife: Maria Moll, Duesseldorf Schwerinstr.2	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	[illegible]	Paugstat	Hugo	31		m	m	born in: Dayton, Ohio Jan. 28th 1894 U.S.P. 476228 Wash. Sept. 18th 1924									Minn.	Le Sucur
19		"	Emma wife	26		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Latvian	Wittenberge	father: Julian Tucholke, Wittenberge Latvia	Ohio	Dayton
20		Roll	Eduard	21		m	s	coal-laborer	"	1-1611	"	German	"	German	Herne	sister: Maria Serti, Herne i/W. Mont Cenistr.28	Ohio	Dayton
21		Eggert	Willy	23		m	s	farmlab	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	Schmirtenau	father: Wilhelm Eggert Schmirtenau	Pa.	Summerhill
22		Rindo	Friedrich	40		m	m	"	"	1-1611	"	"	"	"	Buer	br.i.l. Karl Gatzke, Recklinghausen Neustr.39	N.Y.	Westfield
23		"	Anna wife	38		f	m	h'wife	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Valier
24		"	Willy ch	16		m	s	pupil	"	1-3611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Else ch	14		f	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Grabow	Wilhelm	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	German 1-1611	yes	German	German	Germany	Kartscharnichtken	father: Heinrich Grabow, Kartscharnichken	Mich.	Hubbart Lake
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HAMBURG, GERMANY.
APR 23 1925
PASSED

5/4/25

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HAMBURG, GERMANY.
APR 23 1925
PASSED

Total passengers 26

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
	PERMIT TO REENTER.	
32186	Washington	5/5/24
11835	"	10/19/24
35341	"	1/28/25
38527	"	2/25 25
39416	"	3/3 25
36697	"	2/12 25
34171	"	1/23 25

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, *19*25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.Albert Alexander,Wilkinsburg,Pa.332 Pacific Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ho	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Poland	Wystiken	32186	PERMIT TO REENTER. Washington	5/5/24
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			"	"	"	11835	"	10/19/24
3	"	"	none	"	"	"	son i.l.Albert Barkloff,Benton Harbor,Mich.R.F.D.2	Med Cert #11852 Senility [illegible]									"	"	5	-	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Zobissenk	35341	"	1/28/25
4	" yes	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	bl.	pockmarks on face	~~Germany~~ x	Hellenofka ~~Saubersdorf~~	38527	"	2/25 25
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr.	none	Germany	Seubersdorf	39416	"	3/3 25
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	3	"		bl.	20-12	"	Gr.Nappern	36697	"	2/12 25
7	" yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Karl Batz, Cleveland Oh. 10012 Mt.Auburn Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	scar on abdomen	Poland	Lodz	34171	"	1/23 25
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: John Catel,Milwaukee Wisc.698 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	br.	none	"	Wierzonka			
9	" yes	"	$75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			20-12	Germany	Hillenbe			
10	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"			"	"	Tapiau			
11	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"		"	"	"			
12	" yes	"	~~40~~ 25	"	"	"	friend: Otto Scharff, Ryan, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbld.	bl.	scar on right cheek	Russia	Wodsinow			
13	no	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Julius Krueger,Cleveland,Oh. 3138 Seymor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	none	Poland	Wladymir			
14	~~"~~	Bro in Law	25	"	"	"	~~uncle:Samuel Gruencke,Cleveland,Oh.2545 Myrtle Ave~~	Bro in Law Walter Preitenfield 2545 Myrtle Ave Bklyn									"	"	5	6	"	"		varicouse veins	"	Sabodyn			
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	father: Jacob Reib,Kenosha Wisc. 560 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	br.	none	"	Emilianow			
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Hermann Goldfeder, Brooklyn,N.Y.953 Myrtle Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			gr.	"	"	Radzanow			
17	" yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Berta Holzgrave, Le Sucur,Minn.	Med Cert #11856 Varicose (left)									"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	scars of a burn on both arms	"	Sipiory			
18			U.S.B				own home: Dayton,Oh. 2008 Leo Str.														M.D.C				Ohio	Dayton			
19	yes	see column	~~1050~~	no	no	no	husband:Hugo Paugstat,Dayton Ohio 2008 Leo Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	bl.	none	"	Slomkowo			
20	" yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Paul Rolla, Summerhill,Pa.Box 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	20-29	"	Schlarche			
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Albertine Eggert Westfield,N.Y.West Main Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	bl.	none	"	Dt.Rude			
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother:Gottlieb Rinio, Valier,Mont. Box 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Friedrichshe			
23	" yes	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Poland	Kurkau			
24	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr	20-12	Germany	Langenboch			
25	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	20-12	"	"			
26	" yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gottfried Kuehn, Hubbart Lake,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	20-29	Poland	Osterlik			
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, *19* 25.

124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.Albert Alexander, Wilkinsburg, Pa. 332 Pacific Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ho	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Poland	Wystiken	1	2464	Koeln	2/12	Qu
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"		"	2	2465	"	"	Qu
3	"	"	none	"	"	"	son i.l.Albert Barkloff, Benton Harbor, Mich. R.F.D.2					"	"					"	5	–		gr.	gr.	"		Zobissenk	3	4890	Koenigsberg	4/9	Qu
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		dbld.	bl.	pockmarks on face	~~Germany~~	Hellenofke ~~Seubersdorf~~	4	4880	"	4/7	Qu
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bld.	gr.	none	Germany	Seubersdorf	5	4890	"	4/9	Qu
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			bl.			Gr.Nappern	6	4881	"	4/7	Qu
7		"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Karl Batz, Cleveland Oh. 10012 Mt.Auburn Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	scar on abdomen	Poland	Lodz	7	2486	Koeln	4/3	Qu
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: John Catel, Milwaukee Wisc. 698 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	br.	none		Wierzonka	8	5353	Koenigsberg	2/26	Qu
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"				Germany	Hillenberg	9	36504	"	"	Qu
10	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	–				"		Tapiau	10	5185	"	3/2	Qu
11	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9		"		"		"	11	5186	"	"	Qu
12		"	~~40~~	"	"	"	friend: Otto Scharff, Ryan, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbld.	bl.	scar on right cheek	Russia	Wodsinow	12	5074	Hamburg	3/17	Qu
13	no	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Julius Krueger, Cleveland, Oh. 3138 Seymor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	none	Poland	Wladymir	13	5656	Breslau	4/1	Qu
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~uncle: Samuel Gruencke, Cleveland, Oh. 2545 Myrtle Ave~~	"									"	"	5	7		"		varicouse veins		Sabodyn	14	4874	Koenigsberg	4/4	Qu
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	father: Jacob Reib, Kenosha Wisc. 560 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	br.	none		Emilianow	15	4873	"	"	Qu
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Goldfeder, Brooklyn, N.Y. 953 Myrtle Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			gr.			Radzanow	16	612	Berlin	1/8	Qu
17		"	25	"	"	"	sister: Berta Holzgrave, Le Sucur, Minn.										"	"	5	8		bld.	bl.	scars of a burn on both arms		Sipiory	17	4750	Koeln	4/6	Qu
18							own home: Dayton, Oh. 2008 Leo Str.																				18				
19	yes	see column	~~1950~~	no	no	no	husband: Hugo Paugstat, Dayton Ohio 2008 Leo Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	bl.	none		Slomkowo	19	467	Hamburg	4/23	N.Qu.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Paul Rolla, Summerhill, Pa. Box 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.			Schlarchen	20	2485	Koeln	4/2	Qu
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Albertine Egbert Westfield, N.Y. West Main Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	bl.	none	"	Dt.Ruden	21	4809	Berlin	4/16	Qu
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother: Gottlieb Rinio, Valier, Mont. Box 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	gr.	"		Friedrichshe	22	47317	Koeln	3/3	Qu
23	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	br.	"	Poland	Kurkau	23	47318	"	"	Qu
24	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5		bld.	gr		Germany	Langenbochum	24	47319	"	"	Qu
25	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	3		"	bl.		"	"	25	47320	"	"	Qu
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gottfried Kuehn, Hubbart Lake, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Poland	Osterlik	26	4845	Koenigsberg	4/1	Qu
27																											27				
28																											28				
29																											29				
30																											30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Schwarzberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwarzberger

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies must observe this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and upon the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

34	35	36
Immigration File Number.	Issued at	Date
	PERMIT TO REENTER.	
32186	Washington	5/5/24
11835	"	10/19/24
35341	"	1/28/25
38527	"	2/25 25
39416	"	3/3 25
36697	"	2/12 25
34171	"	1/23 25

Form 500 G
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List # 3. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , APRIL 24th , 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Permit Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Koch	Margaretha Caroline Gustave	28	✓	f	s	hair-dresser	yes	German [illegible]	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. ~~XXXX~~ NY.	New York	own home: 220 West - 111th Street, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	32186	PERMIT TO REENTER. Washington	5/5/24
2		Florenty	Hermann	47	✓	m	m	lock smith	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Emil Florenty, 2300 Davidson Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	11835	"	10/19/24
3		Czimmer	Heinrich [illegible]	33	✓	m	m	waiter	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Adam Czimmer, 316 6th Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	35341	"	1/28/25
4		Moeckel	Herbert	23	✓	m	s	metal-worker	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Flushing	sister: Charlotte Moeckel Flushing, N.Y. 308 Lincoln Str.	"	Flushing	38527	"	2/25 25
5		Hertwig	Kurt	33	✓	m	s	clerk	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	New York	own home: New York City, N.Y. 1612 Ave A.	"	New York City	39416	"	3/3 25
6		Schiffer	Adam	36	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Delta	own home: Delta, Utah R.1 Box 81	Utah	Delta	36697	"	2/12 25
7		Woehlert	Otto	62	✓	m	s	tool-maker	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Columbus	cousin: Emil Guenther New York, N.Y. 145 W.45th St.	N.Y.	New York	34171	"	1/23 25
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		14																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

Manifest [illegible] completed 11 30 am

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

List #3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1925	New York N.Y.	own home: 200 West - 111th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde.	bl.	08-12 none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	see column 19	10	"	1923 1924	"	brother: Emil Florenty, 2390, Davidson Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	08"-12	"	Lueneburg
3	"	self	25	"	1911 1925	"	brother: Adam Czimmer, 316-6th Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	br.	08"-19	Hungary	Fegyvernek
4	"	"	25	"	1922 1925	Flushing	sister: Charlotte Moeckl, Flushing, N.Y. 308 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	br.	08"06	Csl.	Friedland
5	"	"	50	"	1923 1925	N.Y.	own home: New York City, N.Y. 1612 Ave A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr.	08"-12	Germany	Doernfeld
6	"	"	50	"	1912 1924	Delta	own home: Delta, Utah R.1 Box 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Roedingen
7	"	see column 19	25	"	1923 1925	Columbus	cousin: Emil Guenther, New York, N.Y. 145 W.45th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wangleben
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

PERMIT TO REENTER.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	[illegible]
1	32186	Washington	5/5/24
2	11835	"	10/19/24
3	35341	"	1/28/25
4	38527	"	2/25 25
5	39416	"	3/3 25
6	36697	"	2/12 25
7	34171	"	1/23 25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* Deutschland *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hanson, *Surgeon of the* **Deutschland**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36		
migration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.		
23117	Hambugg	3/30	Qu	Qu
23116	"	"	Qu	Qu
23115	"	"	Qu	Qu
22109	"	3/5	Qu	—
10198	Bremen	3/2	Qu	Qu
31975	Muenchen	3/23	Qu	Qu
23453	Hamburg	3/10	Qu	Qu
23452	"	"	Qu	Qu
23304	"	3/19	Qu	Qu
23099	"	3/31	Qu	u
22981	"	4/7	Qu	u
22982	"	2/26	Qu	u
27902	Leipzig	2/10	Qu	u
321	Kowno	4/1	Qu	u
31291	Muenche	2/27	Qu	
31292	"	"	Qu	
31493	"	4/8	Qu	
31494	"	"	Qu	
31496	"	"	Qu	
31495	"	"	Qu	
28251	Leipzig	3/24	Qu	
122	Riga	3/28	Qu	
1878	"	"	Qu	
123	"	"	Qu	
124	"	"	Qu	
49019	Danzig	2/2	Qu	
43051	Stuttgart	1/17	Qu	
34562	Muenchen	3/6	Qu	
28121	Leipzig	3/11	Qu	
34689	Muenchen	3/16	Qu	

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 Head Tax Status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Family Name.	3 Given name.	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	ADMITTED	Scholz	Anna	30		f	wd	h'hold	yes	1-4651 German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Koziol Luebeck, Wiechedestr.9	N.Y.	Schenectady	23117	Hamburgg	3/30 Qu
2	UNDER 16	"	Walter	10		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23116	"	" Qu
3	UNDER 16	"	Gustav	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23115	"	" Qu
4		Lubitz	Johannes	21		m	s	farmlab	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	Burg i/D.	father: Hermann Lubitz Burg i/D.	Ills.	Des Plains	22109	"	3/5 Qu
5		Gerlach	Wilhelm	15		m	s	farmlab	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	Deutschevern	father: Franz Gerlach Lueneburg, Unter der Burg 39	Cal.	Pleasanton	10198	Bremen	3/2 Qu
6		Kurz	Helene	28		f	m	h/wife	"	1-4651	"	Csl.	"	"	Erlangen	mother: Kathrina Schreck Erlangen Bruckerlandstr.170	Ills.	Chicago	31975	Muenchen	3/23 Qu
7		Claassen	Dorothea	51		f	m	"	"	1-3651	"	German	"	"	Kiel	cousin: Adolf Mueller, Kiel, Hamburger Chaussee 42	Ind.	Gary	23453	Hamburg	3/10 Qu
8		"	Ina	22		f	s	seamstress	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23452	"	" Qu
9		Stempel	Franz Wilhelm	26		m	s	cabinet maker	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	mother: Martha Stempel Flensburg, Burgstr.19	Ills.	Chicago	23304	"	3/19 Qu
10		Vetternick	Walter	25		m	s	locksmith	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	Kiel	parents: Fritz Vetternich Kiel, Franzinsallee 33	Ind.	Gary	23099	"	3/31 Qu
11		Lohmann	Dora	29		f	s	seamstress	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	"	parents: August Lohmann Kiel-W.Schoenbergerstr.96	N.Y.	New York	22981	"	4/7 Qu
12		"	Wilhelm	57		m	m	machinist	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Flora Lohmann Kiel-E.Franziusallee 86	"	"	22982	"	2/26 Qu
13		Goettschling	Willy	22		m	s	baker	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	Friedersdorf	parents: Albert Goettscling Friedersdorf, Windmuehlenweg 4	Utah	Salt Lake City	27902	Leipzig	2/10 Qu
14		Dumsaityte	Elena	18		f	s	dressmaker	"	1-1651 "	"	Lith.	"	Lithuania	Gadenai	father: Ludwig Dumsaitio Mariampole Keistucio 40	Conn.	Union City	321	Kowno	4/1 Qu
15		Gruber	Emma	40		f	m	h'wife	"	1-5651	"	German	"	Germany	Nuernberg	sister i.l. Babette Gruber Nuernberg, Denisstr.49	N.Y.	Canastota	31291	Muenche	2/27 Qu
16	UNDER 16	"	Martin	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31292	"	" Qu
17		Sterr	Maria	28		f	m	h'wife	"	1-4651 "	"	"	"	"	Bauerbach	mother i.l. Anastasia Sterr Bauerbach	Wash.	Pasco	31493	"	4/8 Qu
18	UNDER 16	"	Anastasia	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31494	"	" Qu
19	UNDER 16	"	Mary	4	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31496	"	" Qu
20	UNDER 16	"	Mathilde	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31495	"	" Qu
21		Dietzel	Max	25		m	s	cook	yes	1-651 German	yes	"	"	"	Gera	father: Max Dietzel, Gera, Schutzgasse 5	Oreg.	Portland	28251	Leipzig	3/24 Qu
22		Felgenhauer	Otto	38		m	m	salesman	"	1-2651 "	"	Russia	"	Latvian	Mitau	br.i.l. Alexej Greschin Moskau, 32 Presnia Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia	122	Riga	3/28 Qu
23		"	Anastasia	26		f	m	h'wife	"	3-4627 Russian	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	1878	"	" Qu
24	UNDER 16	"	Eugen	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	123	"	" Qu
25	UNDER 16	"	Maria	1	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	124	"	" Qu
26		Brucker	Carl	26		m	s	stamp maker	yes	1-3651 German	yes	"	"	Danzig	Danzig	father: Michael Brucker Stuttgart, Augustinstr.71	Wisc.	Milwaukee	49019	Danzig	2/2 Qu
27		"	Gustav	13		f	s	pupil	"	1-4651	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Maria Rausch Stuttgart, Augustastr.11	"	"	43051	Stuttgart	1/17 Qu
28		Geiger	Heinrich	25		m	s	locksmith	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Margarethe Gebhardt Muenchen, Donnersbergerstr.50	N.Y.	Bayside	34562	Muenchen	3/6 Qu
29		Lademann	Fritz	17		m	s	painter	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	Auendorf	father: Robert Lademann Auendorf	"	Queens	28121	Leipzig	3/11 Qu
30		Oser	Else Wilhelmine	26		f	s	clerk	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Gustav Oser Muenchen, Neureutherstr.27	"	New York	34689	Muenchen	3/16 Qu

Bistana, Insp, 5-4-25

15

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
1	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	br.i.l. Wilhelm Scholz, St. Schenectady,N.Y.406 Congress	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blck	gr.	30-12 none	Germany	Luebeck	1	23117	Hamburg	3/30 Qu
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Hamburg	2	23116	"	" Qu
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	3	23115	"	" Qu
4	no	"	none	"	"	"	cousin: Hermann Stade Des Plains,Ills. Route 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Burg i/D.	4	22109	"	3/5 Qu
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: F.K.Vogel, Pleasanton,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lueneburg	5	10198	Bremen	3/2 Qu
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband:Franz Kurz,Chicago Ills.1639N.Cent.Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Osnabrueck	6	31975	Muenchen	3/23 Qu
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband & father:Volkert Claassen,Gary,Ind. 712 Delaware Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kiel	7	23453	Hamburg	3/10 Qu
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Cert. 118 goitre simple	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	bl.	goitre	"	"	8	23452	"	" Qu
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Reinhold Moltzen, Chicago,Ills.3523 Wrightwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	none	"	Flensburg	9	23304	"	3/19 Qu
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: John Claassen,Gary Ind. 712 Delaware St .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kiel	10	23099	"	3/31 Qu
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry W.Lohmann,New York,N.Y.210 Str.Montefiore Home & wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar on fore-head	"	Ellerbek	11	22981	"	4/7 Qu
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Bambridge ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr.	none	"	Schoenhorst	12	22982	"	2/26 Qu
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Karl Martin,Salt lake City,Utah. nada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Friedersdorf	13	27902	Leipzig	2/10 Qu
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: George Hermanat,Union City,Conn.8 Curtiss Str.	wife Naugatuck, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	br.	30-311	Lithuania	Gudiny kn.	14	321	Kowno	4/1 Qu
15	no	self	50	"	"	"	husband & father:Anton Gruber,Canastota,N.Y.356 Peterboro St. Madison County	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbr.	gr.	30-12	Germany	Blumberg	15	31291	Muenchen	2/27 Qu
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Beeskow	16	31292	"	" Qu
17	yes	"	none	"	"	"	husband & father:Anton Sterr Pasco,Wash.	Cert. 11863 goitre simple	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	gr.	"	"	Moetzing	17	31493	"	4/8 Qu
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Dingolfingen	18	31494	"	" Qu
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	31496	"	" Qu
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	31495	"	" Qu
21	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: M.G.Walther,Portland Oreg.104 Sherlock Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Gera	21	28251	Leipzig	3/24 Qu
22	"	self	80	"	"	"	mother:Emilie Felgenhauer, Philadelphia,Pa.2345 St.Albans Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	30-22	Latvia	Zabehr	22	122	Riga	3/28 Qu
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in l "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	br.	30-22	Russia	Juchnow	23	1878	"	" Qu
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	bld.	br.	30-22	Latvian "	Moskau	24	123	"	" Qu
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	gr.	30-22	Latvian "	"	25	124	"	" Qu
26	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Gustav Sennwald,Milwaukee,Wisc.638/31 St.	Claims visa is in trunk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	scar on right eye 30-12	Germany	Ravensburg	26	49019	Danzig	2/2 Qu
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dbr.	bl.	none	"	Stuttgart	27	43051	Stuttgart	1/17 Qu
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Leonhardt Boldt,Bayside,N.Y.210th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp.	5	5	"	dbld.	gr.	squinting with left eye	"	Muenchen	28	34562	Muenchen	3/6 Qu
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Joseph Sauffert,Queens N.Y.27.16 Str.College Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	none	"	Ammendorf	29	28121	Leipzig	3/11 Qu
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	gr.aunt:Minnie Stegmueller, New York,N.Y.445 W.36th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hof	30	34689	Muenchen	3/16 Qu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master *, of the* **Deutschland** *from* **Hamburg** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Schwamberger

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1.

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joh. Hanson, *Surgeon of the* **Deutschland**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Govt. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine [illegible] *to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36	
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	11611	Coblenz	4/6	Qu
2	3027	Prag	3/13	Qu
3	3028	"	"	Qu
4				
5	5974	Bremen	4/14	Qu
6	5985	"	4/18	Qu
7	48332	Muenchem	4/17	Qu
8	00473	Bucarest	3/31	Qu
9	602	"	4/1	Qu
10	00474	"	3/31	Qu
11	31465	Muenchen	4/3	Qu
12	31466	"	"	Qu
13	31467	"	"	Qu
14	34435	"	2/25	Qu
15	1029	Berlin	3/10	Qu
16	22145	Hamburg	3/27	Qu
17	22155	"	4/8	Qu
18	23348	"	3/16	Qu
19	135	Kowno	3/5	Qu
20	9493	Bremen	1/19	Qu
21	47978	Hamburg	2/20	Qu
22	5157	"	4/20	N.I.
23	34405	Muenchen	2/25	Qu
24	9813	Bremen	2/6	Qu
25	1627	Dresden	2/19	Qu
26	1628	"	"	Qu
27	1629	"	"	Qu
28	2331	Hamburg	3/18	Qu
29	3447	Muenchen	2/27	Qu
30	3653	Coeln	3/10	Qu

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " Deutschland " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , April 24th , 1925.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roemer	Ernst	25 ✓	m	s	joiner	yes	0717 German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stromberg	father: Mathias Roemer, Stromberg,	N.J.	~~East Orange~~ Irvington
2		Linek	Josef	40 ✓	m	m	painter	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Bohem.	Csl.	Prag	sister i.l. Josefa Cirnakova Prag, 1033 Janske nam	Ills.	Chicago
3	VI-511/994	"	Magdalena	41 ✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~4~~		~~Dovney~~	~~Frank~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~Czech.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~wife: Mary Dovney, Cleveland, Oh. 10406 Sofie Str.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
5		Behrens	Johann	18 ✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	715 German	yes	German	German	Germany	Garms	parents: Hermann Behrens Garms Oldenburg	Ills.	Sibley
6		Hedden	Karl	21 ✓	m	s	"	"	1717 "	"	"	"	"	Neu-Augusten-Groden	parents: Ludwig Hedden Neu-Augusten-Groden	"	"
7		Hoetzl	Konrad	19 ✓	m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	father: Konrad Hoetzl, Augsburg, 13 Schoepplerstr.	N.Y.	New York
8		Leitermann	Matei	38 ✓	m	m	farmlab	"	0727 "	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Voiteg	mother: Franzisca Leitermann Voiteg 101 Roum.	Ills.	Chicago
9		"	Magdalena	36 ✓	f	m	h'wife	"	2721 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Fany	8 ✓	f	s	pupil ~~child~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Schellerer	Franziska	37 ✓	f	m	h'wife	"	4707 "	"	German	"	Germany	Regensburg	mother: Victoria Rieder Regensburg, rote Loewenstr. 1	Pa.	Seacane
12	UNDER 16	"	Ida	5 ✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Luise	4 ✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Sagmeister	Anna	24 ✓	f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Muenchen	parents: Johann Alt, Muenchen, Destouchestr. 44	N.J.	Bogota
15		Fritsch	Theo	21 ✓	m	s	~~student~~	"	4717 "	"	"	"	"	Potsdam ~~Berlin~~	father: C. Fritsch, Potsdam Kais. Friedrichstr. 12	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		Schad	Konrad	22 ✓	m	s	gardener	"	4715 "	"	"	"	"	Sparrieshop	parents: Konrad Schad, Kitzingen o/Main	N.Y.	New York
17		Lampelius	Erwin	19 ✓	m	s	farmlab	"	3717 "	"	"	"	"	Hanredder	father: Mr. Lampelius, Hanredder n/Barmstedt	Nebr.	Pender
18		Huettich	Antoinette	33 ✓	f	s	cashier	"	2717 "	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Barbara Huettich Hamburg, Bankstr. 154	N.Y.	Rensselaer
19	ADMITTED	Maurer	Jogana	63 ✓	f	wd	h'hold	no	none	no	Lith.	"	Lithuania	Schancy	daughter: Natalia Maurer Schinciany, Lith.	Wisc.	Racine
20	ADMITTED	Ulrich	Ernestine	40 ✓	f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Lueneburg	sister: Emma Gerlach Lueneburg, Unter der Burg 39	Cal.	Santa Clara
21		Kraake	Henny	18 ✓	f	s	d.servt	"	769 "	"	"	"	"	Hemm	father: Wilhelm Kraake Hemm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Knabe	Hans	64 ✓	m	wd	retired	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 27 "	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	daughter: Anni Knabe, Flensburg, Friesenstr. 104	Germ.	Flensburg 2-25
23		Heinlein	Thomas	23 ✓	m	s	locksmith	"	1715 "	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Michael Heinlein Nuernberg, Sandreuthstr. 23	L.I. N.Y.	Richmond Hill
24	ADMITTED	Coeln	Otto	22 ✓	m	s	"	"	717 "	"	"	"	"	Lueneburg	parents: Otto Coeln, Lueneburg, Am Sande 22	Oreg.	Hillsboro
25		Jentzsch	Elsa	39 ✓	f	m	h'wife	"	0721 "	"	"	"	"	Werdau	brother: Bruno Weigelt, Werdau, Zeppelinstr. 16	Cal.	Pasadena
26	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	15 ✓	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	5 ✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Pudelski	Ernst	23 ✓	m	s	electrician	yes	5715 German	yes	"	"	"	Schwerin	parents: Victor Pudelski Wartenburg, Bahnhofstr. 1034	Minn.	Belgrade
29		Koegler	Max	34 ✓	m	div	clerk	"	2715 "	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	parents: Mathias Koegler Muenchen, Osterwaldstr. 5	N.J.	Bogota
30		Rudolph	Wilhelm	20 ✓	m	s	locksmith	"	5767 "	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	parents: Hermann Rudolph Duisburg, Grabenstr. 65	N.Y.	New York

5/4/-25 3 30 pm

No. 4. Dovney Frank **not on board.**

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.	
berg	1	11611	Coblenz	4/6	Qu
ag	2	3027	Prag	3/13	Qu
anice	3	3028	"	"	Qu
	4				
ns	5	5974	Bremen	4/14	Qu
warden	6	5935	"	4/18	Qu
urg	7	48332	Muenchen	4/17	Qu
eg	8	00473	Bucarest	3/31	Qu
Czerny	9	602	"	4/1	Qu
	10	00474	"	3/31	Qu
sburg	11	31465	Muenchen	4/3	Qu
	12	31466	"	"	Qu
	13	31467	"	"	Qu
chen	14	34435	"	2/25	Qu
el	15	1029	Berlin	3/10	Qu
ngen	16	22145	Hamburg	3/27	Qu
dder	17	22155	"	4/8	Qu
urg	18	23348	"	3/16	Qu
ch-	19	135	Kowno	3/5	Qu
sen	20	9493	Bremen	1/19	Qu
	21	47978	Hamburg	2/20	Qu
er	22	5157	"	4/20	N.I.
erg	23	34405	Muenchen	2/25	Qu
urg	24	9813	Bremen	2/6	Qu
n	25	1627	Dresden	2/19	Qu
	26	1628	"	"	Qu
	27	1629	"	"	Qu
burg	28	2331	Hamburg	3/18	Qu
en	29	3447	Muenchen	2/27	Qu
see	30	3653	Coeln	3/10	Qu

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1	no	see column 19	42 40	no	no	no	uncle: Paul Juelich, East Orange, N.J. 559 Mainstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	bl.	20-12 none	Germany	Stromberg	1	11611	Coblenz	4/6	Qu
2	"	self	150	yes	1907 1911	Cleveland	br.i.l. Jaroslav Stuteski, Chicago, Ill. 1412 W.18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	20-36	Csl.	Prag	2	3027	Prag	3/13	Qu
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	20-12	"	Sebranice	3	3028	"	"	Qu
4																															
5	yes	see column 19	45 25	no	no	no	uncle: Harry Tyarks, Sibley Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	mo	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	bl.	scar on right cheek 12	Germany	Garms	5	5974	Bremen	4/14	Qu
6	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Pythiriasis on ~~none~~ chest	"	Haddewarden	6	5985	"	4/18	Qu
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: George Durhan, New-York, N.Y. 212 E.58th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	gr.	none	"	Augsburg	7	48332	Muenchen	4/17	Qu
8	"	"	25	yes	1906 1912	Chicago	br.i.l. Peter Kincs, Chicago Ills. 2007 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	20-31	Roum.	Voiteg	8	00473	Bucarest	3/31	Qu
9	"	"	25	"	1908 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	br.	20-38	Jugosl.	Nemet Czerny	9	602	"	4/1	Qu
10	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	20-31	~~Roum.~~	"	10	00474	"	3/31	Qu
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Fridolin Schellerer, Seacane, Pa. R.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	drk	gr	20-12	Germany	Regensburg	11	31465	Muenchen	4/3	Qu
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	–	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	12	31466	"	"	Qu
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	31467	"	"	Qu
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Maturo, Bogota N.J. 94 Oakdene Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	"	"	"	Muenchen	14	34435	"	2/25	Qu
15	no	self	30 50	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Schuster, Pittsburg, Pa. 53 Riverview Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Cassel	15	1029	Berlin	3/10	Qu
16	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Neckermann, New York, N.Y. 408 W.13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Kitzingen	16	22145	Hamburg	3/27	Qu
17	no	"	none 10	"	"	"	friend: Henry Berner, Pender, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	bl.	scar on left shank	"	Hanredder	17	22155	"	4/8	Qu
18	no	see column 19	25	"	"	"	fiance: Louis Dombrowsky, Reusselaer, N.Y. 46 Wash.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Hamburg	18	23348	"	3/16	Qu
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	son: Albert Maurer, Racine, Wisc. 1745 N.Chatham Str.	Cert. 11840 Senility – varicose veins both legs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	bl.	20-21	Lithuania	Kampischkai	19	135	Kowno	3/5	Qu
together with Pen. # 2/5. 20	no	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Maria Ulrich, Santa Clara, Cal.	Cert. 11864 Underdeveloped [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dbld.	gr.	20-12	Germany	Voegelsen	20	9493	Bremen	1/19	Qu
21	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Mangels, Brooklyn, N.Y. 645 Washington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	scar in chin ~~squinting~~	"	Hemn	21	47978	Hamburg	2/20	Qu
22	"	self	250	"	"	"	son: Hans I. Knabe, Clinton, Iowa	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	white	gr.	none Tourist visit 08	Denmark	Broacker	22	5157	"	4/20	N.I.
23	yes	see column 19	35	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Heinlein, Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y. 8611 102nd St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	20-12 none	Germany	Nuernberg	23	34405	Muenchen	2/25	Qu
24	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle: A.H.Meyer, Hillsboro, Oreg. Box 46	Cert. 11842 Varicose [illegible] Contraction right [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld	bl.	right middle finger bent	"	Lueneburg	24	9813	Bremen	2/6	Qu
25	"	"	50 100	"	"	"	husband & father: Ernst Jentzsch Pasadena, Cal. 526 Orkswell Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Werdau	25	6627	Dresden	2/19	Qu
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	1628	"	"	Qu
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	1629	"	"	Qu
28	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ignatz Wippich, Belgrade, Minn.	Physical Def [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Wartenburg	28	2331	Hamburg	3/18	Qu
29	yes	self	50 20	no	no	no	sister: Lene Maturo, Bogota N.J. 94 Oakdene Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	wears glasses	"	Muenchen	29	3447	Muenchen	2/27	Qu
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	br.i.l. Ralph Chirklow, New York, N.Y. 444 E.89th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk	gr	none	"	Tiefensee	30	3653	Coeln	3/10	Qu

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwanberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this fourth day of M a y, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. „ Deutschland " sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York May, 4th, 192.

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Toth	Andreas	3[illegible]		m	m	[illegible],Pa. [illegible]	U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. Jan.21st 1925	441 E. 61st St. New York,N.Y. uncle:Michael [illegible],
2	Roth	Jacob	19		m	s	Geneva,Ohio Oct. 24th 1905	" 507114 Wash. Jan.21st 1925	Fulton,Pa. Box 104
3	Elias	John	15		m	s	New York,N.Y.May 21st 1910 .	" 704 Prag April 17th 1925	mother: Beta EliasNew York N.Y.132 Greenwich Str.
4	Schneider	Nikolaus	20		m	s	Philadelphia,Pa. Jan.28th 1905	" 496225 Wash.Dec.5th 1924	uncle:Louis Hanisch,Philadelphia,Pa.2324 N.2nd St.
5	Brooks	Burleigh	32		m	m	Rochelle,Ga. Oct,15th 1892 .	" 933 Wash. 6th 1925	New York,N.Y.136 Liberty St.
6	Stumpf	John	38		m	m		Circuit Court Chicago,Ills.Dec.5th 1914	Chicago,Ills.1714 Mohawk St.
7	"	Lena	34		f	m		487601	"
8	"	Jacob	14		m	s	Chicago,Ills. Dec.5th 1911	"	"
9	Becker	Arthur	36		m	s		U.S.P. 450121 Wash.June 26th 1924	New York,N.Y.1029 Jackson Av
10	Dudzik	Andrew	33		m	m		" 507600 Wash.Jan.23rd 1925	1122 15th Ave East Moline,Ills.
11	Gasiorek	Franzisik	14		m	s	Chicago,Ills.Jan. 27th 1911.	" 516475 " Febr.24th 1925	father:Jan Gasiorek,Chicago,Ill 2019 W. 19th St.
12	Stoldt	Frieda	17		f	s	Rialto,Cal. June 14th 1907 .	" 460752 " July 21st 1924	Rialto, Cal.
13	Steinicke	Ernst	52		m	m		District Court Philadelphia,Pa. July 19th 1912 508866	2932 N.Wreath Str. Philadelphia,Pa.
14	"	Lene	46		f	m		"	"
15	Friedrich	Hermann	42		m	m		Circuit Court Chicago,Ills. Jan. 15th 1925	2112 N.Ketzie Ave Chicago,Ills.
16	Timmermann	John	60		m	m		Superior Court Walla Walla,Wash. Aug. 24th 1893	Ann Arbor,Mich. 1616 Dester Ave
17	Blote	Johann	48		m	m		Circuit Court Febr. 24th 1900 Brookings S.D.	Estelline,S.D.
18	"	Mathilde	39		f	m	Oldham,S.D. Aug.12th 1885	"	"
19	Meyer	Paul	29		m	s		District Court Boston,Mass. Jan. 15th 1923 516799	12 Blackwood Str. Boston,Mass.
20	Burg	Adolf	42		m	m		Jan.2nd 1922 U.S.District Court St.Paul,Minn.	569 ~~Lamel~~ Ave St. Paul,Minn.
21	Bollmann	Henry	34		m	m		U.S.P. 516127 Wash.Febr. 21st 1925	3526 St.Leon Ave Detroit,Mich.
22	Melz	Hermann	37		m	m		" 511385 Wash. Febr.6th 1925	102 Bruyn Str. Kingston,N.Y.
23	Paulsen	Balane	40		m	s		District Court Clinton,Ia. Sept. 12th 1921	2 Abe Road Clinton,Ia.
24	Briese	Franz	66		m	s		" 507686 Wash. Jan.23rd 1925	c/o.Julius Sussmann,Cincinnati Oh.5042 Spring Grove Ave
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ravel to- ethe

10 Am

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

132

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper	
1	[illegible], [illegible]	1:[illegible]	1	18		1	[illegible] call	Teaneck N.J. [illegible] Mrs Frieda Matzina 94 Cedar Lane Av.	John	5/4	3[illegible]				✓
2	[illegible], [illegible]	1:50	11	7		1	" call	258 Goedick Ave Glendale L.I. NY Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Wilhelm S	John	5/4	3-				✓
3	[illegible], Marta	2:50	8	29		1	" call	Patchogue NY Bros Eugene S 184 Cedar Ave	John	5/5	10^{40}	1	–	1	✓
4	[illegible], Bertha	2:[illegible]0	9	19/20		2	" telg. $	R.R. Bro Mat	John	5/6	3^{30}	4	4	4	✓
	Karl							3375 St [illegible] Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"				✓
5	[illegible]ckle, Frida	2:[illegible]	10	26		1	" call	% Walsh Sis Helen S 326 Ridge St Newark N.J.	Behl	5/4	4^{20}				✓
6	Huettich, Antoniette	2:50	1	18		1	" call	Committee % Trav. Aid	John	5/4	3^{25}				✓
7	[illegible]tensen, Caecilie	2:[illegible]0	13	11		1	" telg. $	% Pilshow Uncle Jens Johanson 346 E 67th St nyc	John	5/5	3-	1	1	1	✓
8	[illegible], Paula	3:	8	23/2[illegible]		2	" call	Stapleton S.I. NY Aunt Hans W 5231 [illegible] St	John	5/4	3^{30}				✓
	Paula								"	"	"				✓
9	Brandt, Frieda	3:	11	10/14		5	" call	Aunt & father Wilhelm Brandt	Behl	5/4	3^{35}				✓
	Charlotte							14 Alexander Av.	"	"	"				✓
	Ernst							Yonkers	"	"	"				✓
	[illegible]							N.Y.	"	"	"				✓
	Karl Heinz								"	"	"				✓
10	[illegible], Henriette	3:	1	21		1	" call	648 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs John Maugles	John	5/4	3^{25}				✓
11	Meyer, Ilse	3:	5	6		1	" call	% Miss Matthews Comm. Girls Home 273 W 11th St nyc	Behl	5/4	3^{45}				✓
12	Hofmann, Karl	3:[illegible]	10	7/8		2	[illegible] to keep on arrival Dr " 5/12 10-	R.R. Sis Mrs Babetta Dey, Box 2,	John	5/12	10^{40}	8	7	8	✓
	Hofmann [illegible], August							Everett Wash.	"	"	"				✓
13	[illegible], Gustav	3:45	4	15		2	To telg. $	Kenosha Wisc R.R. Father Jacob Reib 422 Marion Ave	Behl	5/5	2-	1	1	1	✓
14	[illegible], Else	3:55	2	30		1	" call	445 W 36th St nyc Grand Aunt Wilhelmina Stegmuller	John	5/4	4^{05}				✓
15	[illegible], Marta	4:	12	4		1	" call	% Schenck Stapleton S.I. NY 1320 Herma Reimer 18 Roff St	Behl	5/4	4^{15}				✓
16	[illegible], Julius	4:	4	17		1	" telg. $	Le Sueur Minn. R.R. Sis Miss Berta Holzgrave	Behl	5/5	10^{30}	1	–	1	✓
17	[illegible], Adolf	4:10	4	13		1	" telg. $	Cleveland O. R.R. bro/law Julius Kreuger 3138 [illegible] Av	John	5/5	2^{45}	1	1	1	✓
18	[illegible], Karl	4:15	10	24		1	" exchange order for RR ticket	826 Halsey St Portland R.R. Uncle Aug Ruhsmeyer Oregon	Behl	5/8	3-	4	4	4	✓
19	Lempelius, [illegible]	4:20	1	17		1	To telg. $	Nebr. R.R. Friend Henry Bernet [illegible]	John	5/6	2-	2	2	2	✓
20	[illegible], August	3:15	11	30		1	To keep on arrival Dr " 5/6 10-	Held S.S.	John	5/6	10^{40}				✓
21	J[illegible]ensen, Andreas	3:50	9	1		1	Dr " 5/8 10-	do	John	5/8	11^{00}				✓
22	[illegible], Otto	3:50	6	29		1	Dr " 5/8 10-	Chicago Ill R.R. Uncle Fritz [illegible] 5511 Crystal St	Behl	5/8	11^{40}				✓

[illegible] May 4, 19[illegible].

N. Y. [illegible]
U. S. [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	18		1	[illegible] " [illegible] 5/8 10	[illegible] Grand Rapids Mich	John	5/8	11				✓
24	Mueller, Otto EI 5-5-25-10:	[illegible]	12	2		1	" " 5/8 10	1/C Bro in law Carl Farber 619 Oakdale Av Milwaukee Wisc	John	5/8	10^45	—	—	—	✓
25	Greil Georg		11	26		1	Med. hold.	RR - Uncle Paul Fusemill 592-13th St	John	5/5	2^25	—	1	—	✓
26	Dieblisch Hedwig Charlotte EI Cert 5-5-25 10		5	10/11		2	#1 to hosp 5/5 11^30 dis " 5/12 10	Aunt Alfred 3241 Webster Av Bronx NY	John "	5/12 "	10^05 "	7 —	9 —	7 —	✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M. , from [illegible]

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.–Excl. Date.	Def.–Excl. Page.	Def.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	1	[illegible], [illegible]	7	1/2	GER	L.P.C. 3;[illegible]	[illegible]							5/5	5	LB	10^{00}							2	-	2
14m		" [illegible]												—										—		
[illegible]	2	[illegible], [illegible]tchen	10	1/2	GER	[illegible] LAB,UNDER 16 2;40	Richar[illegible]							5/6	85	Jack	11^{05}							4	2	4
15 f		[illegible], [illegible]												—										—		
[illegible]m	3	[illegible], Wilhelm	16	6/8	GER	C. I. 3;10	" "							5/5	9	LB	10^{45}							3	-	3
[illegible]		" Elly												—										—		
[illegible]		" Walter												—										—		
[illegible]	4	[illegible], Johanna	1	18	[illegible]	L.P.C. & [illegible] DEF. 2;40	Smith	5/7	18	Jack				5/8	15	SEB	11-							4	3	4
[illegible]f	5	[illegible], Luise	8	19/19	GER	UNDER 16 & [illegible] 2;20	Flg[illegible]	5/6	26	Sh				5/8	3	Gr.	3^{15}							8	8	8
[illegible]f		[illegible], Gertrude						—						—										—		
[illegible]m	6	[illegible], Otto	1	24	[illegible]	L.P.C. 2;10	Smith							5/6	73	Jack	9^{50}							2	1	2
[illegible]f	7	[illegible]STEIN, Gertrude	11	22/24	GER	L.P.C. 1;45	[illegible]	5/5	75	[illegible]				5/8	49	LB	10^{40}							12	9	12
[illegible]		" Erwin						—						—										—		
[illegible]		" Erika						—						—										—		
[illegible]	8	RADZAWEIT, Berta	9	99	GER	L.P.C. PH D ILLIT. 3;15	Walsh							5/7	14	Jack	10^{05}							6	4	6
[illegible]f		[illegible]ULICH, Marta												—										—		
15m	9	GERLACH, Wilhelm	2	5	GER	With # 10 UNDER 16 & LPC 3;20	Bish[illegible]							5/7	121	Jack	10^{40}							3	2	5
40f	10	ULRICH, Ernestine	1	10	GER	With # 9 L.P.C. 3;30	Smith							5/7	121	Jack	10^{40}							3	2	3
[illegible]	11	[illegible], [illegible]	13	5/5	GER	L.P.C. 3;[illegible]	Rich[illegible]							5/5	14	LB	11^{00}							3	-	3
[illegible]		" Alois												—										—		
10f		" Erika												—										—		
[illegible]	12	[illegible], Jean Karl	7	1[illegible]	GER	[illegible] DEF. & L.P.C. 1;30	[illegible]							5/6	103	Jack	12^{35}							2	2	2
[illegible]	13	[illegible], Johanna	5	5	GER	L.P.C., PH DEF. 1;10	[illegible]nner							5/5	38	LB	1^{05}							1	1	1
[illegible]	14	[illegible], Carl	2	26/27	GER	L.P.C. & A/C AI NO VISA (1) & UNDER 16. 2;[illegible]	[illegible]							5/6	44	Sh	3^{50}							4	4	4
[illegible]		" Gustave												—										—		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Anna	2	1/2	GER	L.P.C. 3;40	[illegible]							5/5	17	LB	11^{00}							3	-	3
[illegible]		" Walter												—										—		
[illegible]		" Gustave												—										—		
[illegible]	16	[illegible], Hans	1	22	GER	[illegible] Reh 5/7/25 - 10^{15} am L.P.C. 3;20	Smith	5/7	145	SB				5/11	113	EB	4^{30}							4	5	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Albert	Crew	2	GER	Hosp. on arrival Reh 5/8/25 10^{00} am [illegible] VISA LPC 2;35	[illegible]	5/8	16	SB														[illegible]		

[illegible] MAY 4, 19[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date, Page, Sec'y	Rehearings Date, Page, Sec'y	Admitted Date, Page, Sec'y, Time	Date, Record No., Orders	Deported Date, Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]	18	[illegible], [illegible] ([illegible])	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	L.P.C.	10;[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			942/212 Landed 5/[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Stanislaw [illegible]														
[illegible]	19	[illegible], Anna " "	8	19	[illegible]	[illegible] VISA	10;00 [illegible]	5/7, 47 [illegible]			942/178 Landed 5/19/25 9^30 am. R. & E.D. 5/14/25-2 pm			13	14	13
[illegible]	20	[illegible] Frantiskus " "	12	20	[illegible]	[illegible] VISA	10;00 Tibler	5/6 2 [illegible]			942/212 Landed 5/11/25 - 2^00 pm			6	7	6
[illegible]	21	[illegible], [illegible] " "	2	1	[illegible]	L.P.C.	10;00 Feder	5/5 84 [illegible]		5/6 81 Jack 10^00				1	1	1
[illegible]	22	[illegible], Anna " "	9	1/17	[illegible]	L.P.C.	10;00 [illegible]			5/7 130 Jack 11^00				4	4	4
		" Siegfried														
[illegible]	23	Seitz, August	11	30	Ger.	Ph def & L.P.C. Dem. [illegible] 10^30 am [illegible] T.D. 5/8/25 11 am	Johnson			5/7 134 Jack 11^00				1	1	1
13M.	24	Jurgensen Andreas	9	1	Germ.	Ph def L.P.C.	Johnson			5/11 143 [illegible] 2^50				3	4	5

Owners [illegible]
Local Agents
Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns across the sheet is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seamen signed on at this Port.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nation.
Bruno Brix	29	German	Theodor Schmidt	43	German
Richard Otte	25	"	Albin Markscheffel	46	"
Gebhart Haugg	27	"	Ernst Gräbig	47	"
Christian Freiermuth	27	"			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 14th, 1925

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. DEUTSCHLAND from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 407
Number of seamen deserted 25
Number of seamen discharged 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27
Total crew this date 406

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4th, 1925 consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail May 14th, 1925, for Hamburg via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Erich Thomas ✓	37	German	May, 3rd 24, Hamburg
Theodor Kostka ✓	39	"	April, 23rd, 25 "
Albert Soltzien ✓	42	"	April, 23rd, 25 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	[illegible]	Bernhard ✓	parser ass.	15.12.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
19	[illegible]	Walter ✓	"	16.12.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	postmaster	15.4.25	"	"	"		"	american	american			"
21	[illegible]	Walter ✓	baggagemast.	15.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	german	german	5'7"	177	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	postmaster	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Carl ✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	doctor ord.	10.3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	barber	11.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	Ernst ✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	Josef ✓	" ass.	[illegible]	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
29	[illegible]	Tilly ✓	[illegible]	11.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners [illegible] Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Willy Edler	30	German	Oct. 10th,24 Hamburg
Oskar Wagner	31	"	Jan. 27th,25 "
Franz Bartschat	40	"	March, 3rd,24 "
Maxim. Kammerer	26	Austria	April,20th,25 "
Bruno Stolzenberg	20	German	Jan. 24th, 25 "

Deserting SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilhelm Lieckfeldt	25	German	April, 4th,25 Hamburg
Carl Theune	46	"	April,17th,25 "
Othon Peter	25	"	May, 2nd, 24 "
Ludwig Thiel	36	"	Jan., 27th,25 "
Wilhelm Reinhold	21	"	April,20th,25 "
Heinrich Barthel	35	"	March, 9th,25 "
Friedrich Michaelsen	45	"	March,12th,25 "
Hermann Havemann	24	"	Jan., 27th,25 "
Rudolf Lippold	33	"	Jan., 24th,25 "
Georg Singeldinger	26	"	Jan., 21st,25 "
Albert Deutsch	17	"	March, 4th,25 "
Wilhelm Schnelle	16	"	March,18th,24 "
Karl Florowski	17	"	April,22nd,25 "
Ludwig Hildebrand	18	"	March,10th,24 "
Johannes Meinke	28	"	March, 3rd,25 "
August Hassler	42	"	March, 2nd,25 "
Wilhelm Wolf	25	"	Dec., 11th,24 "

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernst Haubold	26	German	Heinrich Näve	31	German
Karl Hermann	43	"	Reinhold Kussmann	42	"
Alwin Wangerin	23	"	Hans Sonnewald	23	"
Reinhard Emde	40	"	Franz Mayer	19	"
Heinrich Otte	31	"	Oscar Kling	37	"
Nikolaus Petersen	18	"	Hellmuth Grasbold	39	"
Heinrich Ruppel	27	"	Wilhelm Ploss	35	"
Max Schuster	44	"	Friedrich Mössner	27	"
Emil Petzky	32	"	Karl Meyer	31	"
Max Grählert	22	"	Henry Schmidt	24	"

Deserting SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Paul Bierfreund	26	German	June, 14th, 25 Hamburg	
Franz Kayserling	25	"	March, 11th, 25 "	
Hans Seifert	22	"	March, 9th, 25 "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Schwamberger
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible].11.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Filter	Friedrich	"	26.[illegible].24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	179
18	[illegible]	Bernhard	purser ass.	15.12.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	158
19	Reinhard	Walter	"	16.12.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	134
20	[illegible]	H.M.	postmaster	15.4.25	"	"	"		"	american	american		
21	Henke	Walter	baggagemast.	11.3.24	"	"	"	58	"	german	german	5'7"	179
22	[illegible]	Henry	postmaster	27.1.25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]
23	Fischmann	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Otto	doctor ord.	10.3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
25	Müller	Wilhelm	barber	11.3.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	158
26	[illegible]	Ernst	"	11.3.24	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	153
27	[illegible]	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	136
28	Pressler	Josef	" asst	5.3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	145
29	August	Willy	printer	11.3.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	154
	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	142

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York MAY 4 - 1925, 1925, from the port of Hamburg. 1[illegible]7

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]ger	Oscar	✓		captain	1.2.24	Hamburg	no	yes	[illegible]	m	german	german	5'11"	1[illegible]	none
2	Wolff	Ludwig	✓		chief offic.	7.3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	173	"
3	von [illegible]	Erich	✓		2nd. "	11.3.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
4	Steincke	Carl	✓		"	9.3.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	192	"
5	[illegible]	Hans	✓		"	12.12.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
6	[illegible]	Felix	✓		3rd. offic. & wirel. oper.	16.4.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		4th. officer	10.3.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	15[illegible]	"
8	Heincke	Heinrich	✓		"	[illegible].3.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	1[illegible]	"
9	Dr [illegible]	Johann	✓		physician	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Stefan	✓		"	18.4.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	15[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		nurse	11.3.24	"	"	"	29	f	"	"	5'7"	17[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	Richard	✓		purser	17.3.24	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8"	16[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Herbert	✓		"	11.3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	15[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Franz	✓		"	19.3.24	"	"	"	50	"	austria	austria	5'6"	155	"
15	Stein[illegible]	Paul	✓		[illegible]	24.1.25	"	"	"	36	"	german	german	5'[illegible]"	18[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	Georg	✓		"	4.11.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
17	Filter	Friedrich	✓		"	[illegible].3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	179	"
18	[illegible]	Bernhard	✓		purser ass.	15.12.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
19	Reinhard	Walter	✓		"	16.12.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		postmaster	15.4.25	"	"	"		"	american	american			"
21	[illegible]	Walter	✓		baggagemast.	13.3.24	"	"	"	32	"	german	german	5'7"	17[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		postmaster	27.1.25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	1[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	201	"
24	[illegible]	Otto	✓		doctor ord.	19.3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	15[illegible]	"
25	Müller	Wilhelm	✓		barber	11.3.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	1[illegible]8	"
26	[illegible]	Ernst	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	15[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	13[illegible]	"
28	Fre[illegible]	Josef	✓		" ass.	5.3.24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
29	[illegible]	Willy	✓		printer	11.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	14[illegible]	"

Line

Owners [illegible] Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S. S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		printer	5.5.24	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	german	german	5'9"	165	none
2	Lembe	Bruno	✓		provis.mast.	10.3.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
3	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	15.7.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
4	Prochmann	Carl	✓		"	29.9.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
5	Olsen	Fritz[illegible]	✓		"	10.4.25	"	"	"	44	"	danes	danes	5'10"	177	"
6	Köhler	Oscar	✓		tailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
7	Stender	Willy	✓		gardener	4.11.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
8	Gellus	Olga	✓		female sell	5.5.24	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'7"	170	"
9	Mikuszies	Martin	✓		boatswain	14.3.24	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"
10	Frebel	Gustav	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	200	"
11	Hassler	August	✓		"	8.3.24	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	183	"
12	Lubitz	Paul	✓		carpenter	14.3.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
13	[illegible]	Emil	✓		"	15.7.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	148	"
14	Eberfreund	Paul	✓		joiner	14.6.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
15	Schmidt	Carl	✓		quartermaster	17.3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
16	Voss	Johannes	✓		"	5.3.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	195	"
17	Mittendorf	Emil	✓		"	5.5.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
18	Keller	Paul	✓		"	21.1.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
19	Riedemann	August	✓		"	22.1.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
20	Pollex	Heinrich	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
21	Lührs	Gustav	✓		able seaman	10.3.24	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
22	Fock	Hinrich	✓		"	11.3.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
23	Meyer	Hermann	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
24	Kiesner	Alfred	✓		"	[illegible].3.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]ike	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
26	Kritsch	Karl	✓		"		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
27	Fock	Arend	✓		"	[illegible].24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
28	Wurtz	Johann	✓		"	17.6.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
29	Schwartau	Johannes	✓		"	15.7.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
30	[illegible]ner	Julius	✓		"	—	—	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	15[illegible]	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Second Officer

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 1927*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland" *, arriving at* New York , May 4 1925 *, 19*25 *, from the port of* Hamburg . 129

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) [illegible] seaman's identification card	(4) [illegible] of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) When	Where	(7) [illegible] off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) [illegible]
1	Lemke	August	✓		able seaman	15.8.24	Hamburg	no	yes	43	m	german	german	5'4"	146	none
2	Lieditz	Hermann	✓		"	29.9.24	"	"	"	35	"	Memel	Memel	5'5"	150	"
3	Schliemann	Wilhelm	✓		"	19.7.24	"	"	"	21	"	german	german	5'6"	141	"
4	Riechmüller	Albert	✓		"	1.11.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
5	von Kaltreuth	Hans	✓		"	11.12.24	"	"	"	40	"	austria	austria	5'10"	136	"
6	Wolf	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	german	german	5'6"	123	"
7	Wenzel	August	✓		"	3.3.24	"	"	"	40	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'5"	158	"
8	Steffen	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	german	german	5'4"	123	"
9	Reisinger	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
10	Homberg	Ewald	✓		"	17.3.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
11	Resten	Ernst	✓		"	3.3.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
12	Wehner	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	157	"
13	Ott	Alfred	✓		"	16.4.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
14	von [illegible]	Horst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
15	Andersen	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"
16	[illegible]	Karl	✓ 8-2-33		"	17.4.25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
17	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		ord. seaman	17.3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	98	"
18	Flegel	Hans	✓		"	3.3.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
19	Schreiber	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
20	[illegible]lin	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
21	[illegible]mann	Otto	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
22	[illegible]my	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
23	Pr[illegible]	Frank	✓		ord. seaman	16.4.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
24	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
25	Fiel	[illegible]	✓		"	17.4.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
26	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		boy	13.12.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
27	[illegible]ler	Franz	✓		"	1.11.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	100	"
28	[illegible]	Georg	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
29	[illegible]	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	america	america	5'4"	116	"
30	[illegible]	Richard	✓		"	11.3.24	"	"	"	17	"	german	german	5'7"	136	"

[illegible]

Line 5
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S S. „ Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

...nal Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", *arriving at* New York MAY 4 - 1925, *1925, from the port of* Hamburg. 110

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Name in full		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Karl	✓		chief cook	10.3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	47	m	german	german	5'7"	150	none
2	[illegible]	Lambert	✓		" ass.	11.3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"
3	Schmidt	Karl	✓		"	20.3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Eduard	✓		cook	26.9.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
5	[illegible]	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	Fritz	✓		"	26.1.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
7	[illegible]	Oscar	✓		"	20.4.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8	[illegible]	Fritz	✓		"	16.3.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
9	[illegible]	Hilmer	✓		"	27.1.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
10	Ernert	Werner	✓		"	26.1.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	155	"
11	[illegible]	Karl	✓		"	5.3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	185	"
12	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
13	[illegible]	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
14	[illegible]	Helmuth	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
15	Strems	Theodor	✓		"	27.1.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	147	"
16	[illegible]	Otto	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
17	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	151	"
18	[illegible]	Karl	✓		[illegible]	15.12.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
19	[illegible]	Hans	✓		"	11.3.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
20	Struwe	Friedrich	✓		"	26.8.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
21	[illegible]	Christoph	✓		"	21.4.25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		jewish cook	9.3.24	"	"	"	44	"	polish	polish	5'7"	145	"
23	[illegible]	August	✓		[illegible]	15.4.25	"	"	"	39	"	german	german	5'6"	[illegible]	"
24	Karl	Joseph	✓		"	27.1.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	183	"
25	Seifert	Alexander	✓		confectioner	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	bohem.	bohem.	5'5"	134	"
26	[illegible]	Eugen	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	german	german	5'8"	146	"
27	Peter	[illegible]	✓		"	5.3.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
28	[illegible]	Alfred	✓		"	9.3.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	"
29	Gwiazdowski	Leo	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	August	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"

E P Abbott Insp

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „Deutschland", *arriving at* New York MAY 1 1925, *19* 25, *from the port of* Hamburg. 141

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Signed or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, indications of disease
1	[illegible]	Paul	✓		baker	31.3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	47	m	german	german	5'7"	17[illegible]	none
2	[illegible]	Bernhard	✓		"	12.6.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	144	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	21.3.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	174	"
4	[illegible]	Dietrich	✓		"	20.4.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	15[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Carl	✓		butcher	21.3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
6	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓		"	11.3.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	160	"
7	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	13.12.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	1[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Oscar	✓		[illegible]	27.1.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
9	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		cookmate	10.3.24	"	"	"	44	"		"	5'11"	1[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Franz	✓		"	30.4.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	1[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		"	10.6.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1[illegible]"	168	"
12	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	3.11.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
13	Petroschke	Arthur	✓		"	4.11.24	"	"	"	26	"	Memel	Memel	5'1[illegible]"	150	"
14	[illegible] VL 511/389	Willi	✓		"	21.1.25	"	"	"	21	"	german	german	5'8"	148	"
15	[illegible]	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
16	[illegible]	Bruno	✓		"	14.1.25		"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	150	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	15[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Fritz	✓		"	3.3.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
20	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
21	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxx			xxxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxx	xxx	xxxxxx	xxxxxx	xxxx	xxxx	discharged
22	VL-377 [illegible]	Hans	✓		[illegible]	7.3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	german	german	5'7"	145	none
23	[illegible]	Paul	✓		"	18.4.25	"	"	"	19	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'7"	145	"
24	[illegible]	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	german	german	6'0"	1[illegible]7	"
25	[illegible]	Theodor	✓		"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
26	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	107	
27	[illegible]	Erich	✓		"	20.4.25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	polish	polish	6'[illegible]"	1[illegible]1	"
28	[illegible]	Maximilian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	austria	austria	5'[illegible]"	17[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	Max	✓		"	"		"	"	34	"	german	german	5'[illegible]"	147	"
30	[illegible]	Rudolf	✓		"	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	131	"

Entry legalized Vol. FF-10-17

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S. S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Hamburg.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Franz	✓		chief stew.	15.3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	45	m	german	german	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]4	none
2	[illegible]	Anton	✓		" ass.	10.3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
3	[illegible]	Max	✓		"	15.4.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	151	"
4	[illegible]	Anton	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	35	"	austria	austria	5'5"	1[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Otto	✓		pantry stew.	"	"	"	"	42	"	german	german	5'7"	134	"
6	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		" ass.	20.4.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	16[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Albert	✓		"	27.[illegible].24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
8	[illegible]	Willy	✓		confectioner	10.3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	13[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	Frieda	✓		stewardess	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	f	"	"	5'[illegible]	135	"
10	[illegible]	Bertha	✓		"	3.11.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Alfred	✓		steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'[illegible]	148	"
12	[illegible]	Siegfried	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	1[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Peter	✓		"	22.3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	1[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓		"	1.10.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	146	"
15	[illegible]	Alfred	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	47	"	french	french	5'[illegible]	135	"
16	[illegible]	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	german	german	5'4"	137	"
17	[illegible]	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	13[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	14[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		"	11.3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	1[illegible]4	"
20	~~[illegible]~~															discharged
21	[illegible]	Ludwig	✓		steward	1[illegible].3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	37	m	german	german	5'5"	15[illegible]	none
22	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	140	"
23	[illegible]	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	144	"
24	[illegible]	Curt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	17[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	1[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	146	"
27	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	13[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	147	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	13[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	154	"

Effect[illegible]

Line 6
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S. S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland" *, arriving at* New York *,* MAY 4 - [illegible] *, 19* 25 *, from the port of* Hamburg.

113

No. on list (1)	Family name (2)	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card (3)	Length of service at sea (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	Shipped or engaged: When (6)	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease (15)
1	[illegible]	Gustav	✓		steward	[illegible].24	Hamburg	no	yes	4[illegible]	m	german	german	5'10"	1[illegible]	none
2	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"
3	[illegible]	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	156	"
6	[illegible]	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
7	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		"	5-11.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	17[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		"	16.4.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	13[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	Robert	✓		"	[illegible].24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
10	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	15[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
12	Thomas	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
13	[illegible]	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
14	Freudenfeldt	Wilhelm	✓		steward	2.5.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
15	Klingsporn	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
16	[illegible]	Willi	✓		"	3.5.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
17	Vögelin	Eugen	✓		"	6.5.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	15[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Oscar	✓		"	16.6.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
19	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		"	16.7.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
20	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	[illegible].7.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Max	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	15[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Max	✓		"	3.11.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
25	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
26	[illegible]	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
27	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11"~~	~~1[illegible]~~	discharged after being visited by american [illegible]
29	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	16[illegible]	none
30	[illegible]	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners } Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 192*5

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutsch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York MAY 4 - 1925, 19 [illegible], from the port of Hamburg 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical, mental or disease
1	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		Steward	9.3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	german	german	5'2"	141	none
2	Meyer	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
3	[illegible]	Otto	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	29	"	german	german	6'0"	156	"
4	[illegible]	William	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	185	"
5	[illegible]	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	french	french	5'2"	141	"
6	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	german	german	5'5"	174	"
7	[illegible]	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	172	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Memel	Memel	5'6"	163	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	german	german	5'9"	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
12	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	15.3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Alfred	✓		"	15.12.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	[illegible]	173	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	16.12.24	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
15	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓		"	13.6.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
16	[illegible]	Willi	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Karl	✓		[illegible]	10.7.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
18	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓			[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'0"	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Otto	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
20	[illegible]	Gottfried	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
21	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	3.3.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	136	"
22	[illegible]	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	116	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	96	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"		"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	Walter	✓		"	3.3.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	"		5'6"	[illegible]	

EF1112 - Bay

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "D e u t s c h l a n d" *, arriving at* N e w Y o r k , MAY 4 - 1925 , *19* 25, *from the port of* H a m b u r g .

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	Hans	✓		chief stew.	20.9.24	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'5"	145	none
2	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		" ass.	10.9.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	201	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Pantryman	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"		5'10"	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Alfred	✓		" ass.	4.11.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		stewardess	11.3.24	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	5'5"	160	"
6	[illegible]	Anna	✓		"	27.1.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1"	201	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		steward	[illegible].3.24	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"
9	[illegible]	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
10	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"
12	Müller	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
14	Vieweg	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
17	[illegible]	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
18	[illegible]	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
19	[illegible]	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
20	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx			xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxx	xx	xx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxx	xxxx	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Johann	✓		steward	15.6.24	Hamburg	no	yes	31	m	german	german	5'7"	[illegible]	none
22	[illegible]	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
23	[illegible]	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	polish	polish	5'6"	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	german	german	5'4"	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	Georg	✓		"	15.3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible].3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
29	[illegible]	Karl	✓		"	3.5.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S S. „Seutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible] Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

MAY 4 - 1925

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	35	m	german	german	5'10"	160	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
5	[illegible]	Adolf	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
6	[illegible]	Arthur	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	polish	polish	5'5"	155	"
7	[illegible]	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	german	german	5'2"	140	"
8	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
10	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	austria	austria	5'7"	145	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	german	german	5'6"	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	136	"
16	[illegible]	Carl	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
17	[illegible]	Paul	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	polish	polish	5'11"	146	"
23	[illegible]	Willy	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	german	german	[illegible]	149	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"			"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	Willy	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S. S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel "Deutschland", *arriving at* New York, [illegible] 4 - 1925, *19*25, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Name in full		Whether seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Engaged or enlisted		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical, mental or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Freytag	Hugo	✓		musician	14.3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	48	m	german	german	5'9"	128	none
2	Schnur	Franz	✓		"	3.3.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	133	"
3	Fuchs	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
4	Dibbern	Herbert	✓		bellboy	19.3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
5	Axt	Walter	✓		"	15.12.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	114	"
6	Hamel	Hermann	✓		chief stew.	20.3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
7	Reimers	Gustav	✓		" ass.	11.12.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
8	Kruse	Carl	✓		pantrycook	10.3.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
9	Ellenberg	Johanne	✓		stewardesse	11.3.24	"	"	"	53	f	"	"	5'4"	146	"
10	Arnecke	Klara	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
11	Bahlmann	Hertha	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	201	"
12	Werner	Curt	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	126	"
13	Lamm	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
14	Meyer	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
15	Grün	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
16	Hinz	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	126	"
17	Siegmann	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
18	Lehmann	Hans	✓		"	22.3.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
19	Strehl	Franz	✓		"	3.5.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
20	Götsche	Carl	✓		"	26.8.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	131	"
21	Reimers	Willi	✓		"	3.11.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
22	Schulz	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
23	Mack	Franz	✓		"	27.1.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
24	Schröter	August	✓		"	3.11.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
25	Kraak	August	✓		"	9.3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
26	Krakow	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	106	"
27	Kirschner	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	"
28	Siems	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
29	Fürst	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
30	Berger	Paul	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"

E P Abbott Insp

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. [illegible]

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAY 4 1925

Vessel „[illegible]", *arriving at* New York , 1925 , *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) [illegible] disease
1	[illegible]	Ernst	✓		steward	10.4.25	Hamburg	no	yes	37	m	german	german	5'5"	151	none
2	[illegible]	Johannes	✓		"	10.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
3	[illegible]	Bernhard			"	13.4.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	184	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	15.4.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	193	"
5	[illegible]	Karl	✓		"	19.10.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	167	"
6	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		"	17.1.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
7	[illegible]	Ernst	✓		"	9.5.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	158	"
8	[illegible]erling	Franz	✓		"	11.3.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	14.3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible] "	9.3.24	"	"	"	46	"	russian	russian	5'5"	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	41	"	german	german	5'10"	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	11.3.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	11.4.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible] "	11.3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Julius	✓		electrician	9.3.24	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Albert	✓		"	11.3.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	Richard	✓		[illegible]	11.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	Hans	✓		[illegible]	13.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	August	✓		"	3.5.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	11.11.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'2"	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S. S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-[illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" , *arriving at* New York MAY 4- 1925 , *19* 25, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	Paul	✓		Fireman	5.11.24	Hamburg	no	yes	51	m	german	german	5'2"	151	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	15.4.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	16.3.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
4	Quiring	[illegible]	✓		"	11.4.24	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
5	[illegible]	Karl	✓		Oiler	10.3.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"
6	[illegible]	Walter	✓		"	12.7.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	202	"
7	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	August	✓		"	29.9.24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"
9	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		"	4.3.24	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Andreas	✓		Locksmith	11.12.24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	Karl	✓		[illegible]	16.12.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
12	[illegible]	August	✓		Fireman	2.5.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Emil	✓		"	17.3.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	138	"
14	[illegible]	Louis	✓		"	11.6.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~Johann~~			~~"~~	~~12.3.24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~130~~	discharged
16	[illegible]	Josef	✓		"	18.7.24	"	"	"	55	"	polish	polish	5'5"	164	none
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	22.7.24	"	"	"	61	"	german	german	5'5"	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	5.11.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	Willy	✓		"	31.10.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	11.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"
21	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓		coalpasser	11.3.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
22	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	13.6.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	Carl	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
24	Zacharias	Johannes	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓		"	11.11.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
26	[illegible]	Detlef	✓		"	15.10.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
27	Hoffmann	Willy	✓		"	21.1.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
28	[illegible]	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
30	[illegible]	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „Deutschland" *, arriving at* New York *,* MAY [illegible] *, 19* 25*. from the port of* Hamburg. 150

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	[illegible]	Kurt	✓		coalpasser	21.1.25	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	german	german	5'3"	141	none
	2	[illegible]	Fritz	✓		"	4.3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
	3	[illegible]	Karl	✓		seaman	29.7.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	"
	4	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		boy	10.3.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
	5	[illegible]	Charly	✓		"	30.4.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	95	"
	6	[illegible]	Otto	✓		"	22.8.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
	7	Altvater	Fritz	✓		"	11.12.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"
	8	Deutsch	Albert	✓		"	4.3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
first	9	[illegible]	Otto	✓		barber ass.	20.4.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
first	10	[illegible]	Johannes	✓		able seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	161	"
first	11	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
first	12	[illegible]	Hellmuth	✓		cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	"
first	13	Neumann	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	danes	danes	6'0"	177	"
first	14	May	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	german	german	6'1"	158	"
first	15	Müller	Hellmuth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
first	16	[illegible]	Walter	✓		steward	21.4.25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	"
first	17	[illegible]	Karl	✓		boy	22.4.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	117	"
first	18	[illegible]	Walter	✓		cookmate	22.4.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
first	19	Grimm	Carl	✓		fireman	22.4.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
	20			[illegible]		[illegible]											
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* SS. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 192*5

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as [illegible] ted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel „[illegible]" *, arriving at* New York , MAY 4 - 1925 *, 19* , *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chief [illegible]	[illegible]	Hamburg New York	To Ellis	yes	[illegible]	m	German	German	5'6"	156	None
2	[illegible]	Albert			Fireman	[illegible]	Hamburg New York			41	"	"	"	5'4"	174	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	[illegible]	Hamburg New York	"		37	"	"	"	5'5"	177	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

To Ellis Island

To Ellis Island

G P Nolte Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. -458-
For the Journey to the United States
via
Malcolm C. Burke
VICE CONSUL
Date 22. April 1925
5273

Four-hundred-and-eight names (408)
Fifteen (15) pages, each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 192*5

, Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

108-144 MAY 11 1925

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

5-4-25

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Drottningholm

Swedish American

Removed

	HEAD TAX	S.E.	U.S.									Total
1st CABIN	196											
2nd CABIN				4	5	47	1			16		253
STEERAGE	19[illegible]	3				3[illegible]				20		251
TOTAL	356	3		4	5	79	1			26		504

213 38 251

525 79 604

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Halifax May 2nd , 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Murphi	Arthur	19	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	N.S	Halifax	Mother.J.H.Murphy, 28th Carliton Str.Halifax,N.S.	N.Y.	New York
2	TEMP. STAY	McNeill	Gertrud	26	F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	N.S.	Halifax	Mother.M.McNeill, 73th Ceborg Road,Halifax,N.S	N.Y	Alburny
3	TEMP. STAY	Maglalong	Gil	24	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Philliphines	West Indian	N.S.	Halifax	Dailhouse University,Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New Yo
4	TEMP. STAY	Murphy	George	49	M	M	Serjeant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	N.S.	Halifax	Wife.J.H.Murphy, 28th Carliton Str.Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 4

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 19 25. 153

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Com-plexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No			[illegible] For a Visit, 10 days	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	13-80 None	N.S.	Glace Bay
2	yes	Self	yes	No			Friend, Geisel, J. Albany 282 yates Str. Alburny, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	13-80 None	N.S.	River Bourge-ois
3	yes	Self	yes	No			Brother, Ernest Maglalong, 528 W 123rd Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	6 4-99 None	West India	Phillliphine
4	yes	Self	yes	No			[illegible] For a Visit, 10 days	Yes	10days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	6 3-80 None	N.S.	Antigonish
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.L.G.Anderberg, Master, of the s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of May, 1925.

at

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*) should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race* races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

e or people

d atte

stinction between race and the country of which citizen or

nd country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

r people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

land, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

observed.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

by inspection officers in the examinat

as been deported within one year an

on, the

Labor has authorized him

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman [illegible] *, Surgeon of the "*[illegible]*"* employed by owner thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Herman [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port … deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG , APRIL 24th , 1925

No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		Andersson	Ruth Hildur	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Söderåkra	Father:Nils Andersson Ragnabo, Gökalund	N.Y.	New York
2		Erlandsson	Dite Birgitta	18		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tryde	Father:Lars Andersson Tryde, Tomelilla	N.Y.	New York
3		Gustafsson	Alfred Petter Gunnar	18		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örkened	Father:Johan Gustafsson Ubbeboda, Esseboda	Conn.	Greenwich
4		Johansson	Elvira Dalia	17		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vissefjärda	Father:Eric Johansson Lindås	Mass.	Boston
5		Johansson	Katarina Elisabeth Beata	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Father:Carl Johansson Lidnäs	Cal.	Sacramento
6		Johansson	Margaretha Rebecka	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Father:Carl Johansson Lidnäs	Cal.	Sacramento
7		Ivarsson	Esther Augusta	22		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother:Alfred Ivarsson Sälshög, Tomelilla	N.Y.	New Rochell
8		Karlsson	Erik Alexander	25		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Älmeboda	Father:Karl Magnusson Puppramåla, Rävemåla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		~~Karlsson~~	~~Gustaf Filip~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Traheryd~~	~~Father:Karl Ludvig Gustafsson Gräsholma, Traheryd~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yonkers~~
10		Liljenberg	Kristina Ruth Hildur	18		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lamhult	Father:Gustaf Liljenberg Lamhult	N.Y.	Mineola
11		Liljenberg	Helena Agnes Maria	26		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Aneboda	Father:Herman Liljenberg Bodaryd, Liljenberg	N.Y.	Mineola
12		Lindström	Johanna Kristina Inez Majken	24		F	S	Waitres	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Markaryd	Mother:B la Sofia Lindström Axeltorp	N.Y.	New York
13		Magnusson	Bengt	16		M	S	Common laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oscarshamn	Father:David Magnusson Mönsterås	Ill.	Chicago
14		Nilsson	Mauritz Hilding	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mjällby	Father:Nils Mattsson Djupekås, Lister-Mjällby	Ill.	Chicago
15		Nilsson	Esther	25		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sibbhult	Mother:Johanna Nilsson Högshult, Sibbhult	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Nilsson	Anskarius Andrew Oscar	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Algutsrum	Mother:Augusta Nilsson Hässleby, Algutsrum	Cal.	San Francis
17		Nilsson	Teodor Harald	16		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torhamn	Mother:Bothilda Nilsson Svanhalla, Torhamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Olsson	Sven	64		M	M	Storehouse laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Landskrona	Brother:Jöns Olsson Norrgatan 65, Landskrona	Ore.	Portland
19		Olsson	Bothilda	63		F	M	House wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Landskrona	Brother in law:Jöns Olsson Norrgatan 65, Landskrona	Ore.	Portland
20		Olsson	Oskar Anton	34		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Landskrona	Uncle:Jöns Olsson Norrgatan 65, Landskrona	Ore.	Portland
21		Trång	Petter Anton	44		M	M	Nurse	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västervik	Father:Carl Petter Eriksson Totebo, Hjorted	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Trång	Maria Josefina	53		F	M	House wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västervik	Father in law:Carl Petter Eriksson, Totebo, Hjorted	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Line.9 Karlsson Gustaf Filip, not onboard, did not sail.

Total passengers … … 21

U. S. citizens … … …

Aliens … … …

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., May 4th, *19*25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Ever in prison or almshouse	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister:Ellen Andersson, 12-81 str.,New York City,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Brown	Blue grey	None	Sweden	Söderåkra	March 11.25	Malmö	1431qi
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister:~~Anna~~ Erlandsson, 5 Water str.,New York City,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Tryde	April 6. 25	do.	1552qi
3	Yes	See column 19	25	No			Sister:Selma Gustafsson,Field Point Park,Greenwich,Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Örkened	Feby. 11.25	do.	821qi
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt:Nanny Petersson,151-White str.,Boston,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Öja	April 9.25	do.	1618qi
5	Yes	See column 19	25	No			Aunt:Hedda Scott,815 Yon str., Sacramento,Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Madesjö	April 11.25	do.	1628qi
6	Yes	Do	25	No			Aunt:Hedda Scott,815 Yon str., Sacramento, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Hälleber	April 11. 25	do.	1636qi
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:Viktor Ivarsson,34 Park Place,New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Dark	Blue grey	None	Do	Spjutsto	April 4. 25	do.	1537qi
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother:Oskar Karlsson,551-51 str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Älmeboda	March [illegible]. 25	do.	8448qi
~~9~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin:Viktor Nelson,265 Lee ave.,Yonkers,N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Nom~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~Do~~	~~Light~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Traheryd~~	~~Feby 13. 25~~	~~do.~~	~~6513qi~~
10	No	Self	25	No			Aunt:Amanda Bergström, 124 Front str., Mineola, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Light	Grey	None	Do	Berg	April 1. 25	do.	1473qi
11	No	See column 19		No			Aunt:Amanda Bergström, 124 Front str.,Mineola,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Light	Grey	None	Do	Hjälmser	April 11.25	do.	1637qi
12	Yes	See column 19	25	No			Uncle:Per Lindström,46 Oakley ave.,White Plains,New York,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Växiö	April 6. 25	do.	1556qi
13	Yes	Do	25	No			Aunt:Anna Abrahamsson,3524 Beach ave.,Chicago,Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Light	Blue	None	DDo	Fliseryd	April 11.25	do.	1641qi
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Jenny Sjöbäck,5914 So Throop str.,Chicago,Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Mjällby	April 11.25	do.	1639qi
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister:Cecilia Sullivan,148 Linden ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Glimåkra	April 7. 25	do.	1564qi
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother:Arthur Nilsson,155 Oak str.,San Francisco,Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Algutsru	March 2. 25	do.	8424qi
17	Yes	See column 19	25	No			Brother:Gustaf Nilsson,1150-79 str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Torhamn	March 2. 25	do.	6549qi
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Daughter:Emma Pearsson,401 Monroe str.,Portland,Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Landskro	Feby 10. 25	do.	814qi
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Daughter:Emma Pearsson,401 Monroe str.,Portland,Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Grey	Grey	None	Do	Landskro	Feby 10. 25	do.	815qi
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister:Emma Pearsson,401 Monroe str.,Portland,Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Light	Grey	None	Do	Landskro	Feby [illegible]. 25	do.	735qi
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law:John Larsson 424-16th str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Piteå	March 11.25	do.	1429qi
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1883-1904	N.Y. Brooklyn	Brother in law:John Larsson, 424-16th str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Gladnamn	March 11.25.	do	1430 qi
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J N G Anderberg
Master ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19* 25.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström *, Surgeon of the* s.s. "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owner thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number according* [illegible] *condition of such aliens.*

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

---

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number			
1924	Washington	25109	permit	qi	qi
1924	Washington D.C.	1357	permit	qi	qi
1924	Washington	25619	permit	qi	qi
1925	Malmö	414	nqi	qi	qi
1925	Stockholm	549	nqi	qi	qi
1925	Stockholm	590	nqi		qi
1925	Stockholm	591	nqi	qi	qi
1925	Stockholm	627	nqi	qi	qi
1925	Stockholm	648	nqi	qi	qi
1925	Malmö	419	nqi		qi
1925	Helsingfors	554	nqi		qi
1925	Helsingfors	556	nqi		qi
1925	Helsingfors	547	nqi	nqi	qi
					qi
				it	qi
					qi
1925	Helsingfors	537	nqi		qi
1925	Malmö	410	nqi	qi	qi
1924	Washington	13703	permit	qi	qi
					qi
					qi
					qi

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , April 24th , 1925.

No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town	Immigration visa: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Andersson	Olga	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Oscar Andersson, Fellingsbro	Ill	Chicago	10 1924	Washington	25109 permit
2		Johnson	Birger	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, August Johansson, Strandmerum, Stenungsund	N.Y.	New York	9th 1924	Washington D.C.	1357 permit
3		Johnsen	Gerda Vicktoria	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Mother-in-law, Anna Johnsen, Vikarbyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11 1924	Washington	25619 permit
4		Nilsson	Ida Katarina	49		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Mother, Emma Nilsson, Södra Järnvägsgatan 25, Växiö	Mass	Boston	17 1925	Malmö	414 nqi
5		Person-Spring	Andrew	55		M	M	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Minneapolis	Father, Per Larsson-Spring, Ljusdal	Minn	Minneapolis	22 1925	Stockholm	549 nqi
6		Peterson	Hulda	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hartford	Father, Peter Larson, Åby	Conn	Hartford	18 1925	Stockholm	590 nqi
7	UNDER 16	Do	Blanch	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	Hartford	18 1925	Stockholm	591 nqi
8		Sundman	Victor	40		M	S	Logger	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seattle	Father, Anders Sundman, Alfsbäcken	Wash	Seattle	1 1925	Stockholm	527 nqi
9		Wicklander	Olof	34		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Harcourt	Father, Abraham Wicklander, Ljusdal	Ia	Harcourt	22 1925	Stockholm	648 nqi
10		Carlson	John	53		M	M	Elevater Conductor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Wife, Signe Carlson, Cshult, Markaryd	N.Y.	New York	23 1925	Malmö	419 nqi
11		Fock	Inga Regina	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Finland	Do	Do	Detroit	Father, Paul Pürainen, Kämärä	Ill	Chicago	18 1925	Helsingfors	554 nqi
12		Koskela	Hilja Dagmar	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Finnish	Do	New York	Father, Juho Koskela, Lahti Miekkiö	N.J.	Engelwood	20 1925	Helsingfors	556 nqi
13		Kyrönen	Hilma	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, Nika Alatalo, Kalejoti	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9 1925	Helsingfors	547 nqi
14		Do	Irja Viola	7		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
15		Do	Toini Margaretha	5		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
16		Prinssilä	Viktor	49		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Tilda Prinssilä, Ähtari	N.Y.	Brooklyn	30 1925	Helsingfors	537 nqi
17		Trulsson	Per	55		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Do	Chicago	Wife, Ingrid Trulsson, Eskilstorp, Hästveda	Ill	Chicago	23 1925	Malmö	210 nqi
18		Erikson	Maria	52		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Aunt, Tina Erikson, Sandgärisgatan 22, Växiö	N.Y.	Brooklyn	29 1924	Washington	13703 permit
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

Total passengers ... 16

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th *19*25.

157

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow …	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1924	Chicago Ill.	Husband: Axel Andersen, 520 Aldine Ave, Chicago, ILL.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none 08-35	Sweden	Ekeby	Dec. 10 1924	Washington	25109 permit	qi
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1924	New York N.Y.	Brother: Bertil Johnson, 170 E. 95 th St. New York N.Y.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Norum	Sept. 9th 1924	Washington D.C.	1357 permit	qi
3	yes	see col.19	yes	yes	1910 1924	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: Gustaf Johnson, 255 Waverley Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	do	Förlösa	Dec. 11 1924	Washington	25519 permit	qi
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 1924	Boston, Mass.	Friedn: Frida Pettersen, 9 Bremmer St. Boston, Mass.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Berga	April 17 1925	Malmö	414 nqi	qi
5	no	self	yes	yes	1900 1925	M'polis Minn.	Wife: Kate Spring, 1812 - 4th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Ljusdal	April 22 1925	Stockholm	549 nqi	qi
6	no	self	yes	yes	1903 1924	Hartford Conn.	Brother: Frank Lantz 378 New Britain Ave, Hartford Conn	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Årby	Febr. 18 1925	Stockholm	590 nqi	qi
7	no	see line 6	--	yes	1916 1924	Hartford Conn.	Uncle: do do	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none 08-35-3	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn	Febr. 18 1925	Stockholm	591 nqi	qi
8	no	self	25	yes	1905 1924	Seattle Wash.	Friend: Gustaf Johnson, 1621 - 8th St. Seattle Wash.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none 08-35	Sweden	Sunnemo	April 1 1925	Stockholm	527 nqi	qi
9	no	self	yes	yes	1915 1924	Harcourt Ia.	Friend: Emil Carlson, Harcourt Ia.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Ljusdal	April 22 1925	Stockholm	548 nqi	qi
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1890 1925	New York N.Y.	Brother in law: August Sack, 222 E. 201st St. NewYork N.Y.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	S. Råda	April 23 1925	Malmö	410 nqi	qi
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1924	Detroit Mich.	Friend: Clay Judson, 1018 ~~Mo. Main~~ St. Chicago, Ill	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none 08-32	Russia	Petrograd	April 18 1925	Helsingfors	554 nqi	qi
12	no	self	yes	yes	1916 1924	New York N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Anna Liuley, Lydecker St. Englewood, N.J.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none 08-10	Finland	Orimattika	April 20 1925	Helsingfors	556 nqi	qi
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1922	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: Vilho Kyränen, 856 43 rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none 10	do	Kalajaki	April 9 1925	Helsingfors	547 nqi	qi
14	yes	see line 13	--	yes	1917 1922	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father. Do	No	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.				qi
15	yes	see line 13	--	yes	1920 1922	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: do	No	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do				qi
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1924	New York N.Y.	Friend: Hjalmar Lehtinen, 821-43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none 08-10	Finland	Siikainen	March 30 1925	Helsingfors	537 nqi	qi
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1924	Chicago Ill.	Son: Bernt Person, 826 Waller Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none 08-35	Sweden	Örkened	April 13 1925	Malmö	410 nqi	qi
18	no	self	yes	yes	1895 1924	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Albert Birrey, 149 Willow St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none 08-35	do	Upsala	Oct. 29 1924	Washington	13703 permit	qi
19																														qi
20																														qi
21																														qi
22																														qi
23																														qi
24																														qi
25																														qi
26																														qi
27																														qi
28																														qi
29																														qi
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg,Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 1925.*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C1

7

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström *, Surgeon of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM"employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon" of the vessel or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	35	36			
	IMMIGRATION VISA				
	Place of Issuance	Number			
1925	Malmö	24	ni	nqi	qi
1925	Stockholm	320	ni	nqi	qi
1925	Stockholm	330	ni	nqi	qi
1925	Stockholm	328	ni	nqi	qi
1925	Stockholm	309	ni	[illegible]	qi
1925	Stockholm	327	ni		qi
1925	Stockholm	338	ni	nqi	qi
1925	Stockholm	334	ni	nqi	qi
1925	Stockholm	266	ni	nqi	qi
23.1925	Stockholm	342	ni	permit	qi
1925	Helsingfors	75	ni		qi
1925	Helsingfors	74	ni		qi
2 1925	Helsingfors	2	Diplom.	nqi	qi
				nqi mit	qi
					qi
					qi
				nqi	qi
				nqi mit	qi
					qi
				nqi	qi
				Per- mit.	qi
				nqi	qi
					qi
					qi
				permit 25	qi
				nqi	qi
				nqi	qi
				nqi	qi
				nqi	qi
				nqi	qi

21, 1925

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" *Passengers sailing from* Gotenburg , April 24th , 19 5.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Tor Olof	30		M	S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	35 Sweden	Stockholm	Sister: Selma M Andersson, Döbelnsgatan 67 A, Stockholm.	N.J.	Newark
2		Aspling	Axel Emanuel	30		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Per A Aspling, Frejgatan 54, Stockholm.	Wash.	Seattle
3		Bergqwist	Hjalmar	47		M	M	Glass-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Äppelviken	Brother: Ernst Bergquist, Malmskillnadsg. 6, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York
4		do	Carolina	41		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: Ernst Bergquist do	N.Y.	New-York.
5		Bergkvist	Lilly	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlskoga	Mother: Anna Bergkvist, Grönfältsudden, Karlskoga	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Blomstedt	Nils Axel	27		M	M	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Karl W Blomstedt, Åsögatan 109, Stockholm.	Ill	Chisago.
7		Forsström	Edith Ingeborg	25		F	S	Shop-Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Charles A Forsström, Västmannagatan 80, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Hedström	Maria Louisa	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Äppelviken	Brother in law: Carl Lundberg, 24 Odenstigen, Äppelviken.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
9	UNDER 16	do	Carl	3		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	Buffalo.
10	UNDER 16	do	Yngve	2		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	Buffalo.
11		Holmberg	Gustaf Adolf	33		M	M	Building worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Sofie Holmberg, Vangsta, Häradshammar.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		do	Hilda Maria	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Johansson	Tura Otto	24		M	S	Gold-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Erik Johansson, Hornsg. 66 A, Stockholm.	N.Y. L.I.	Bayside.
14		Karlsson	Elna Maria	21		F	S	House-Maid.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Uppsala	Aunt: Anna Granqvist, Surbrunnsg. 56 1tr. Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Klarström	Harry Fritiof	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Harald F Klarström, St. Sjotuna, Mälarh. Liljeholmen.	Wash.	Seattle.
16		Nilsson	Elna J	19		F	S	Shop Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Sister: Frida A Nilsson, Långnäs, Bölebyn.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Nilsson	Nils Wilhelm	33		M	M	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Wife: Signe A Nilsson, Parmätareg. 7, Stockholm.	Conn.	New Britain.
18		Pettersson	Karin	24		F	S	House-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Dingtuna	Mother: Hilda Pettersson, Dingtuna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Svensson	Helga Ingeborg	27		F	S	Telephon-er.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Theodor Elmgren, Villa Thegeborg, Huvudsta.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Nilsson	Sven Rudolf	19		M	S	Mechanical worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nynäshamn	Mother: Elin Nilsson, Mellanvägen 3, Nynäshamn.	L.I. N.Y.	Bayside ~~New-York.~~
21		Danielsson	Alexius	37		M	S	Garde-ner.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Simtuna	Sister: Augusta Eklöf, Väsby, Kumla.	N.Y.	New-York.
22		Carlsson	David Alvar	17		M	S	Garde-ner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Köping	Father: Carl E Carlsson, Bergsgatan 2, Köping.	Ill.	Chicago.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28			C1															
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

35	36		
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1925	Malmö	24	ni
1925	Stockholm	320	ni
1925	Stockholm	330	ni
1925	Stockholm	328	ni
1925	Stockholm	308	ni
1925	Stockholm	327	ni
1925	Stockholm	338	ni
1925	Stockholm	334	ni
1925	Stockholm	266	ni
23.1925	Stockholm	342	ni
1925	Helsingfors	75	ni
1925	Helsingfors	74	ni
1925	Helsingfors	2	Diplom.

8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from Gotenburg, April 24th, 19 5.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Tor Olof	30		M	S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	35 Sweden	Stockholm	Sister: Selma M Andersson, Döbelnsgatan 67 A, Stockholm.	N.J.	Newark
2		Aspling	Axel Emanuel	30		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Per A Aspling, Frejgatan 54, Stockholm.	Wash.	Seattle
3		Bergqwist	Hjalmar	47		M	M	Glass-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Äppelviken	Brother: Ernst Bergquist, Malmskillnadsg. 6, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York
4		do	Carolina	41		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: Ernst Bergquist do	N.Y.	New-York.
5		Bergkvist	Lilly	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlskoga	Mother: Anna Bergkvist, Grönfältsudden, Karlskoga	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Blomstedt	Nils Axel	27		M	M	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Karl W Blomstedt, Åsögatan 109, Stockholm.	Ill	Chicago.
7		Forsström	Edith Ingeborg	25		F	S	Shop-Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Charles A Forsström, Västmannagatan 80, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Hedström	Maria Louisa	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Äppelviken	Brother in law: Carl Lundberg, 24 Odenstigen, Äppelviken.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
9	UNDER 16	do	Carl	3		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	Buffalo.
10	UNDER 16	do	Yngve	2		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	Buffalo.
11		Holmberg	Gustaf Adolf	33		M	M	Building worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Sofie Holmberg, Vangsta, Häradshammar.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		do	Hilda Maria	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Johansson	Ture Otto	24		M	S	Gold-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Erik Johansson, Hornsg. 66 A, Stockholm.	N.Y. L.I.	Bayside.
14		Karlsson	Elsa Elna Maria	21		F	S	House-Maid.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Uppsala	Aunt: Anna Granqvist, Surbrunnsg. 56 Itr. Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Klarström	Harry Fritiof	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Harald F Klarström, St. Sjotuna, Mälarh. Liljenolmen.	Wash.	Seattle.
16		Nilsson	Elna J	19		F	S	Shop Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Sister: Frida A Nilsson, Långnäs, Bölebyn.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Nilsson	Nils Wilhelm	33		M	M	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Wife: Signe A Nilsson, Parmätareg. 7, Stockholm.	Conn	New Britain.
18		Pettersson	Karin	24		F	S	House-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Dingtuna	Mother: Hilda Pettersson, Dingtuna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Svensson	Helga Ingeborg	27		F	S	Telephon-er.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Theodor Elmgren, Villa Thegeborg, Huvudsta.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Nilsson	Sven Rudolf	19		M	S	Mechanical worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nynäshamn	Mother: Elin Nilsson, Mellanvägen 3, Nynäshamn.	L.I. N.Y.	Bayside
21		Danielsson	Alexius	37		M	S	Garde-ner.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Simtuna	Sister: Augusta Eklöf, Väsby, Kumla.	N.Y.	New-York.
22		Carlsson	David Alvar	17		M	S	Garde-ner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Köping	Father: Carl E Carlsson, Bergsgatan 2, Köping.	Ill.	Chicago.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28			51															
29																		
30																		

No. on List.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA		36		
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	1 1925	Malmö	24	Wi	qi qi
2	1925	Stockholm	320	ni	qi qi
3	1925	Stockholm	330	ni	qi qi
4	1925	Stockholm	328	ni	qi qi
5	1925	Stockholm	308	ni	qi
6	1925	Stockholm	327	ni	qi
7	1925	Stockholm	338	ni	qi
8	1925	Stockholm	334	ni	qi qi
9	1925	Stockholm	266	ni	qi qi
10	23.1925	Stockholm	342	ni	qi
11	1925	Helsingfors	75	ni	qi
12	1925	Helsingfors	74	ni	qi
13	2 1925	Helsingfors	2	Diplom.	nqi qi
14					qi qi
15					qi
16					qi
17					nqi qi
18					qi qi
19					qi
20					nqi qi
21					Permit. qi
22					nqi qi

7

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York. N.Y., May 4th, 1925.

159

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Tore Nylin, 105 Court str.Newark.N.J.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Without twofingers on left hand. 20-35	Sweden	Stockholm
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:David Carlström, 4316 W Hudson Str.Seattle.Wash	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Norrköping
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1922	Brooklyn.	Friend:Emil Jerlström, 249 Union Hall,Str.New-York.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Algotsboda
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1902 1922	Brooklyn.	do do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Lund.
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Annette Lindgren, Park Place 129,Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Karlskoga
6	No	Self	$25	No			Friend:Verner Ekbergs Dole ave 641, Chicago.ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Stockholm.
7	Yes	See col. 19	Yes	No			Uncle:Arthur F Peterson, 916 Cornelia ave. Chicago.Ill	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockholm.
8	No	See col. 19	$25	No			Husband:Gustaf W Hedström, 168 York str. Buffalo.N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gråmanstorp.
9	No	See col. 19	$25	No			Father: do do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	20-08 None	Denmark	Köpenhamn
10	No	See col. 19	$25	No			Father: do do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	20-08 None	do	Köpenhamn
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law:Axel E Spongberg 360 - 60 str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	20-35 None	Sweden	Vårfru
12	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother: do do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ingarön.
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Karl Johansson, 1 str. Bayside,L.I.N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockholm.
14	Yes	See col. 19	Yes	No			Aunt:Tekla Pearson, 5735 ~~A Wills str.~~,Chicago.Ill	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Uppsala.
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt:David Carlström, 4316 W Hudson str.Seattle.Wash	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Söderhamn.
16	Yes	See col. 19	Yes	No			Brother:Hjalmar Nelsson, 1405 Edgewater ave,Chicago.Ill	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Piteå
17	No	Self	$25	No			Friend:William Carlsson, 154 Henry str.New Britain.Conn	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Stockholm.
18	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin:Oscar Larsson, 119 str. Marks Pl.Brooklyn.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Eskilstuna
19	No	Self	$50	No			Intended:Karl G Johnsson, 48 Garden Place.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bäckebo.
20	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle:Albin Carlsson, 1 str. Bayside. L.I.N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Stockholm.
21	Yes	See col. 19	Yes	No			Friend:Frans Persson, 591 Lexington ave.New-York.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Simtuna
22	No	Self	$25	No			Aunt:Anna Bensson,4433 Springfield ave.Chicago.Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Köping
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

---

7

35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1 1925	Malmö	24	ni
1925	Stockholm	320	ni
1925	Stockholm	330	ni
1925	Stockholm	328	ni
1925	Stockholm	309	ni
1925	Stockholm	327	ni
1925	Stockholm	338	ni
1925	Stockholm	334	ni
1925	Stockholm	266	ni
23.1925	Stockholm	342	ni
1925	Helsingfors	75	ni
1925	Helsingfors	74	ni
2 1925	Helsingfors	2	Diplom.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderneg,Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1925.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

7

I	April 7th I925	Stockholm	6404	q1
2	April 9th I925	Stockholm	6437	q1
3	April IIthI925	Stockholm	6448	q1
4	April IIthI925	Stockholm	6449	q1
5	April I6thI925	Stockholm	56I3	q1
6	Jan. I6thI925	Stockholm	85I4	q1
7	March 6thI925	Stocholm	6I26	q1
8	Jan. 2IstI925	Stockholm	5649	q1
9	J an. 2IstI925	Stockholm	5650	q1
IO	Jan. 2IstI925	Stockholm	565I	q1
II	March 9th I925	Stockholm	6I38	q1
I2	March 9th I925	Stockholm	6I57	q1
I3	March I8th I925	Stockholm	6274	q1
I4	April 6th I925	Stockholm	6386	q1
I5	Jan. 23rd I925	Stockholm	5704	q1
I6	March I8th I925	Stockholm	6270	q1
I7	April 7th I925	Stockholm	6405	q1 X X
I8	Jan. I3th I925	Stockholm	837I	q1
I9	March I2th I925	Stockholm	6I90	q1
20	March 4th I925	Stockholm	6077	q1
2I	April I8th I925	Stockholm	5382	q1
22	Mars 3rd I925	Stockholm	6057	q1

35	36				
IMMIGRATION VISA					
te	Place of Issuance	Number			
1925	Malmö	24	ni	q1	q1
1925	Stockholm	320	ni	q1	q1
1925	Stockholm	330	ni	q1	q1
1925	Stockholm	328	ni	q1	q1
1925	Stockholm	309	ni		q1
925	Stockholm	327	ni		q1
1925	Stockholm	338	ni	q1	q1
1925	Stockholm	334	ni	q1	q1
1925	Stockholm	266	ni	q1	q1
					q1
23.1925	Stockholm	342	ni		
1925	Helsingfors	75	ni		q1
1925	Helsingfors	74	ni		q1
1925	Helsingfors	2	Diplom.	nqi	q1
				q1	q1
					q1
					q1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1925.

at New York

M Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

---

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
1925	Malmö	24	ni
1925	Stockholm	320	ni
1925	Stockholm	330	ni
1925	Stockholm	328	ni
1925	Stockholm	309	ni
1925	Stockholm	327	ni
1925	Stockholm	338	ni
1925	Stockholm	334	ni
1925	Stockholm	266	ni
23.1925	Stockholm	342	ni
1925	Helsingfors	75	ni
1925	Helsingfors	74	ni
1925	Helsingfors	2	Diplom.

7 List

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a p
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pi

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, April 4th, 1925.

7

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	34 Immigration Visa: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number		
1	TRANSIT	Bismark	Carin	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	Mother, Mathilda Bismark, S, Förstadsgatan 61, Malmö	Sweden	Malmö	March 11 1925	Malmö	24	ni	qi
2		Carlson	Emy Emilia	40		F	S	Lady Cassier	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Maria Carlson, Birger Jarlsgatan67, Stockholm	Sweden	Stock	pril 2 1925	Stockholm	320	ni	qi
3		Dahlstedt	Anna Margareta	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lidingön	Mother, Anna Dahlstedt, Dalbohagen 3, Filipstad	Sweden	Filip	pril 9 1925	Stockholm	330	ni	qi
4	TRANSIT	Henriques	Märta	35		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Pontus Henriques, Karlsbergsvägen 40, Stockholm	Sweden	Stock	pril 8 1925	Stockholm	328	ni	qi
5	TRANSIT	Lännertz	Erik Leonard	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Krylbo	Father, Gustaf Anderson, Svalan 5, Krylbo	Sweden	Krylb	rch 23 1925	Stockholm	309	ni	qi
6		Malmsten	Margit	35		F	S	Inspector of Factories	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother, Roy Malmstén, 130 Valhallavägen, Stockholm	Sweden	Stockh	ril 6 1925	Stockholm	327	ni	qi
7		Palmquist	Oscar Wilhelm	48		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boden	Father, Karl Palmquist, Västanfors	Sweden	Västan	ril 16 1925	Stockholm	338	ni	qi
8	TRANSIT	Skogsberg	Carl Valentin	28		M	S	Repairer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borlänge	Father, Karl Skogsberg, Eriksalund, Borlänge	Sweden	Borlän	ril 14 1925	Stockholm	334	ni	qi
9		Sundén	Erik	31		M	S	Manager	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Viktor Sundén, Enskede, Stockholm	Sweden	Stockh	br. 10 1925	Stockholm	266	ni	qi
10		Danielson	Åke Georg	42		M	M	Manager	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Österbybruk	Wife, Ebba Danielson, Österbybruk	Sweden	Österby	April 23.1925	Stockholm	342	ni	qi
11	TRANSIT	Andersson	Arvid Adolf	46		M	M	Director	Yes	Finnish Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Wife, Elisabeth Andersson, Badhusgatan 10, Helsingfors	Finland	Helsin	April 8 1925	Helsingfors	75	ni	qi
12		Asplund	Siiri	25		F	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Scand.	Do	Hangö	Father, Eric Asplund, Kaptensgatan 14, Hangö	Finland	Hangö	April 6 1925	Helsingfors	74	ni	qi
13	DIPLOMAT	Lundström	Edvin	31		M	M	Consul	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Martta Lundström, Kouvola	Finland	Kouvol	April 22 1925	Helsingfors	2	Diplom.	qi

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens
Aliens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, *19*25. 161

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21		22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Siggan Järpe, 36 E. 65 Th St. New York N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none 03-35	Sweden	Malmö	March 11 1925	Malmö	24	ni
2	no	self	yes	no			Niece: Elvira Lindenstein, 1210 Waveland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none 03-35	do	Stockholm	April 2 1925	Stockholm	320	ni
3	no	see col. 19	yes	no			Brother: Sigfrid Zethelius, Bay Drive View Shrewsbury, Mass	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	do	St. Kil	April 9 1925	Stockholm	330	ni
4	no	self	yes	no			International Council of Woman Congress. Washingon, D. C.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Stockholm	April 8 1925	Stockholm	328	ni
5	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Simon Gåseål, 5619 Waveland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	V. Färnebo	March 23 1925	Stockholm	309	ni
6	no	self	yes	no			Intern. Council of Women Meeting, Wshington D.C.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none 02-35	do	Stockholm	April 6 1925	Stockholm	327	ni
7	no	self	yes	no			Brother: Verner Palmquist, 2249 Webster Ave, New York N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	none 03-35	do	Stockholm	April 15 1925	Stockholm	338	ni
8	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Fritz Lindkvist, 668 Reed Ave, Monessen, Pa.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Hosjö	April 14 1925	Stockholm	334	ni
9	no	self	yes	no			Progressive Corrugated Paper Machi. Co, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Stockholm	Febr. 10 1925	Stockholm	266	ni
10	no	self	yes	no			Danemora Steel co. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Karlskoga	April 23.1925	Stockholm	342	ni
11	yes	self	yes	no			Finnish Consulate New York, N.Y.	yes	~~6 mths~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	gray	none 03-10	Finland	Helsingfors	April 8 1925	Helsingfors	75	ni
12	no	self	yes	no			Intern. Council of Women Congress, Washington D. C	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none 03-10	do	Hangö	April 6 1925	Helsingfors	74	ni
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 1925	New York N.Y.	Finnish Consulate, New York N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none 01-10	do	Helsingfors	April 22 1925	Helsingfors	2	Diplom.
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström *, Surgeon of the* s.s. "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

34	35	36		
IMMIGRATION VISA				
Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
5 1925	Stockholm	504	nqi	qi
10 1925	Göteborg	528	nqi	qi
7 1925	Stockholm	637	nqi	qi
4 1925	Stockholm	634	nqi	qi
				qi
16 1925	Washington D.C.	32443	permit	qi
10 1925	Göteborg	629	nqi	qi
21.1925	Göteborg	662	nqi	qi
4th 1925	Stockholm	641	nqi	qi
				qi
12th 1924	Washington D.C.	16395	Permit	qi
				qi
1 21.25.	Göteborg	663	nqi	qi
1 1925	Göteborg	643	nqi	qi
14 1924	Washington D.C.	17634	permit	qi
1924	Washington D.C.	24613	permit	qi
1 22.25.	Göteborg	665	nqi	qi
1 17.25	Göteborg	657	nqi	qi
12 1924	Washington D.C.	16746	permit	qi
9 1925	Göteborg	624	nqi	qi
3.1925	Washington	31934	Per-mit.	qi
20.1925	Göteborg	660	nqi	qi
				qi
				qi
1925	Washington D.C.	25005	permit	qi
26 1925	Malmö	388	nqi	qi
4 1925	Malmö	338	nqi	qi
21 1925	Malmö	417	nqi	qi
~~31 1925~~	~~Malmö~~	~~405~~	~~nqi~~	qi
18 1925	Stockholm	644	nqi	qi

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg , April 24th , *19*25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Berg	Henning	31	M	S	Seamen	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. 99	Erie	Father, Petter Berg, Smålandsstenar	Pa	Erie
2		Blomberg	Elsa	25	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New Haven	Father, Carl Blomberg, Husaby	Conn	New Haven
3		Carlsson	Linnea	37	F	S	Store-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Sister, Tora Svensson, Järnvägshotellet, Sandviken	Ill	Chicago
4		Friksson	Anna Kristina	23	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Herman Friksson, Trösken, Hornås	Ill	Chicago
5		~~Falk~~	~~Anders Johan~~	~~80~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Retired Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~SanFrancisco~~	~~Brother, Carl Falk, Motala~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
6		Falk	Jacob Anders	49	M	S	Hotel-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Cal	San Francisco
7		Gartman	Mathilda	58	F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Sister, Laura Ekström, Ryr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Johnson	Axel Edvin	41	M	S	Machine-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lane Ryr	Father, Johannes Andersson, Aneröd, Lane Ryr	Ill	Chicago
9		Johnsen	Flory Eugina	20	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Missoula	Aunt, Mathilda Friksson, Hälsingstrand, Korsnäs	Mont	Missoula
10	U.S. Cit.	Kindvall	Nils	32	M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH;D.C. FEBR.20th 1925 No.515860				U.S. Cit.						
11		Do	Maria	30	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Spain	Yes	Spain	Spain	U.S.A. 99	New York	Mother-in-law, Augusta Kindvall, Motala	N.Y.	New York
12	U.S. Cit.	Do	Nils	1	M	S	Child CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH				U.S. Born Birth Cert.			Sept 7, 1923			
13		Ljunggren	Oskar Gunnar	31	M	S	Filer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. 99	Detroit	Father, Gustaf Ljunggren, Råberg, Lannaskedebrunn	Ill	Rockford
14		Månson (Munson) V/L 649/528	Hjalmar	47	M	S	Lumberer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seattle	Mother, Anna Mansson, Hospitalskvarteret 15, Söderköping	Wash	Seattle
15		Nilsson	Ernst Johan	36	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Nils John Nilsson, Ringsås, Vinberg	Ill	Chicago
16		Olsson	Sven	34	M	S	Railroad-man	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Portland	Father, Olof Håkanson, Kvättemåla, Hofmansbygd	Ore	Portland
17		Petterson	Oskar	32	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, August Pettersson, Sandvik, Rörvik	Ill	Chicago
18		Spångberg	Greta	20	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Father, Karl Spångberg, Björkliden, Fridikedal, Göteborg 5	Mass	Malden
19		Sörkvist	John	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Philadelphia	Father, Karl Sörkvist, Hjälmedal	N.Y.	West New Britain
20		Thorsson	Samuel	32	M	S	Oiler	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Cleveland	Mother, Antoinette Thorsson, Berg, Grohed	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Westberg	John	35	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Summit	Father, Victor Westberg, Påryd	N.J.	Summit
22		Do	Ellen	29	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.J.	Summit
23	U.S. Cit.	Do	Hellen	5	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do U.S. Born	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.J.	Summit
24	U.S. Cit.	Do	Astrid	2	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do U.S. Born	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.J.	Summit
25		Westling	Arthur	33	M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do 99	Do Chicago	Sister, Betty Carlsson, Sjömansgatan 17, Göteborg	Ill.	Chicago
26		Andersson	Hanna	62	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Brother, Jöns Anderson, Stora Tvärgatan 24, Lund	N.J.	E. Orange
27		Hoff	Reinhold Julius	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Troy	Father, Mårten Hoff, Epidemisjukhuset, Kristianstad	N.Y.	Troy
28		Liedberg	Annie	21	F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Gustaf Liedberg, Kråktorp, Blackstad	Ill	Chicago
29		~~Nilsson~~	~~Ruth Elisabeth~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Ålem~~	~~Father, Karl Johansson, Ålem 4, Tolebo~~	~~Ill~~	~~Moline~~
30		Hellman	Greta Maria	28	F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Karl Hellman, Timmermansgatan 6, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York

Line 5. Falk Anders Johan, not onboard, did not sail. Line 29. Nilsson Ruth Elisabeth, not onboard, did not sail.

Total passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

34	35	36		
IMMIGRATION VISA				
Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
5 1925	Stockholm	604	nqi	qi
10 1925	Göteborg	628	nqi	qi
7 1925	Stockholm	637	nqi	qi
4 1925	Stockholm	634	nqi	qi
			~~nqi~~	qi
6 1925	Washington D.C.	permit 32443		qi
1925	Göteborg	629	nqi	qi
21.1925	Göteborg	662	nqi	qi
1925	Stockholm	641	nqi	qi
2th 1924	Washington D.C.	Permit 15395		qi
21.25.	Göteborg	663	nqi	qi
1 1925	Göteborg	643	nqi	qi
4 1924	Washington D.C.	permit 17634		qi
1924	Washington D.C.	permit 24613		qi
22.25.	Göteborg	665	nqi	qi
17.25	Göteborg	657	nqi	qi
2 1924	Washington D.C.	permit 16744		qi
1925	Göteborg	626	nqi	qi
3.1925	Washington	31934	Per-mit.	qi
20.1925	Göteborg	660	nqi	qi
				qi
				qi
1924	Washington D.C.	permit 25005		qi
26 1925	Malmö	325	nqi	qi
4 1925	Malmö	338	nqi	qi
21 1925	Malmö	417	nqi	qi
~~1925~~	~~Malmö~~	~~465~~	~~nqi~~	qi
3 1925	Stockholm	544	nqi	qi

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925.

163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	no	self	25	yes	1915 1924	Erie Pa.	Friend: Joan Andersson, 709 Holland St. Erie Pa.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	08-35 none	Sweden	Vilstad	March 5 1925	Stockholm	604 nqi	qi
2	no	self	25	yes	1921 1924	NewHaven Conn.	Sister: Hulda Swebelius, 131 Europe St. New Haven, Conn	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Husaby	March 10 1925	Göteborg	628 nqi	qi
3	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1925	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Matilda Wilson, 5945 Carpenter St. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	do	Mora	April 7 1925	Stockholm	637 nqi	qi
4	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1924	Chicago Ill.	Sister: Karin Carlsson, 7716 St. Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Valbo	April 4 1925	Stockholm	634 nqi	qi
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1904 1925~~	~~San Francisco Calif.~~	~~Wife: Maria Falk, 1517 Pine St. San Francisco. Calif.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~gray~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Motala~~			~~nqi~~	qi
6	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1925	San Francisco, Calif.	Mother: do do	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do	Jan. 16 1925	Washington D.C.	permit 32443	qi
7	yes	self	25	yes	1894 1924	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Anna Swanson, 651 Woodward Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Frändefors	March 10 1925	Göteborg	629 nqi	qi
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 1924	Detroit Mich.	Friend: Fred Olsson, 3844 Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Lane Ryr	April 21.1925	Göteborg	662 nqi	qi
9	no	see col. 19	25	yes	1919 1924	Billing Mont.	Brother: Eugen Jonsson, 321 S. 3rd St. Missoula. Mont.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	do	Skön	April 4th 1925	Stockholm	641 nqi	qi
10	yes	[illegible]																												qi
11	yes	see line 10	yes	yes	1920 1924	NewYork N.Y.	Home: 25 W. 47 St. NewYork N.Y.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	08-34 none	Spain	Jeraz	Nov. 12th 1924	Washington D.C.	Permit 16395	qi
12	yes	see line 10	--	yes	1923 1924	New York N.Y.	do " " "	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.				qi
13	no	self	25	yes	1915 1924	Detroit Mich.	Brother: Axel Ljunggren, 808 6th Ave, Rockford, Ill.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	08-35 none	Sweden	Fröderyd	April 21.25.	Göteborg	663 nqi	qi
14	no	self	yes	yes	1915 1924	Seattle Wash.	Friend: John Gustafson, Yessley Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	V. Husby	April 1 1925	Göteborg	643 nqi	qi
15	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1924	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Bernnard Karlson, 731 N. Lexington Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	do	Vinberg	Nov. 14 1924	Washington D.C.	permit 17634	qi
16	no	self	25	yes	1910 1924	Portland Ore.	Friend: Nels Swanson, 71 3rd St. Portland. Ore.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Kyrkhult	Dec. 1924	Washington D.C.	permit 24613	qi
17	no	self	25	yes	1912 1924	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Albert Peterson, 925 Cornelia Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Nydala	April 22.25.	Göteborg	665 nqi	qi
18	no	self	25	yes	1921 1924	Boston Mass.	Brother: Axel Spångberg. 124 Tremont St. Malden Mass.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	noen	do	Örgryte	April 17.25	Göteborg	657 nqi	qi
19	no	self	25	yes	1916 1924	Philadelphia Pa.	Brother: Johan Sörkvist, 416 Hoyt Ave W. New Britain, S.I N.Y.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Hjälmedal	Nov. 12 1924	Washington D.C.	permit 16746	qi
20	no	self	25	yes	1912 1925	Cleveland Ohio	Brother: Frank Thorson, 3222 Riverside. Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Forshälla	March 9 1925	Göteborg	626 nqi	qi
21	no	self	yes	yes	1915 1924	Summit N.J.	Sister: Nanny Westberg, 23 Pearl St. Summit N.J.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Påryd	Jan. 13.1925	Washington	21934 Per-mit.	qi
22	no	see line 21	--	yes	1915 1924	Summit N.J.	Sister in law: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Gunnarskog	April 20.1925	Göteborg	660 nqi	qi
23	no	see line 21	--	yes	1920 1924	Summit N.J.	Aunt: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Summit N.J.				qi
24	no	see line 21		yes	1923 1924	Summit N.J.	Aunt: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do				qi
25	no	self	25	yes	1922 1924	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Gustaf Magnusson, 3214 Wilton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	08-35 none	Sweden	Skellefteå	Dec. 13 1924	Washington D.C.	permit 25005	qi
26	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1924	New York N.Y.	Friend: Matilda Johnson, 88 Holywood Ave, E. Orange N.J.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	do	Bonby	Febr. 26 1925	Malmö	358 nqi	qi
27	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1924	Troy N.Y.	Friend: Gustaf Paulson. 36 Elmgrove Ave, Troy N.Y.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Kristianstad	March 4 1925	Malmö	388 nqi	qi
28	no	self	25	yes	1921 1924	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Alrik Liedberg, 5088 Forestville Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Blackstad	April 21 1925	Malmö	417 nqi	qi
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Husband: Gustaf [illegible], 1629 - 2nd St. Moline Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Högsby~~	~~March 31 1925~~	~~Malmö~~	~~405 nqi~~	qi
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1924	New York N.Y.	Friend: Axel Helander, 5 Water St. New York N.Y.	no	ever Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Stockholm	April 13 1925	Stockholm	544 nqi	qi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg,Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master xxxxx.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *,* 1925.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström *, Surgeon of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.*

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

5

164

4	35	36		
IMMIGRATION VISA				
Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
9 1925	Stockholm	6446	qi	qi
23 1925	Göteborg	4671	qi	qi
14th 1925	Stockholm	6455	qi	qi
6 1925	Göteborg	3127	qi	qi
6.1925	Göteborg	3126	qi	qi
6 1925	Göteborg	3114	qi	qi
7 1925	Göteborg	3135	qi	qi
7 1925	Göteborg	3134	qi	qi
15 1925	Stockholm	5377	qi	qi
9 1925	Stockholm	6393	qi	qi
8 1925	Stockholm	6412	qi	qi
ch 10 1925	Stockholm	6161	qi	qi
. 12 1925	Göteborg	4547	qi	qi
9 1925	Stockholm	6430	qi	qi
15 1925	Stockholm	6483	qi	qi
rch 11 1925	Malmö	1437	qi	qi
ril 1 1925	Malmö	1480	qi	qi
ril 1 1925	Göteborg	4704	qi	qi
rch 13 1925	Stockholm	5338	qi	qi
ril 17 1925	Stockholm	5609	qi	qi
br. 28 1925	Köpenhamn	14341	qi	qi
pril 6 1925	Stockholm	6395	qi	qi
pril 8 1925	Stockholm	5584	qi	qi
pril 1 1925	Helsingfors	208	qi	qi
pril 21 1925	Helsingfors	90	qi	qi
				qi
				qi
				qi
			qi	
		25528	qi	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg April 24th, 1925.

5

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	 Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	 City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	 City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number		
1		Asplund	Hedda Lovisa	36		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karlskoga	Father, Anders Asplund, Trädgårdsgatan 478, Karlskoga	Mass	Somerville	April 9 1925	Stockholm	6446	qi	
2		Graf	Arne Samuel	18		M	S	Errand-boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Gustaf Graf, Bergsgatan 7, Göteborg	Mass	Waverley	March 23 1925	Göteborg	4671	qi	qi
3		Granström	Agnes	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Father, Nils Granström, Lillpite	Wash	Seattle	April 14th 1925	Stockholm	6455	qi	qi
4		Gustafson	Gertrud Greta	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Säby	Father, Axel Axman, Karlbytorp, Appunna	Ill	Chicago	April 6 1925	Göteborg	3127	qi	qi
5	UNDER 16	Do	Rune	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	April 6 1925	Göteborg	3126	qi	qi
6		Jansson	Ragnar Alexius	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stenkyrka	Father, Janne Andersson, Tolleby, Hoga	N.Y.	New York	April 6 1925	Göteborg	3114	qi	qi
7		Karlsson	Augusta	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundals-Ryr	Father, Albert Karlsson, Sundals-Ryr	N.Y.	Brooklyn	April 7 1925	Göteborg	3135	qi	qi
8		Karlsson	Johan	28		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Karl Andersson, Sundals-Ryr	N.Y.	Brooklyn	April 7 1925	Göteborg	3134	qi	
9		Klingsell	Johannes	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Mother, Karolina Klingsell, Övre Tjärne, Borlänge	Mich	Escanaba	April 15 1925	Stockholm	5377	qi	qi
10		Lagergren	Anna Erika	54		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Sister, Elsa Christofferson, Snickaregatan 4, Linköping	Pa	Erie	April 9 1925	Stockholm	6393	qi	qi
11		Linné	Harald Wilhelm	21		M	S	Forester	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gällivare	Father, Axel Linné, Gällivare	Wash	Pe Ell	April 8 1925	Stockholm	6412	qi	qi
12		Ljuslin	Harriet Anna	20		F	S	Telephonist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Njurunda	Father, Johan Ljuslin, Kvitsleby	N.Y.	Jamestown	March 10 1925	Stockholm	6161	qi	qi
13		Olin	Greta Maria	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Lotten Olin, Götaholmsgatan 15, Göteborg	Conn	Georgestown	Febr. 12 1925	Göteborg	4547	qi	qi
14		Sandberg	John	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Father, Gustaf Sandberg, Norrmalm, Piteå	Ill	Chicago	April 9 1925	Stockholm	6430	qi	qi
15		Wahlin	Elsa Mathilda	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västanfors	Father, Anders Wahlin, Skans 17, Fagersta	R.I.	Providence	April 15 1925	Stockholm	6423	qi	qi
16		Nilsson	Iris Lovisa	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dala	Father, Algot Nilsson, Dala, Båstad	Mass	Worcester	March 11 1925	Malmö	1437	qi	qi
17		Rohlin	Hilda Evelina	45		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eket	Sister, Thilda Hultberg, Vassholm, Eket	Ill	Rockford	April 1 1925	Malmö	1480	qi	qi
18		Axelson	Hadar Sanfrid	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åmål	Father, Axe. Fredriksen, Kyrkogatan, Åmål	Mass	Waverley	April 1 1925	Göteborg	4704	qi	qi
19		Erikson	Jones Lars	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Father, Jones Larsson, Sjurberg, Rättvik	Ill	Chicago	March 13 1925	Stockholm	5338	qi	qi
20		Granberg	Knut Gösta	22		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Father, Anders Granberg, Box 3428, Borlänge	Ill	Chicago	April 17 1925	Stockholm	5809	qi	qi
21		Hedman	Åke Frans	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Finland	Do	Denmark	Köpenhamn	Mother, Amalia Hedman, Snorresgade 8, Köpenhamn	Mass	Roslindale	Febr. 28 1925	Köpenhamn	4341	qi	qi
22		Södergren	Johan Birger	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Grängesberg	Mother, Maria Södergren, Box 272, Grängesberg	Ind	Hammond	April 6 1925	Stockholm	6305	qi	qi
23		Svenson	Ida Maria	62		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.	Concordia	Sister, Hanna Forsberg, Järnvägsgatan 1, Gävle	Kans	Concordia	April 9 1925	Stockholm	5584	qi	qi
24		Helldan	Ida	43		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, Juho Helldan, Ruokolahti	N.J.	Englewood	April 1 1925	Helsingfors	208	qi	qi
25		Vehkaoja	Jaakko	37		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seinäjoki	Wife, Lyyli Vehkaoja, Seinäjoki	Ill	Chicago	April 21 1925	Helsingfors	90	qi	qi
26																							qi
27																							qi
28																							qi
29																							
30																							

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet mus be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, *19*25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of Birth Country	33 Place of Birth City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1919	Worcester Mass.	Brother. John Asplund, 28 Central Rd, Somerville, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none 20-35	Sweden	Lindesberg	April 9 1925	Stockholm	6446 qi
2	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Uncle: Knut Graf, 11 Maple Terr. Waverley, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	none	do	Göteborg	March 23 1925	Göteborg	6571 qi
3	no	see col. 19	25	no			Uncle. Axel Granström, 10017 Renton Ave, Seatle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Lillpite	April 14th 1925	Stockholm	6455 qi
4	yes	see col. 19	yes	no			Husband: David Gustafsson, 4846 Haddon Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Bjälbo	April 6 1925	Göteborg	3127 qi
5	yes	see col. 19	--	no			father: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do	April 6 1925	Göteborg	3126 qi
6	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law: Richard Rolfsson, 363 E. 136 St. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Stenkyrka	April 6 1925	Göteborg	3114 qi
7	no	self	25	no			Friend: Hulda Skoglund, 549-50th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Sundals Ryr	April 7 1925	Göteborg	3135 qi
8	no	self	25	no			Aunt: Hulda Skoglund, 549-50th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Brålanda	April 7 1925	Göteborg	3134 qi
9	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Karl Johnson. Escanaba, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	do	St. Tuna	April 15 1925	Stockholm	5377 qi
10	no	self	25	no			Brother: Jonas Lagergren, 913 Plum St. Erie, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	none	do	N. Solberga	April 9 1925	Stockholm	5393 qi
11	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Calr Linné Pe Ell, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	gray	none	do	Gällivare	April 8 1925	Stockholm	6412 qi
12	yes	see col. 19	yes	no			Uncle: Per Holmlund, 4 Willis St. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Wjurunda	March 10 1925	Stockholm	6161 qi
13	yes	see col 19	25	no			Father: Carl Olin, Georgstown, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Angered	Febr. 12 1925	Göteborg	4547 qi
14	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Gustaf Sandberg, 2329 Clifton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Piteå	April 9 1925	Stockholm	5430 qi
15	no	see col. 19	25	no			Uncle: Albert Peterson, 28 Orlo Ave, E. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Västanfors	April 15 1925	Stockholm	5493 qi
16	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Uncle: John Nilsson, 57 Windsor St. Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Båstad	March 11 1925	Malmö	1437 qi
17	no	self	25	no			Brother: August Rohlin, 1223 - 15th Ave, Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Rya	April 1 1925	Malmö	1480 qi
18	no	self	25	no			Brother: Sigfrird Milton, 20 Prospect St. Waverley Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Åmål	April 1 1925	Göteborg	4704 qi
19	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Erik Eriksson, 3247 N. Clark St. Chicago, ILL.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Rättvik	March 13 1925	Stockholm	5338 qi
20	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Anders Granberg, 10620 Eving Ave So. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	do	St. Tuna	April 17 1925	Stockholm	5609 qi
21	yes	self	35	no			Aunt: Olga Olsson, 19 Stellman Rd, Roslindale, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none 20-12	Germany	Potsdam	Febr. 28 1925	Köpenhamn	14541 qi
22	yes	self	yes	no			Sister: Hilma Johnston, 96 Sheffield Ave, Hammond Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none 20-35	Sweden	Grängesberg	April 6 1925	Stockholm	6305 qi
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1890 1923	Concordia Kans.	Home: Concordia, Kans.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none 20-35	do	Söersta	April 8 1925	Stockholm	5584 qi
24	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Katri Tökkala, Palisade Ave, 28 W. Englewood, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none 20-10	Finland	Ruokolahti	April 1 1925	Helsingfors	208 qi
25	no	self	25	no			Brother. August Jackson, 125 W. Illinois St. Chicago, Ill	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none 20-10	do	Murovo	April 21 1925	Helsingfors	90 qi
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg,Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by* [illegible] *said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, , Surgeon of the s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon ... vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May , 19 25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35		36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
2.1925	Stockholm	5565	q1
13 1925	Göteborg	4558	q1
19 1925	Stockholm	6435	q1
9 1925	Stockholm	6434	q1
1 2.1925	Stockholm	6359	q1
2 1925	Stockholm	5357	q1
1 11 1925	Stockholm	5605	q1
2 1925	Göteborg	2700	q1
.1 21.1925	Göteborg	2977	q1
13 1925	Stockholm	6220	q1
1 2 1925	Göteborg	3005	q1
.1 21.1925	Göteborg	3081	q1
1 2 1925	Göteborg	3100	q1
1 7 1925	Göteborg	3159	q1
1 7 1925	Göteborg	3150	q1
24 1925	Stockholm	5280	q1
1 2 1925	Göteborg	2914	q1
1 3 1925	Göteborg	2915	q1
1 2 1925	Göteborg	3106	q1
1 9 1925	Stockholm	6429	q1
1 20.1925	Göteborg	3071	q1
1 13 1925	Stockholm	5378	q1
16 1925	Stockholm	5515	q1
17 1925	Stockholm	5314	q1
16 1925	Stockholm	5618	q1
16 1925	Stockholm	5619	q1
9 1925	Stockholm	[illegible]145	q1
23 1925	Göteborg	4572	q1
5 1925	Göteborg	4537	q1
[illegible] 1925	Göteborg	[illegible]5523	q1

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, April 24th, 1925.

G 22880 L.P. -3/24

4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to –			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Andersson	Elin Albertina	23	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Amsberg	Father, Albert Anderson, Box 376, Kvarnsveden	D.C.	Washington	ril 6 1925	Stockholm	5365	qi
2		Aronsson	Judit Cecilia	25	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Algutstorp	Father, Aron Andersson, Bänatorp, Vårgårda	Mass	Roxbury	br. 13 1925	Göteborg	4558	qi
3		Aspengren	Karl	18	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västanfors	Father, Karl Aspengren, Fagersta	Ia	Woodward	ril 9 1925	Stockholm	6435	qi
4		Blomkvist	Olof William	19	✓	M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skutskär	Uncle, Elias Hedström, Box 172, Korsnäs	Ill	Chicago	ril 9 1925	Stockholm	6434	qi
5		Borgström	Ernst Arvid	35	✓	M	S	Iron-turner	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Father, Knut Borgström, 11 Hyttgatan, Falun	Ill	Chicago	ril 2 1925	Stockholm	6359	qi
6		Bäckman	Erik Georg	27	✓	M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Idenor	Father, Jon Bäckman, Saltvik, Hudiksvall	Minn	Minneapolis	ril 2 1925	Stockholm	5357	qi
7		Carlsson	Gustaf Sigurd	24	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nederluleå	Father, Johannes Carlson, Nederluleå	Me	Caribou	ril 14 1925	Stockholm	5605	qi
8		Classon	Knut Laurin	28	✓	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Håby	Wife, Vendela Classon, Håby, Håbygård	N.Y.	Brooklyn	rch 2 1925	Göteborg	2700	qi
9		Elmgren	Johan	33	✓	M	M	Garden-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örgryte	Wife, Annie Elmgren, Emeliedal, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago	ril 21.1925	Göteborg	2977	qi
10		Gustafsson	Anna Linnea	26	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lerbäck	Father, Anders Gustafson, Skyllberg	Ill	Chicago	rch 13 1925	Stockholm	6220	qi
11		Gustafsson	Sven Valter	22	✓	M	S	Molder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mölltorp	Father, Johan Gustafson, Västra Järnvägsgatan 21, Falköping-Ranten	N.Y.	New York	ril 1 1925	Göteborg	3095	qi
12		Henningson	Elin A. F.	20	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Father, Henning Jansson, Box 22, Kristinehamn	R.I.	Providence	ril 21.1925	Göteborg	3081	qi
13		Kvarnlöv	Hulda Maria	23	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fryksände	Father, Olov Kvarnlöf, Rinn, Boda-Bruk	Minn	Roosevelt	ril 2 1925	Göteborg	3100	qi
14		Lahger	Gunnar	27	✓	M	M	Pulp-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ed	Father, Anders Lahger, Slottsbron	Ill	Chicago	ril 7 1925	Göteborg	3159	qi
15		Liedberg	Lilly Maria	28	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uddevalla	Father, Otto Anderson, Alströmmer 4 Hedegärde, Uddevalla	Minn	St. Paul	ril 7 1925	Göteborg	3150	qi
16		Lundberg	Erik	20	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Tuna	Father, Oscar Lundberg, Utendal, Borlänge	Ill	Chicago	br. 24 1925	Stockholm	5280	qi
17		Lundgren	August	63	✓	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Appeltorp	Brother-in-law, Alfred Andersson, Östra Drottninggatan 27, Tidaholm	Ill	Rockford	ril 2 1925	Göteborg	2914	qi
18		Do	Kristina Maria	65	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Ill	Rockford	ril 3 1925	Göteborg	2915	qi
19		Do	Gunhild Emilia	20	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Rockford	ril 2 1925	Göteborg	3106	qi
20		Lundqvist	Frans	20	✓	F	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Father, Frans Lundquist, Piteå	Ill	Chicago	pril 9 1925	Stockholm	6429	qi
21		Löfgren	Elin	25	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Anna Löfgren, Riddaregatan 18, Stockholm	N.Y.	Rochester	pril 20.1925	Göteborg	3071	qi
22		Lövenborg	Karl	40	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hietanemi	Wife, Sabima Lövenborg, Luppio	Ore	Klamath Falls	pril 17 1925	Stockholm	5378	qi
23		Nilsson	Maria Elisabeth	23	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kloster	Mother, Anna Nilsson, Nygatan 22, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	New York	pril 14 1925	Stockholm	5615	qi
24		Olsson	Liljas Olof	26	✓	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Wife, Karin Olsson, Lerdal, Rättvik	Ill	Chicago	arch 17 1925	Stockholm	5314	qi
25		Resare	Axel	33	✓	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Husby	Brother, Johan Resare, Långshyttan	Ill	Chicago Heights	pril 14 1925	Stockholm	5618	qi
26		Do	Anna E	34	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago Heights	pril 16 1925	Stockholm	5619	qi
27		Svensson	Anna Elisabeth	25	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Alfred Svensson, Mogärde 5, Vetlanda	Ill	Chicago	arch 9 1925	Stockholm	5145	qi
28		Svenson	Selma Elisabeth	55	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Medelplana	Brother, Sven Lindh, Ericksdal, Götene	R.I.	Newport	arch 23 1925	Göteborg	4672	qi
29		Thorstensson	Emma Heliana	60	✓	F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Daughter, Lotten Eriksson, Lunden 29, Skoftebyn, Trollhättan	R.I.	Providence	arch 5 1925	Göteborg	4537	qi
30		Thulin	Artur E	32	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grinneröd	Mother, Anna Thulin, Skafteröd	N.J.	Passaic	9th 1925	Göteborg	2552	qi

P-10/15/37
Wash. D.C.

VT 1-4-9 | 681

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, *19*25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	no	self	25 40	no			Mother's Cousin: Fred Sandberg, 164 N. St. N.E. Washington D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	none 90-35	Sweden	Amsberg	April 8 1925	Stockholm	5365 qi
2	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Harald Aronsson, 157 Highland St. Roxbury, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Algutstorp	Febr. 13 1925	Göteborg	4558 qi
3	S yes	see col. 19	25 31	no			Uncle: Gotthard Heedwall, Box 81. Woodward, Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Västanfors	April 9 1925	Stockholm	6435 qi
4	S yes	self	25	no			Sister: Christina Löfstedt, 2511 N. Oak Park Ave, Chicago.Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Älfkarleby	April 9 1925	Stockholm	6434 qi
5	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Brother: Carl Gustaf Borgström, 1947 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago. Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Falun	April 2 1925	Stockholm	6359 qi
6	S yes	self	yes 45	no			Uncle: Aug. Lennart Backman, 2600 7255 402 Cedar Ave, Minneapolis.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Gnarp	April 2 1925	Stockholm	5357 qi
7	no	self	yes 40	no			Brother: Johan Carlson, R.F.D. 4, Caribou, Maine	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Nederluleå	April 14 1925	Stockholm	5605 qi
8	yes	self	25	no			Brother: David Classon, 43-88 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Berfendal	March 2 1925	Göteborg	2700 qi
9	S yes	see col. 19	25	no			Brother in law: Charles Benson, 7737 812 N. Trumbull Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Vessige	April 21.1925	Göteborg	2977 qi
10	S yes	see col. 19	25	no			Brother: Helmer Hammer, changed here all 4th 6212 Peoria St. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	none	do	Lerbäck	March 13 1925	Stockholm	5220 qi
11	yes	self	yes 40	no			Friend: Carl Carlson, 142 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Björkärg	April 1 1925	Göteborg	3095 qi
12	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Uncle: Frans Jansson. to Cousin Erik 23 Millar St. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Gällersta	April 21.1925	Göteborg	3081 qi
13	S yes	self	25 150	no			Uncle: Lars Engström, R 1, Roosevelt, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Fryksände	April 2 1925	Göteborg	3100 qi
14	yes	see col. 19	yes 45	no			Brother: Gustaf Lahger, 1132 Pratt Blvd. Chicago. Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Ed	April 7 1925	Göteborg	3159 qi
15	S yes	see col. 19	25	no			Husband: Harry Liedberg, 52 Litchfield Ave, St. Paul Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Uddevalla	April 1 1925	Göteborg	3150 qi
16	yes	self	25 60	no			Friend: Helmer Dahlin, 3527 Sheffield Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Malung	Febr. 24 1925	Stockholm	5280 qi
17	S yes	self	yes 1660	yes	1915 1922	Rockford Ill.	Son: Axel Lundgren, 1811 - 9th St. Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	white	blue	none	do	Agnetorp	April 2 1925	Göteborg	2914 qi
18	yes	see line 17	--	yes	1916 1922	Rockford Ill.	Son: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do	April 3 1925	Göteborg	2915 qi
19	yes	see line 17	--	yes	1916 1922	Rockford Ill.	Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Tidaholm	April 2 1925	Göteborg	3106 qi
20	S yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Hjalmar Wikström, 7353 Eberhart Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Piteå	April 9 1925	Stockholm	6429 qi
21	no	see col. 19	25	no			Sister: Elsa Anderson, 51 Rosalinde St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	n no	do	Ekeberga	April 20.1925	Göteborg	3071 qi
22	no	self	25 160	yes	1910 1912	Seattle Wash.	Brother: Hilding Löwenberg, 332 N. 10th St. Klamath Falls. Ore	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Gnarp	April 17 1925	Stockholm	5378 qi
23	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Elin Robertson, 140 W. 63rd St. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Kloster	April 14 1925	Stockholm	5515 qi
24	S yes	self	25	no			Brother: Erik Lilja, 5754 N. Talman Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Rättvik	March 17 1925	Stockholm	5314 qi
25	S yes	self	yes 100	no			Friend: Axel Petterson, 2303 Halsted, Chicago Heights Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Husby	April 16 1925	Stockholm	6418 qi
26	yes	see line 25	--	no			Friend: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do	April 16 1925	Stockholm	6419 qi
27	S yes	see col. 19	25	no			Brother: Carl Swenson, 3305 N. Racine Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Hvetlanda	March 9 1925	Stockholm	5145 qi
28	yes	self	yes	no			Brotherinlaw: Jonas Bergman, 6 Gardner St. Newport R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good 10/4/27	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	do	Medelplana	March 23 1925	Göteborg	4572 qi
29	no	see col. 19	25	no			Son: ~~Karl~~ Thorstenson, ~~274 Thubers Providence R.I.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	blue	none	do	Rolfstorp	March 5 1925	Göteborg	4537 qi
30	no	self	25 75	no			Sister: Jenny Grill. 104 Richard St. Passai, N.J.	no	ver	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Ljung	6th 1925	Göteborg	2552 qi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.N.G. Anderberg

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1925.

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

MMIGRATION VISA

35	36		
	Place of Issuance	Number	
,925	Göteborg	3099	qi
~~1925~~	~~Göteborg~~	~~2929~~	~~qi~~
1925	Göteborg	3137	qi
1925	Göteborg	3136	qi
,1925	Stockholm	6177	qi
1925	Stockholm	6398	qi
1925	Göteborg	3101	qi
,1925	Stockholm	6296	qi
1925	Stockholm	5565	qi
1925	Stockholm	5226	qi
1925	Stockholm	5227	qi
1925	Stockholm	5228	qi
1925	Stockholm	6471	qi
,1925	Stockholm	6467	qi
,1925	Stockholm	5598	qi
1925	Stockholm	5578	qi
1925	Stockholm	5576	qi
,1925	Stockholm	6355	qi
1925	Stockholm	5577	qi
,1925	Stockholm	6291	qi
,1925	Stockholm	6361	qi
14,1925	Göteborg	3192	qi
3,1925	Göteborg	4673	qi
,1925	Göteborg	4564	qi
,1925	Göteborg	3143	qi
,1925	Göteborg	3150	qi
,1925	Göteborg	4670	qi
,1925	Stockholm	6208	qi
,1925	Stockholm	6209	qi
, 1925	Stockholm	6288	qi

TD

6

21 1925

1925

57	qi
34	qi
35	qi
344	qi
343	
342	
444	
443	
5557	
230	qi
3077	q
3078	qi
708	
543	qi
415	
465	qi
2959	qi
130	
116	
138	
591	
623	
08	qi
[illegible]	qi
09	qi
91	qi
34	qi
33	q

3

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to my best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1925.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

MIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number			
1925	Göteborg	3099	q1	57	q1
~~1925~~	~~Göteborg~~	~~2929~~	~~q1~~	34	q1
1925	Göteborg	3137	q1	35	q1
1925	Göteborg	3138	q1	[illegible]	[illegible]
1925	Stockholm	6177	q1	[illegible]	[illegible]
1925	Stockholm	6398	q1	[illegible]	[illegible]
1925	Göteborg	3101	q1	444	
1925	Stockholm	6296	q1	5443	
1925	Stockholm	5565	q1	5557	q1
1925	Stockholm	5226	q1	[illegible]	q1
1925	Stockholm	5227	q1	[illegible]	
1925	Stockholm	5228	q1	3076	
1925	Stockholm	5471	q1	708	
1925	Stockholm	5467	q1	343	q1
1925	Stockholm	5598	q1	415	
1925	Stockholm	5578	q1	465	q1
1925	Stockholm	5576	q1	[illegible]	
1925	Stockholm	6355	q1	[illegible]	
1925	Stockholm	5577	q1	13	
1925	Stockholm	6291	q1	133	
1925	Stockholm	6361	q1	91	
1925	Göteborg	3193	q1	[illegible]	
1925	Göteborg	4673	q1	08	q1
1925	Göteborg	4564	q1	[illegible]	q1
1925	Göteborg	3143	q1	90	q1
1925	Göteborg	3150	q1	91	q1
1925	Göteborg	4670	q1	94	q1
1925	Stockholm	6208	q1	35	q1
1925	Stockholm	6209	q1		
1925	Stockholm	6268	q1		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3 1st

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, April 24th , , 1925.

3

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA ate	Place of Issuance	Number			
1		Andersson	Elin Maria	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	35 Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Anders Anderson, Olivedalsgatan 6, Göteborg	Mass	Boston	2,1925	Göteborg	3099	qi	57	qi
~~2~~		~~Anderson~~	~~Ernst Julius~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Istorp~~	~~Friend, Anders Anderson, Istorp, Dala, Herred~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~5,1925~~	~~Göteborg~~	~~2929~~	~~qi~~	34	qi
3		Karlsson	Augusta	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brålanda	Father, Carl Larsson, Box 45, Brålanda	N.Y.	New Dorp, L.I.	3,1925	Göteborg	3137	qi	35	qi
4		Karlson	Lars	29		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	N.Y.	New Dorp, L.I.	7,1925	Göteborg	3138	qi	344	qi
5		Emelius	Axel Valter	26		M	S	Skulptor	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Father, Constantin Emelius, Snickaregatan 19, Linköping	Ill	Chicago	20,1925	Stockholm	6177	qi		
6		Eriksson	Karin Frideborg	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrköping	Mother, Klara Tyfting, Knäppingsborgsgatan 14, Norrköping	N.Y.	New York	7,1925	Stockholm	6398	qi		
7		Eriksson	Marta Elvira	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gunnarskog	Father, Magnus Eriksson, Vatterud, Fredros	Minn	Virginia	1,1925	Göteborg	3101	qi	444	
S.I. 8		Holmquist	Henry Axel	25		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Porter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Mother, Emelia Törnkvist Engelbrektsgatan 25, Falun.	Pa	New Castle	19,1925	TD Stockholm	6296	qi	5443	
9		Johansson	Agda Elisa	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	Father, Alfred Johansson, Gammelstad	Ind	Indianapolis	20,1925	Stockholm	5565	qi	5557	
10		Johansson	Carl Hjalmar	29		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järna	Mother, Anna Johansson, Storbyn, Dala Järna	N.Y.	Far Rockaway	5,1925	Stockholm	5226	qi	280	qi
11		Do	Frida Justina	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Far Rockaway	6,1925	Stockholm	5227	qi	3077	4
12	UNDER 16	Do	Anna Greta	1		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	Far Rockaway	6,1925	Stockholm	5228	qi	3078	qi
13		Johansson	Torild Folke	17		M	S	Repairer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skönsmon	Aunt, Matilda Erikson, Helsingstrand, Korsnäs	Mont	Missoula	1,1925	Stockholm	5471	qi	708	
14		Do	Johan Erik	54		M	W	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Do Do	Mont	Missoula	15,1925	Stockholm	5467	qi	343	
15		Lindblom	Thyra Margareta	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ånsta	Father, Karl Lindblom, Källtorp, Gräveby	Ohio	Bono	17,1925	Stockholm	5598	qi	415	
16		Lindholm	Elsa Katarina	25		F	S	Dayrist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Brother, Gösta Lindholm, Eskilstuna	Ill	Chicago	[illegible],1925	Stockholm	5578	qi	465	
17		Mossberg	Dora	27		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borlänge	Mother, Hanna Mossberg, Vasagatan 32, Borlänge	Ill	Rockford	20,1925	Stockholm	5576	qi	2955	
18		Norén	Per	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusdal	Father, Per Norén, Östernäs, Ljusdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	2,1925	Stockholm	6355	qi		
19		Rutström	Ellen Maria	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Neder-Luleå	Father, August Rutström, Rutvik, Neder-Luleå	Ill	Chicago	[illegible],1925	Stockholm	5577	qi	15	
20		Rygren	Ebba Ottilia	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Motala	Father, Joel Rygren, Motala Verkstad	Ill	Chicago	16,1925	Stockholm	6291	qi	133	
21	5962	Sandberg	Märta Teheresia	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vintrosa	Father, Arvid Sandberg, Spånga, Vintrosa	Ill	Chicago	3,1925	Stockholm	6361	qi	91	
22		Sköld	Erik	18		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Father, Oscar Sköld, Kristineberg, Kristinehamn	N.Y.	New York	.14,1925	Göteborg	3192	qi	523	
X 23		Svanberg	Annie-Cecilia	31		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örgryte	Father, Johan Andersson, Överåsgatan 17, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	23,1925	Göteborg	4673	qi	08	qi
24		Svensson	Karin Elisabeth	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örby	Father, Enok Svensson, Dansberg, Skene	Conn	Hartford	7,1925	Göteborg	4564	qi		qi
25		Sääf	Edith Jenny	23		F	S	Telephonist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Father, Fredrik Sääf, Sveagatan 6, Karlstad	Ohio	Cleveland	7,1925	Göteborg	3143	qi	99	qi
26		Sääf	Fredrik Henry	27		M	S	Storekeeper	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ohio	Cleveland	7,1925	Göteborg	3150	qi	71	qi
27		Thorsson	Margreta	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tegeryd	Father, Bengt Thorsson, Rydöbruk	Ill	Chicago	23,1925	Göteborg	4670	qi	34	qi
28		Wickström	Gustaf Adolf	46		M	M	Leatherworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kumla	Brother-in-law, Gustaf Leander, Torgås, Hällabrottet, Kumla	Pa	Titusville	13,1925	Stockholm	6208	qi	6	qi
29		Do	Gerda Elisabeth	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Pa	Titusville	13,1925	Stockholm	6209	qi		
30		Åhlman	Martha	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Father, Pehr Åhlman, Lauritstorp, Grängesberg	Ill	Chicago	19,1925	Stockholm	6288	qi		

2/
Line.Andersson Ernst Julius,not onboard, did not sail.

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925. 169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, Sven Rudolf Andersson, 68 Lindler St. W.Roxburg, Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Göteborg	April 2,1925	Göteborg	3099	qi
~~2~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Sofie Noren, 6658 Byron St. Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Istorp~~	~~April 6,1925~~	~~Göteborg~~	~~2929~~	~~qi~~
3	No	See col.19	25	No			Aunt, Anna Börjesson, 636 Annadale Rd.R.F.D.3.New Dorp, L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Brålanda	April 3,1925	Göteborg	3137	qi
4	No	See col.19	25	No			Aunt, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	April 7,1925	Göteborg	3138	qi
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Kurt Enelius, 921 Addison St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	V:a Ed	March 11,1925	Stockholm	6177	qi
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Fritz Ericson, 289 E. 116 St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do.	Norrköping	april 7,1925	Stockholm	6398	qi
7	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Brother-in-law, Christian Nordman, 601-10 St. So. Virginia, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	=	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Gunnarsko	April 7,1925	Göteborg	3101	qi
8	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Brother, Selmer Holmquist, 303 Green Bldg. New Castle, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Falun	March 19,1925	Stockholm	6296	qi
9	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Brother, Levi Johansson, 330 American Central Life Bldg. Indianapolis, Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Nederlule	April 20,1925	Stockholm	5565	qi
10	No	See col.19	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Gotthard Nilson, 710 Central Ave. Far Rockaway, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Järna	Jan. 26,1925	Stockholm	5226	qi
11	No	See col.19	--	No			Brother, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	Jan. 26,1925	Stockholm	5227	qi
12	No	See col.19	--	No			Uncle, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	Jan. 26,1925	Stockholm	5228	qi
13	No	Line 14 See col. 3	5	No			Brother, Eugen Johansson, Eddys Steams Bakery, Missoula, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Skön	April 15,1925	Stockholm	6471	qi
14	No	Self	25	No			Son, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Stora Tuna	April 15,1925	Stockholm	6467	qi
15	No	See col.19	25	No			Brother-in-law, Lyman Cousino, Bono, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Ånsta	April 17,1925	Stockholm	5598	qi
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Fiance, Carl Emil Norman, 2057 Balmoral Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Eskilstuna	April 20,1925	Stockholm	5578	qi
17	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Cousin, Johan Myrberg, R.R.5. Dapey St, Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Borlänge	April 20,1925	Stockholm	5576	qi
18	Yes	See col.19	Yes	No			Friend, Helmer Hellevik, 456-43 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Ljusdal	April 2,1925	Stockholm	6355	qi
19	Yes	See col.19	25	No			brother, Einar Rutström, ~~8028 Dobson Ave~~, Chicago, Ill. 8339 E 75th St	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Nederluleå	April 24,1925	Stockholm	5577	qi
20	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, Carl Fredrik Peterson, 3918 Langley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Vinnerstad	March 19,1925	Stockholm	6291	qi
21	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, Edwin Bobgin, 4305 No. Robey St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Vintrosa	April 3,1925	Stockholm	6361	qi
22	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Brother, Edvin Sköld, 109-121 St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Kristinehamn	April.14.1925	Göteborg	3191	qi
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Algot Nilsson, 798 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Göteborg	March 25,1925	Göteborg	4673	qi
24	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, Ellis Björklund, 54 Francis St. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Örby	Febr.17,1925	Göteborg	4564	qi
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt, Clara Fries, 1437 Clearaire Rd. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Karlstad	April 7,1925	Göteborg	3143	qi
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916 1919	Cleveland Ohio	Aunt, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Do.	April 7,1925	Göteborg	3150	qi
27	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, Joe Hayden, 5254 Sauth Halsted, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Torup	March 25,1925	Göteborg	4670	qi
28	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, James W. Baird, 413 Petroleum St. Titusville, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Kumla	March 13,1925	Stockholm	6208	qi
29	No	Line 28 See col. 3	-	Yes	1907 1915	New York N.Y.	Brother, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Do.	March 13,1925	Stockholm	6209	qi
30	No	See col. 12	25	No			Sister, Anna Pettersson, 3356 Seminary Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Grangärde	March 19, 1925	Stockholm	6288	qi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström *, Surgeon of the* s.s. "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

2 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pin

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg , April 24th , *19*25.

2

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Anderson	Nils Oskar Arvid	25		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hjo	Father, Anders Anderson, Södra Långgatan 75 b, Hjo	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	4611	qi
2		~~Andersson~~	~~Ivar~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Mjöbäck~~	~~Father, Adolf Andersson, Brastorp, Älfserud~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~Göteborg~~	~~2476~~	~~qi~~
3		Arvidsson	Nelly Gustafva	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skutskär	Father, Otto Arvidsson, Kanalen, Skutskär	Ill	Chicago	Stockholm	6335	qi
4		Bergström	August Helge	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusnarsberg	Father, Per Bergström, Rosenhäll, Ställdalen	Mass	Beverly	Stockholm	5928	qi
5		Eriksson	Hilma Augusta	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lesjöfors	Father, Gustaf Svensson, Hushagen 21, Borlänge	Mass	Springfield	Göteborg	4556	qi
6		Gustafson	Elsa Kristina	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderfors	Father, Johan Gustafsson, Östermalm 14, Söderfors	Conn	Bridgeport	Stockholm	6299	qi
7		Jansson	Alice Decederia	20		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Father, Johan Jansson, Kvarngärdesgatan 2, Eskilstuna	N.J.	Bloomfield	Stockholm	5585	qi
8		~~Johansson~~	~~Gunnar Henrik~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Sjötofta~~	~~Father, Johannes Salomonsson, Perstorp, Sjötofta~~	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~			
9		Jonsson	Karl Valdemar	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stafnäs	Father, Karl Jonson, Norra Fjäll, Klässbol	Cal	Arlington	Göteborg	2872	qi
10		Karlberg	Rune Henry	19		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Medevi	Father, Hjalmar Karlberg, Box 90, Motala Verkstad	N.Y.	Flushing, L.I.	Stockholm	6218	qi
11		Karlsson	Björ Karl	31		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Father, Björ Karl Olsson, Blecket, Dala Gärdsjö	Wash	Puyallup	Stockholm	5281	qi
12		Larsson	Birger	29		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Brother, Carl Larsson, Box 27, Sunne	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	2933	qi
13		Löwström	Hans	31		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Father, Hans Löfström, Blecket, Dala Gärdsjö	Wash	Puyallup	Stockholm	5284	qi
14		Paulsson	Johannes	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Håkeby-Tanum	Father, Paul Johannesson, Hökeby, Tanumshede	N.Y.	Katonah	Göteborg	6299	qi
15		Persson	Anton Emil	29		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Onsala	Father, August Persson, Högen, Förlanda	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	2580	qi
16		Persson	Nils Vilhelm	48		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Sister, Maria Persön, Kyrkogatan 23, B, Arvika	Cal	Elk Grove	Göteborg	2817	qi
17		Pettersson	Gerda Eleonora	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gävle	Father, Adolf Oetterson, Atlas 6, Gävle	N.J.	Newark	Stockholm	6272	qi
18		Romlin	Torsten Emanuel	17		M	S	Factoryworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandviken	Uncle, Gustaf Wallner, Persbo 12, Barssäter, Sandviken	Minn	Minneapolis	Stockholm	6332	qi
19		Ström	Axel Teodor	33		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ovansjö	Father, Lars Ström, Uhrfors, Åshammar	Mass	Worcester	Stockholm	6300	qi
20		Do	Elsa Maria	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Worcester	Stockholm	6301	qi
21		Nyström	Åke Jonatan	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Worcester	Stockholm	6302	qi
22		Ström	Carl Johan	66		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torshälla	Brother, August Ström, Rådmansgatan, Stockholm	Ill	Princeton	Stockholm	5299	qi
23		Do	Alma Mathilda	56		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Princeton	Stockholm	5300	qi
24		Do	Lisa Sofia	27		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Princeton	Stockholm	6110	qi
25		Ström	Ingrborg Cecilia	23		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Mother, Anna Ström, Nybacka, Bofors	N.Y.	Woodhaven	Stocknulm	6130	qi
26		Tylén	Johan Erik	27		M	M	Pulpworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Amsberg	Wife, Anna Tylén, Box 169, Kvarnsveden	Wash	Reardan	Stockholm	5466	qi
27		Vik	Herman	28		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Wife, Bertha Vik, Södra Borgeby, Sunne	N.J.	Westwood	Göteborg	2683	qi
28		Wikström	Margit Kristina	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gävle	Father, Carl Wikström, S. Köpmangatan 22, Gävle	Conn	Westport	Stockholm	6217	qi
29		Åberg	Margit Elisabeth	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Husby	Father, August Åberg, Smedby, Dala-Husby.	Ill	Rockford	Stockholm	6240	qi
30		Öhrén	Hjalmar	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mora	Father, Anders Öhrén, Isunda, Mora	Minn	Stanchfield	Stockholm	5354	qi

Line 2. Andersson Ivar, not onboard, did not sail. Line 8. Johansson Gunnar Henrik, not onboard, did not sail.

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Swan Yngve Anderson, 10748 Prairie Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None 28-35	Sweden	Hjo	March 2,1925	Göteborg	4611	qi
~~2~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother-in-law, Frans Lindgren,~~ ~~43 Mountfort St. Boston, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Mjöbäck~~	~~Febr.3,1925~~	~~Göteborg~~	~~2476~~	~~qi~~
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Bert Swenson, 6517 S. Whipple St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Älvkarleö	April 1,1925	Stockholm	6335	qi
4	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Charles Bong, 11 Herrich St. Beverly, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Ljusnarsbe	Febr.16.1925	Stockholm	5928	qi
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband, Gustaf Herman Eriksson, 18 Littleton St. Springfield, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Stora Tun	March 10,1925	Göteborg	4656	qi
6	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Edit Ekwall, 164 Villa Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Elvkarleb	March 14,1925	Stockholm	6299	qi
7	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Beda Sewerin, 40 Park way, Bloomfield, N. J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Eskilstun	April 20.1925	Stockholm	5585	qi
~~8~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother-in-law, Sven Johansson,~~ ~~39 Water Ave, W. Hartford, Conn.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Sjötofta~~				
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Anna Olen, Arlington, Calif.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Högerud	March 23,1925	Göteborg	2872	qi
10	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Anna Donohne, 320 Barclay, Flushing, L.I.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Motala	March 13,1925	Stockholm	6218	qi
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Anders Peres, c/o Brandt, Box 201, Puyallup, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Rättvik	Febr.24,1925	Stockholm	5281	qi
12	No	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law, John Nilson, 6615 N. Rockwell St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Sunne	April 6,1925	Göteborg	2933	qi
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Karl Johan Löfström, Box 201, Puyallup, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None 21-28	Do.	Rättvik	Febr.24,1925	Stockholm	5284	qi
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Carl Johnson, Hillbourne Club, Katonah, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None 21-35	Norway	Sarpsborg	Febr.12,1925	Göteborg	6299	qi
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law, David Georg Ek, 356 Crimmins Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Förlanda	Febr.10.1925	Göteborg	2580	qi
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1895 1914	Elk Growe, Calif.	Brother, A. Gustaf Freeman, Elk Growe, Calif.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do.	Arvika	March 26,1925	Göteborg	2817	qi
17	No	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law, Henry Nyman, 75 Ann St. Newark, N. J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Norrbärke	March 13,1925	Stockhold	6272	qi
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, John Kylander, 3509-22 Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Västerås	April 3,1925	Stockholm	6332	qi
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Carl Johan Ström, 46 Channing St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Ovansjö	March 19,1925	Stockholm	6300	qi
20	Yes	Line 19 See col. 3	--	No			Brother-in-law, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Folkärna	March 19,1925	Stockholm	6301	qi
21	Yes	Line 19 See col. 3	--	No			Uncle, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Gävle	March 19,1925	Stockholm	6302	qi
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter, Elsa Matilda Wane, Princeton, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Askeryd	March 20,1925	Stockholm	5299	qi
23	Yes	Line 22 See col. 3	--	No			Daughter, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	March 16,1925	Stockholm	5300	qi
24	Yes	Line 22 See col. 3	--	No			Sister, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Kloster	March 6,1925	Stockholm	6110	qi
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Artur Dahl, 24 Dean St. Woodhaven, N. Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Karlskoga	March 7,1925	Stockholm	6130	qi
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt, Stina Gustavsson, Star Route, Rearden, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Stora Tuna	April 15.1925	Stockholm	6466	qi
27	No	Self	25	No			Sister, Frida Håkansson, Westwood, N. J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Sunne	Febr.20,1925	Göteborg	2683	qi
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt, Anna Batterson, Westport, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Gefle	March 13,1925	Stockholm	6217	qi
29	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Gustaf Harald Carlström, 135 Dongewood St. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	[illegible]	Do.	Husby	March 16,1925	Stockholm	6240	qi
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Emil Anderson, R. 1. Stanchfield, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Mora	April 3,1925	Stockholm	5354	qi

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master (XXXXX)

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 172

1

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg April 24th, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York May 4th, 1925.

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDERSON	OSCAR	37		M	M	APRIL 5 1887 BIRTHOUD, COLO	PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEP'T OF STATE WASHINGTON D.G. FLER. 24 1925 516316	54 BROOKLAWN ST. NEW BRITAIN, CONN
2	AUGUSTSON	ARVID AXEL	33		M	S		NAT. PAER ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT SAVANNAH, GEROGIA MAY 20 1918	7 CHESTNUT ST. GALESBURG, ILL.
3	BENGTSSON	NELS MARTIN	36		M	M		NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CO, ILL. SEPT. 25 1918	710 W. 76TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
4	DO	ESTHER JOSEPHINA	35		F	M		DO	DO
5	DO	CHARLES DONALD	3		M	S	JUNE 20 1921 CHICAGO, ILL	DO	DO
6	BRANDT	VICTOR	53		M	M		PASSPORT NO. 492466 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 20 1924	CARLTON HOTEL, PORTLAND, ORE.
7	DO	IDA	46		F	M		DO	DO
8	CARLSON	PETER MALKOLM	37		M	S		DO NO. 449849 JUNE 26TH 1924	100 WASH. ST. BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
9	FREDRICKSON	ANDERS	27		M	S		DO NO. 475757 SEPT. 16TH 0924	BECKENRIDGE, TEX.
10	GRONQUIST	ALMA JOSEFINA	34		F	W		DO NO. 283284 MAY 8TH 1923	63 CHESTNUT ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
11	KRANTZ	CHARLES	66		M	W		NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT OF WATERBURY, CONN. OCT. 26TH 1892	OAKVILLE, CONN.
12	LIDSTRÖM	CARL	39		M	S		PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. OCT. 24TH 1924 NO. 485569	AMERICAN FALLS, IDAHO
13	LUNDSTRÖM	SIGNE	45		F	S		DO NO. 492111 NOV. 19TH 1924	441-51 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	MASSIE	ORLANDO	25		M	M	JAN. 21 1900 CHARLOTSVILLE, VA.	DO. 2194 S. APRIL 3RD 1924	223 CAMPBELL ST. HARRISONBURG, VA.
15	MATSON	FRANK	41		M	S		DO NO. 417266 MAY 16TH 1924	515 N. BEAVER STL FLAGSTAFF ARIZ
16	NELSON	SIGFRID	40		M	M		NAT. PAPER ISSUED AT ROCKFORD ILL. APRIL 12 1922 NO. 1388075	310 - 7TH ST. ROCKFORD, ILL
17	DO	ALICE TERESIA	43		F	M		DO	DO
18	DO	SIGFRID HARRY FERDINAND	9		M	S	JULY 16 1915 CAPRON, ILL	DO	DO
19	DO	SVEN ARNOLD	8		M	S	SEPT. 19 1916 CAPRON, ILL	DO	DO
20	NYMAN	HILBERT	33		M	S		PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. NO. 490501 NOV. 13TH 1924	4624 N. LINCOLN ST. CHICAGO, ILL
21	OLSON	NELS	31		M	S		#,188349 CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT CAMP GRANT ILL. NOV. 2ND 1918	609 WISCONSIN, ST. GLADSTONE, MICH
22	OLAUSON	JOHAN	44		M	W		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED AT NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 18 1923 NO. 367503	302 - 72ND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	PAYNE	AMALIA	56		F	W		PASSPORT NO. 408233 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 7TH 1924	89 S. CLIFTON AVE, HIGHLANDPARK ILL
24	PEARSON	CHARLES	52		M	M		DO NO. 5288 AUG. 13TH 1924	3408 43RD ST. SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
25	DO	EMMA	42		F	M		DO NO. 282098 MAY 7TH 1923	DO
26	SEABERG	JENNIE	65		F	W		DO NO. 3971 DEC. 3RD 1924	6530 MARSHFIELD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL
27	SWANBERG,	CHARLES OLAF	79		M	M		PASSPORT ISSUED AT STOCKHOLM BY THE U.S. LEGATION NO. 1829 MARCH 27TH 1925	SUTTER HYDE, SANFRANCISCO, CALIF
28	Bromdy	Harry	46		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Dec. 12th 1924 No. 497901	405 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Brunberg	Axel	59		M	M		March 28th 1925 11985	28 Grace Str., Rockland, Me.
30									

11 am Drottningholm Dock

29 cits

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

IMMIGRATION VISA

11

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 173

11

13

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from Gothenburg April 24th 1925, ~~19~~x, Arriving at port of New York May 4th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Kling	John Robert	30		M	M		Holds cert. of Naturalization iss. by Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago May 29th 1919, Nr. 898855	[illegible] ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	do	Ellen	33		F	M		do do	do do
3	do	Wallace	7		M	S	April 6th 1918, Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do
4							[illegible]		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Best

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12 174

"DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from Halifax 2nd May, 1925. Arriving at port of New York May 4th, 1925.

13

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Haslam	Montfort	26		M	S	Born in Lunnenburg, N.S. Oct. 23rd 1896	[illegible]	[illegible] Charles [illegible], Bishop's Office, 250 Summer Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
2	[illegible] Miettinen	Edvin [illegible]	25		M	S	Born in Chicago, Ill, July 24th 1900		Home. 922 Lake Side Place, Chicago, Ill.
3	Cologrossi	Anthoni	24		M	S	Born in Fair Mont W.Wa. April 12th 1901		Home. 1021 Newburry Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4							[illegible]		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 citz

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Government Printing Office

(13

175

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1925.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

34 | 35 | 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
br. 10 1925	Göteborg	2567	qi
rch 5 1925	Stockholm	6084	qi
rch 5 1925	Stockholm	6085	qi
pril 21.1925	Stockholm	5544	qi
ril 21.1925	Stockholm	5543	qi
ril 21.1925	Stockholm	5542	qi
ril 9.1925	Stockholm	6444	qi
ril 9.1925	Stockholm	6443	qi
April 21.1925	Stovkholm	5557	qi
rch 18 1925	Stockholm	6280	qi
ril 21.1925	Göteborg	3077	qi
ril 21.1925	Göteborg	3078	qi
rch 15 1925	Göteborg	2708	qi
il 2 1925	Stockholm	6343	qi
il 8 1925	Stockholm	6415	qi
il 14 1925	Stockholm	6465	qi
il 15 1925	Göteborg	2959	qi
20 1925	Stockholm	5330	qi
il 6 1925	Stockholm	6413	qi
il 7 1925	Göteborg	3136	qi
il 5 1925	Stockholm	6391	qi
ril 16.1925	Stockholm	5623	qi
il 1 1925	Göteborg	4698	qi
il 1 1925	Göteborg	4700	qi
pril 1 1925	Göteborg	4699	qi
il 5 1925	Stockholm	6381	qi
ril 21.1925	Göteborg	3084	qi
. 26 1925	Göteborg	2736	qi

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Halifax May 2nd , 19 25.

NOT COUNTED

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Perkiö	Anni	30	F	M		Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rääkkylä	DEPORTED FROM CANADA		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

13

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
r. 10 1925	Göteborg	2567	qi
ch 5 1925	Stockholm	6084	qi
rch 5 1925	Stockholm	6085	qi
ril 21.1925	Stockholm	5544	qi
l 21.1925	Stockholm	5543	qi
l 21.1925	Stockholm	5542	qi
l 9.1925	Stockholm	6444	qi
l 9.1925	Stockholm	6443	qi
ril 21.1925	Stovkholm	5557	qi
h 18 1925	Stockholm	6290	qi
l 21.1925	Göteborg	3077	q
l 21.1925	Göteborg	3078	qi
h 15 1925	Göteborg	2798	qi
2 1925	Stockholm	6343	qi
l 8 1925	Stockholm	6415	qi
l 14 1925	Stockholm	6465	qi
l 15 1925	Göteborg	2959	qi
20 1925	Stockholm	5330	qi
l 8 1925	Stockholm	6416	qi
l 7 1925	Göteborg	3136	qi
l 6 1925	Stockholm	6391	qi
ril 16.1925	Stockholm	5623	qi
l 1 1925	Göteborg	4698	qi
l 1 1925	Göteborg	4700	qi
ril 1 1925	Göteborg	4699	qi
l 6 1925	Stockholm	6381	qi
l 21.1925	Göteborg	3084	qi
26 1925	Göteborg	2736	q

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 176

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 4th May , *19* 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1					DEPORTED FROM CANADA.																				Febr. 10 1925	Göteborg	2567	qi
2																									March 5 1925	Stockholm	6084	qi
3																									March 5 1925	Stockholm	6085	qi
4																									April 21.1925	Stockholm	5544	qi
5																									April 21.1925	Stockholm	5543	qi
6																									April 21.1925	Stockholm	5542	qi
7																									April 9.1925	Stockholm	6444	qi
8																									April 9.1925	Stockholm	6443	qi
9																									April 21.1925	Stovkholm	5557	qi
10																									March 18 1925	Stockholm	6230	qi
11																									April 21.1925	Göteborg	3077	q
12																									April 2b.1925	Göteborg	3078	qi
13																									March 15 1925	Göteborg	2708	qi
14																									April 2 1925	Stockholm	6343	qi
15																									April 8 1925	Stockholm	6415	qi
16																									April 14 1925	Stocknolm	6465	qi
17																									April 15 1925	Götborg	2959	qi
18																									March 20 1925	Stockholm	5530	qi
19																									April 6 1925	Stockholm	6413	qi
20																									April 7 1925	Götborg	3136	qi
21																									April 6 1925	Stockholm	6391	qi
22																									April 16.1925	Stockholm	5623	qi
23																									April 1 1925	Götborg	4608	qi
24																									April 1 1925	Göteborg	4700	qi
25																									April 1 1925	Göteborg	4609	qi
26																									April 5 1925	Stockholm	6381	qi
27																									April 21.1925	Göteborg	3084	qi
28																									Jan. 26 1925	Götborg	2736	q
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *19*25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

IMMIGRATION VISA

34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
Febr. 10 1925	Göteborg	2567	qi
March 5 1925	Stockholm	6084	qi
March 5 1925	Stockholm	6085	qi
April 21.1925	Stockholm	5544	qi
April 21.1925	Stockholm	5543	qi
April 21.1925	Stockholm	5542	qi
April 9.1925	Stockholm	6444	qi
April 9.1925	Stockholm	6443	qi
April 21.1925	Stovkholm	5557	qi
March 18 1925	Stockholm	6280	qi
April 21.1925	Göteborg	3077	q
April 21.1925	Göteborg	3078	qi
March 15 1925	Göteborg	2708	qi
April 2 1925	Stockholm	6343	qi
April 8 1925	Stockholm	6415	qi
April 14 1925	Stockholm	6465	qi
April 15 1925	Götborg	2959	qi
March 20 1925	Stockholm	6330	qi
April 8 1925	Stockholm	6413	qi
April 7 1925	Götborg	3136	qi
April 6 1925	Stockholm	6391	qi
April 16.1925	Stockholm	5623	qi
April 1 1925	Götborg	4698	qi
April 1 1925	Göteborg	4700	qi
April 1 1925	Göteborg	4699	qi
April 6 1925	Stockholm	6381	qi
April 21.1925	Göteborg	3084	qi
Jan. 26 1925	Götborg	2736	qi

177

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, , Surgeon of the s.s. "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May , 1925.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Febr. 10 1925	Göteborg	2567	qi
March 5 1925	Stockholm	6084	qi
March 5 1925	Stockholm	6085	qi
April 21.1925	Stockholm	5544	qi
April 21.1925	Stockholm	5543	qi
April 21.1925	Stockholm	5542	qi
April 9.1925	Stockholm	6444	qi
April 9.1925	Stockholm	6443	qi
April 21.1925	Stovkholm	5557	qi
March 18 1925	Stockholm	6290	qi
April 21.1925	Göteborg	3077	qi
April 2b.1925	Göteborg	3078	qi
March 15 1925	Göteborg	2798	qi
April 2 1925	Stockholm	6343	qi
April 8 1925	Stockholm	6415	qi
April 14 1925	Stockholm	6465	qi
April 15 1925	Göteborg	2959	qi
March 20 1925	Stockholm	5330	qi
April 8 1925	Stockholm	6416	qi
April 7 1925	Göteborg	3136	qi
April 6 1925	Stockholm	6391	qi
April 16.1925	Stockholm	5623	qi
April 1 1925	Göteborg	4698	qi
April 1 1925	Göteborg	4700	qi
April 1 1925	Göteborg	4699	qi
April 6 1925	Stockholm	6381	qi
April 21.1925	Göteborg	3084	qi
Jan. 26 1925	Göteborg	2734	qi

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a por
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, April 24th , 1925.

13

No. on List (1)	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only) (2)	Name in full: Family name (3)	Given name	Age: Yrs. (4)	Sex (5)	Married or Single (6)	Calling or Occupation (7)	Able to: Read (8)	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) (9)	† Race or people (10)	* Last permanent residence: Country (11)	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (12)	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State (13)	City or town	Immigration visa: Date (34)	Place of Issuance (35)	Number (36)	
1		Appel	Oscar Harry	25	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brunskog	Father, Adolf Appel, Vikene, Fiane	Mass	South Acton	br. 10 1925	Göteborg	2567	qi
2	ADMITTED	Eriksson	Elvira	26	M	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hallsberg	Father, Gustaf Eriksson, Sälleshög,1, Hallsberg	N.J.	Jersey City	arch 5 1925	Stockholm	6084	qi
3	UNDER 16	Södergren	Mary Elvisa	5	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.J.	Jersey City	arch 5 1925	Stockholm	6085	qi
4		Gäliström	Agda Emilia	25	F	M	IN HOSPITAL H.wife	Yes	DISCHARGED Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hörken	Mother, Amanda Smedh, Alderfallet, Hörken	Mich	Iron Mountain	April 21.1925	Stockholm	5544	qi
5	UNDER 16	Do	Carl Gustaf	4	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Child	No	DISCHARGED - - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mich	Iron Mountain	pril 21.1925	Stockholm	5543	qi
6	UNDER 16	Do	Ruth Evelyn	2	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Child	No	DISCHARGED - - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mich	Iron Mountain	pril 21.1925	Stockholm	5542	qi
7		Jonson	Martha	24	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rönö	Father, Anders Jonson, Johannelund, Rönö	N.J.	Ridgefield Park	pril 9.1925	Stockholm	6444	qi
8		Do	Estrid	22	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	N.J.	Ridgefield Park	pril 9.1925	Stockholm	6443	qi
9		Smedh	Sigrid Helena	17	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hörken	Mother, Amanda Smedh, Alderfallet, Hörken	Mich	Iron Mountain	April 21.1925	Stovkholm	5557	qi
10		Anderson	Elsa	17	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torshälla	Father, Herman Andersson, Nyby,Bruk	Mass	Waltham	arch 18 1925	Stockholm	6280	qi
11		Anderson	Anna	25	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Father, Karl Karlsson, AB Bostäder 7, Kristinehamn	Ill	Chicago	pril 21.1925	Göteborg	3077	q
12	UNDER 16	Do	Ann-Mari	4	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	pril 21.1925	Göteborg	3078	qi
13		Berndtson	Karl Herman	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värö	Father, Bernt Johanson, 8 Lingome, Väröbacka	Mich	Ludington	arch 15 1925	Göteborg	2708	qi
14		Bäckvall	Esther	24	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gävle	Father, Gustaf Bäckvall, Brunnsgatan 43, Gävle	Mich	Ludington	April 2 1925	Stockholm	6343	qi
15		Eriksson	Sven	18	M	S	Molder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Johan Eriksson, Bofors	Conn	East Hampton	April 8 1925	Stockholm	6415	qi
16		Jansson	John Anders	23	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Jansson, Skranta, Karlskoga	N.Y.	Brooklyn	April 14 1925	Stockholm	6465	qi
17		Karlsson	Karl	24	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kråkshult	Father, Carl Pettersson, Kyrkeryd, Kråkshult	Mass	Worcester	April 16 1925	Götborg	2959	qi
18		Persson	Anders Albin	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järnboås	Father, Anders Persson, Moshyttan,Timansberg	Ill	Venona	arch 20 1925	Stockholm	5330	qi
19		Persson	Holger	17	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järpen	Mother, Kristina Person, Långgatan 15, Järpen	Mich	Ann-Arber	April 6 1925	Stockholm	6418	qi
20		Svahn	Johan	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Långaryd	Father, Carl Swahn, Hyltebruk	Pa	Branchton	April 7 1925	Götborg	3136	qi
21		Thunander	Elin	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungsholmen	Father, Gustaf Tunander, Kvistbro	N.Y.	Jamestown	April 5 1925	Stockholm	6391	qi
22		Wiipola	Jenny	17	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nietinemi	Father, Johan Wiipola, Hedenäset	Mich	Iron River	April 16.1925	Stockholm	5623	qi
23		Grahn	Joanna Desideria	38	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Enslöf	Mother, Justina Stengren, Alstorp, Oscarström	N.Y.	Jamestown	April 1 1925	Götborg	4698	qi
24	UNDER 16	Do	Vera Astrid	14	F	S	Scheelar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	April 1 1925	Göteborg	4700	qi
25	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Arne	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	April 1 1925	Göteborg	4699	qi
26		Lindgren	Agnes Katarina	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Luleå	Mother, Agnes Lindgren, Karlsvik,Luleå	Ill	Chicago	April 5 1925	Stockholm	6381	qi
27		Nilsson	Gustaf Adolf	26	M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jönköping	Father, Johan Nilsson, Arbetarebostäderna 7 a, Jönköping	Utah	Salt Lake City	April 21.1925	Göteborg	3084	qi
28		Svärd	Gustaf Arthur	29	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Villstad	Brother, Axel Svärd, Smålands Burseryd	Ill	Rockford	Jan. 26 1925	Götborg	2735	qi
29																Ill	Chicago				
30																					

425pm

MAY 4 1925

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of New York May 4th *19* 25.

20-35

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	24	25	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa: Date	Immigration Visa: Place of Issuance	Immigration Visa: Number	
1	No	See col.19	25	No			Friend, Sigrid Löfstedt, Cloverfield Farm, So.Acton, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Västra Emtervik	Febr. 10 1925	Göteborg	2557	qi
2	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Fiance, Karl Rudolf Södergren, 137 Bostwick Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do.	Viby	March 5 1925	Stockholm	6084	qi
3	Yes	See col.19	--	No			Father, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Hallsberg	March 5 1925	Stockholm	6085	qi
4	Yes	See col.19	30	No			Husband, Carl Gällström, 2175 Crest Ave, Star R. 2, Iron Mountain, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Hällefors	April 21.1925	Stockholm	5544	qi
5	Yes	See col.19	--	No			Father, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Hörken	April 21.1925	Stockholm	5543	qi
6	Yes	See col.19	--	No			Father, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Hörken	April 21.1925	Stockholm	5542	qi
7	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Friend, Gerda Anderson, 18 Division St. Ridgefield Park, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Ö. Husby	April 9.1925	Stockholm	6444	qi
8	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Friend, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	April 9.1925	Stockholm	6443	qi
9	Yes	See col.19	30	No			Friend, Carl Gällström, 2175 Crest Ave, Star R.2. Iron Mountain, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Ljusnarsberg	April 21.1925	Stovkholm	5557	qi
10	no	see col. 19	25	no			Uncle: Gustaf Gladén, 80 Ash St. Waltham, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Stockholm	March 18 1925	Stockholm	4290	qi
11	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Husband: Anton Anderson, 3916 W. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Rämen	April 21.1925	Göteborg	3077	q
12	yes	see col 19	25	no			father: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	do	Kristinehamn	April 21.1925	Göteborg	3078	qi
13	yes	see col .19	25	no			Uncle: Alfred Anderson, 609 E. Melandy St. Ludington, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Värö	March 15 1925	Göteborg	2708	qi
14	no	see col. 19	25	no			Uncle: Carl Peterson, Skeriner St. E. Hampton Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Gäfle	April 2 1925	Stockholm	6343	qi
15	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Brother: John Erikson, 2529 W. Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Alingsås	April 8 1925	Stockholm	6415	qi
16	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Friend: Axel Nyberg, 112 Stanton St. Worcester. Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	n°	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Katskoga	April 14 1925	Stockholm	6465	qi
17	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Cousin: David Johnson, Wenona Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Krokshult	April 15 1925	Göteborg	2959	qi
18	no	see col. 19	25	no			Brother in law: John Swanson, 959 Maiden Lane Ann Arbor Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	St. Tuna	March 20 1925	Stockholm	5530	qi
19	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Uncle: John Carlson, Branchton, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Järpen	April 8 1925	Stockholm	6418	qi
20	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Cousin: Oscar Carlson, 14 Carolina St. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Örkelljunga	April 7 1925	Göteborg	3138	qi
21	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Uncle: Emil Tunander. R.F.D. Iron River Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Mattmar	April 6 1925	Stockholm	6391	qi
22	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Brother: Albin Nyberg, 100 Hedges Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Nedertorneå	April 16.1925	Stockholm	5623	qi
23	yes	see col 19	yes	no			Husband: Carl Grahn, 3129 Luna Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Ljungby	April 1 1925	Göteborg	4698	qi
24	yes	see col. 19	--	no			father: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Enslöf	April 1 1925	Göteborg	4700	qi
25	yes	see col. 19	--	no			father: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Stockholm	April 1 1925	Göteborg	4699	qi
26	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Sister: Mary Anderson, 1855 S. 3rd St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Nederkalix	April 6 1925	Stockholm	6321	qi
27	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Uncle: Alfred Engström, 1612 - 20 St. Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Jönköping	April 21.1925	Göteborg	3084	qi
28	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Brother: Victor Svärd, 4404 Ellis ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Villstad	Jan. 26 1925	Göteborg	2736	qi
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

12

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström *, Surgeon of the* s. s. "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

Captain

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

36

3 36

...VISA

	...ice of Issuance	Number	
	Göteborg	4697	qi
	Göteborg	4691	qi
	Göteborg	2511	qi
	Göteborg	2512	qi
	Göteborg	2513	qi
	Stockholm	6089	qi
	Göteborg	3096	qi
	Stockholm	6297	qi
	Stockholm	5599	qi
	Stockholm	5607	qi
	Stockholm	6640	qi
	Stockholm	6387	qi
25	Stockholm	5583	qi
25	Stockholm	5582	qi
25	Stockholm	5581	qi
25	Stockholm	5580	qi
25	Stockholm	5579	qi
925	Göteborg	4662	qi
925	Göteborg	2880	qi
925	Stockholm	6260	qi
5	Stockholm	5731	qi
5	Stockholm	5732	qi
5	Stockholm	5733	qi
5	Stockholm	5734	qi
1925	Stockholm	6194	qi
925	Stockholm	6229	qi
925	Stockholm	8362	qi

9th.2
25th.2
7th.2
17th.2
16th.2
23rd.
6th.25
6th.25
~~14th.2~~
1st.25
9th.25

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

12

S.S "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg April 24th , 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7		8		9	10	11		12	13				
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Immigration Visa [Date]	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Andersson	Johan Adolf	25	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1.7697 Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Morup	Father, Johan Andersson, Espelunda 2, Morup	Pa	Kane	,1925	Göteborg	4697 qi
2		Andersson	Frid Verner	26	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	1.3697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stafsinge	Father, Anders Johansson, No.1 Arvidstorp, Stafsinge, Falkenberg	Pa	Kane	,1925	Göteborg	4691 qi
3		Andersson	Otto Leander	29	✓	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	1.4697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Henrikson, Rudsberg, Öhne	Vt	Procter	925	Göteborg	2511 qi
4		Do	Lovisa Vilhelmina	27	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	1.5697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Vt	Proctor	925	Göteborg	2512 qi
5	UNDER 16	Do	John Leander	5	✓	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Vt	Proctor	925	Göteborg	2513 qi
6		Bystedt	Anna Celina	30	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	1.7697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Byske	Father, Isak Bystedt, Avan, Renholmen	Ill	Kewanee	.925	Stockholm	6089 qi
7		Ekström	Axel Mauritz	25	✓	M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	1.3697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungsäter	Wife, Anna Ekström, Dalvik, Kungsäter	Ohio	Cleveland	.925	Göteborg	3096 qi
~~8~~		~~Elvin~~	~~Hilda Sigrid~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Rye~~	~~Father, Karl Elvin, Djürksnäs, Kisa~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rye~~			
9		Eriksson	Evald Oskar	22	✓	M	S	Electrician	Yes	1.4697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Norrköping	Father, Carl Eriksson, Drottninggatan 60, Norrköping	Ore	Portland	,1925	Stockholm	6297 qi
10		Fredrikson	Ebba Frideborg	22	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	1.3697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Töre	Mother, Anna Fredrikson, Töre	Wash	Tacoma	,1925	Stockholm	5599 qi
11	[illegible]	Fredrikson	Selma Ingeborg	25	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	1.7697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Wilhelmina Fredrikson, Töre	Wash	Hoquiam	,1925	Stockholm	5607 qi
12		Johansson	Johannes Mauritz	24	✓	M	S	Baker	Yes	1.1697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alfredsborg	Father, Alfred Johanson, Alfredsborg, Friksberg, Upsala	Ill	Joliet	.925	Stockholm	6640 qi
13		Lagerberg	Johan Emil	19	✓	M	S	Brewery-worker	Yes	1.7697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	Father, Anders Lagerberg, Fredsgatan 4, Sandviken	S.D.	Beresford	.925	Stockholm	6387 qi
~~14~~		~~Ljuslin~~	~~Harriet Anna~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Telephonist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Njurunda~~	~~Father, Johan Ljuslin, Kvitsleby~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamestown~~			
15		Persson	Maria Elida	25	✓	F	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	1.3697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ragunda	Father, Nils Andersson, Ragunda, Gerilå	Minn	Cotton	0,1925	Stockholm	5583 qi
16	UNDER 16	Do	Brita Sofia	7	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Cotton	0,1925	Stockholm	5582 qi
17	UNDER 16	Do	Maria Kristina	5	✓	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Cotton	0,1925	Stockholm	5581 qi
18	UNDER 16	Do	Gunhild Elisabeth	4	✓	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Cotton	0,1925	Stockholm	5580 qi
19	UNDER 16	Do	Ragnhild Juliana	1	✓	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Cotton	0,1925	Stockholm	5579 qi
20		Peterson	Gunhild Karin	17	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	1.1697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kävsjö	Father, Petter Jönsson, Öreberg, Hillerstorp	Ill	Chicago	6,1925	Göteborg	4882 qi
21		Pettersson	Adolf Nicander	22	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1.4697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tönnesjö	Father, Johan Pettersson, Tostarp, Tönnersjö	Minn	Dawson	4 ,1925	Göteborg	2880 qi
22		Pettersson	Sven Tage	19	✓	M	S	Baker	Yes	1.697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fjugesta	Father, Sven Petterson, Sanna, Fjugesta	Colo	Denver	7, 1925	Stockholm	6260 qi
23		Rahn	Beata	36	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	1.1697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järvsö	Brother, Erik Andersson, Skärstra, Järvsö	Ill	Rockford	1925	Stockholm	5731 qi
24	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Edvin	12	✓	M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Rockford	1925	Stockholm	5732 qi
25	UNDER 16	Do	Anders Gunnar	8	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Rockford	1925	Stockholm	5733 qi
26	[illegible]	Do	Johan Henning	5	✓	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Rockford	1925	Stockholm	5734 qi
27		Söderberg	Erik Emanuel	22	✓	M	S	Telephonist	Yes	1.1697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Father, Frans Söderberg, Fagersand, Hasselfors	Ill	Elgin	2, 1925	Stockholm	6194 qi
28		Terén	Edit Amalia	20	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	1.1657 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Mother, Ester Terén, Norra Fridhem, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5,1925	Stockholm	6229 qi
~~29~~		~~Wahlin~~	~~Elsa Mathilda~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Fagersta~~	~~Father, Anders Wahlin, Skans 17, Fagersta~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~			
30		Vik	Ester Sofia	18	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	1.1697 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bromma	Father, August Vik, Dommarbacken, Nykroppa	Ill	Moline	,1925	Stockholm	8362 qi

Line.8, Elvin Hilda Sigrid, transferred to manifest 7.line 13. Line14, Ljuslin Harriet Anna, transferred to cabin class manifest 5, line 12, before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 29. Wahlin Elsa Matilda, transferred to cabin class manifest 5, line 15, before leaving Gothenburg.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 19 25.

20-35

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Cousin, Chas Anderson, R. 2. Box 145 Kane, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stafsinge	March 27,1925	Göteborg	4697	qi
2	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Vinberg	March 27,1925	Göteborg	4691	qi
3	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Brother-in-law, Karl Karlson, Box 34, Proctor, Vt.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Olme	Febr.5,1925	Göteborg	2511	qi
4	Yes	See col.19	--	No			Brother, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Södra Råda	Febr.5,1925	Göteborg	2512	qi
5	Yes	See col.19	--	No			Uncle, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Olme	Febr.5,1925	Göteborg	2513	qi
6	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, Adrian Bystedt, 712 Hemry St. Kewanee, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Byske	March 5,1925	Stockholm	6089	qi
7	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, John Källgren, 2941 E. 79 St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Istorp	April 2,1925	Göteborg	3096	qi
~~8~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1921 1924~~	~~Rye, N.Y.~~		~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Kisa~~				
9	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, Fridolf Hägg, 427 N. 21 St. Portland, Oreg.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Norrköping	March 19,1925	Stockholm	6297	qi
10	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Father, Carl Fredriksson, 3616 So. Wilkeson St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Luleå	April 17,1925	Stockholm	5599	qi
11	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, John Fredriksson, 458 Chenault Ave, Hoquiam, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Töre	April 17,1925	Stockholm	5607	qi
12	Yes	See col.19	Yes	No			Uncle, John Anderson, R.F.D.1. Joliet, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Upsala	April 9,1925	Stockholm	6640	qi
13	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Friend, David Vestlund, Beresford, S. Dak.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Högbo	April 6,1925	Stockholm	6387	qi
14	~~Yes~~	~~See col.19~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Njurunda~~				
15	No	See col.19	25	No			Husband, Per Emanuel Person, Cotton, St. Louis Co. Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do.	Ragunda	April 20,1925	Stockholm	5583	qi
16	No	See col.19	--	No			Father, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ragunda	April 20,1925	Stockholm	5582	qi
17	No	See col.19	--	No			Father, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ragunda	April 20,1925	Stockholm	5581	qi
18	No	See col.19	--	No			Father, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ragunda	April 20,1925	Stockholm	5580	qi
19	No	See col.19	--	No			Father, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ragunda	April 20,1925	Stockholm	5579	qi
20	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Sister, Edla Eufemia Peterson, 830 Roscoe St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Kävsjö	March 26,1925	Göteborg	4682	qi
21	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, Adolf Danielson, R.F.D.1. Box 28 Dawson, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Tönnersjö	March 24 ,1925	Göteborg	2880	qi
22	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, Albert Loong, 1024 W. 48 Ave, Denver, Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Jättendal	March 17, 1925	Stockholm	6260	qi
23	Yes	See col.19	Yes	No			Husband, John Rehm, 910-6 St. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Järvsö	Jan.30,1925	Stockholm	5731	qi
24	Yes	See col.19	--	No			Father, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Do.	Jan.30,1925	Stockholm	5732	qi
25	Yes	See col.19	--	No			Fehter, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Do.	Jan.30,1925	Stockholm	5733	qi
26	Yes	See col.19	--	No			Father, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Do.	Jan.30,1925	Stockholm	5734	qi
27	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Uncle, Henry Sedenberg, 211 Villa St. Elgin, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Skagershult	March 12, 1925	Stockholm	5194	qi
28	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Aunt, Elisabeth Anderson, 345 Schenck Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do.	Köping	March 16,1925	Stockholm	6229	qi
~~29~~	~~Yes~~	~~See col.19~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Albert Petterson, 28 Orlo Ave, E. Providence, R.I.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Westanfors~~				
30	Yes	See col.19	25	No			Aunt, Alma Boström, 818-18 Ave, a, Moline, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Kroppa	Jan.12,1925	Stockholm	8362	qi

Cert. 11873 - absence of left testicle

Cert. 11268 - simple [illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "[illegible]" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

36

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
			9th.
ch 2. 25	Malmö	6546q1	[illegible]th.
y 2. 25	do.	799q1	7th.25
il 3. 25	do.	1595q1	17th.
il 11.25	do.	1632q1	16th.2
il 7. 25	do.	8453q1	23rd.
il 6. 25	do.	1550q1	6th.25
il 9. 25	do.	1620q1	6th.25
il 9. 25	do.	1605q1	~~14th.25~~
y 13. 25	do.	609q1	1st.25
n.13.1925	do	610q1	9th.25
rch 2. 25	do.	8422q1	
il 9. 25	do.	1606q1	
il 4. 25	do.	1538q1	
rch 4. 25	do.	8443q1	
il 8. 25	do.	1575q1	
y 9. 25	do.	782q1	
y 16. 25	do.	6520q1	
il 9. 25	do.	781q1	
il 9. 25	do.	1624q1	
ch 6. 25	do.	1386q1	
il 9. 25	do.	1621q1	
y 14. 25	do.	616q1	
il 9. 25	do.	796q1	
il 9. 25	do.	1603q1	
il 8. 25	do.	1586q1	
ril 6. 25	do.	1549q1	
ril 11.25	do.	1631q1	
ril 9.25	do.	1579q1	
ril 9. 25	do.	1600q1	

11 11

Form 500-B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG , APRIL 24th , 19 25

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
1		Andersson	Ebbe Alexander	19		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Oscarshamn	Father: Karl Alexander Andersson Spettet 3, Oscarshamn	Pa.	Philadelphi	ch 2. 25	Malmö	6546q1	9th.2 [illegible]
2		Andersson	Per Martin	22		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Repplinge	Father: August Andersson Borge Hage, Borgholm	Minn.	Minneapolis	y 2. 25	do.	709q1	7th.25
3		Brodén	Helmy	19		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kyrkhult	Father: Ola Brodén Brödhult, Kyrkhult	Ill.	Chicago	il 3. 25	do.	1595q1	17th.25
4		Carlsson	Jenny Mathilda	24		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Markaryd	Father: Carl Svensson Ekhult, Markaryd	Mich.	Detroit	il 11.25	do.	1632q1	16th.2
5		Dahlin	Oskar Bernhard	24		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gullabo	Brother: Gustaf Dahlin Gröneberg, Västerås	Minn.	Two Harbors	il 7. 25	do.	8453q1	23rd.
6		Eriksson	Svea Sofi	19		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Urshult	Father: Petter Erik Johansson Ekefors, Urshult	Ill.	Chicago	il 6. 25	do.	1550q1	6th.25
7		Gustafsson	Tor Ivar	24		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mörrum	Father: Gustaf Gunnarsson Gustafstorp, Rinkamåla	N.Y.	New York	il 9. 25	do.	1620q1	6th.25
8		Hedkvist	Elin Linnéa	17		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hamneda	Grand mother: Ida Bengtsson Hornsborg	Ill.	Moline	il 9. 25	do.	1605q1	~~[illegible]~~
9		Jansson	Oskar	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Markaryd	Mother: Anna Bengtsson Boda, Markaryd	Mass.	Quincy	y 13. 25	do.	609q1	1st.25
10		Jansson	Hilda Kristina	32		F	M	House wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Markaryd	Father: Johannes Nilsson Markaryd	Mass.	Quincy	.13.1925	do	610q1	9th.25
11		Johansson	Georg Gustaf Arthur	18		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Persnäs	Father: August Johansson Södvik, Persnäs	Ill.	Chicago	ch 2. 25	do.	8422q1	
12		Johansson	John Arthur	19		M	S	Fisher	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mjällby	Mother: Betty Johansson Västra Näs, Sölveby	Mass.	Quincy	il 9. 25	do.	1606q1	
13		Johansson	Alice Victoria	16		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eringsboda	Father: Johan Johnsson Eringsboda	Ill.	Rockford	il 4. 25	do.	1538q1	
14		Jonsson	Julius Karl Arthur	23		M	S	Labor Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Madesjö	Father: Johannes Johnsson Orrefors	Mass	East Longmeadow	ch 4. 25	do.	8443q1	
15		Jönsson	Ingeborg Thyra Dorothea	20		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örkened	Father: August Jönsson Duvhult	Ill.	Chicago	il 8. 25	do.	1575q1	
16		Nilsson	Karl Gunnar	17		M	S	Labor Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Södra Ljunga	Father: Nils Andersson Hamneda	Ill.	Chicago	y 9. 25	do.	782q1	
17		Nilsson	Hjalmar Bertil	17		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Södra Möckleby	Father: Anders Nilsson Getlinge, Degerhamn	Cal.	Pattersson	y 16. 25	do.	6520q1	
18		Nilsson	Nils Emil	18		M	S	Labor Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Södra Ljunga	Father: Nils Andersson Hamneda	Ill.	Chicago	il 9. 25	do.	781q1	
19		Nilsson	Oskar Julius	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlshamn	Mother: Hanna Johansson Regeringsgatan 30, Karlshamn	Minn.	St. Paul	il 9. 25	do.	1624q1	
20		Nilsson	Viktoria Elsa Ingeborg	26		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Madesjö	Father: Jonas Nilsson Brånahult	Minn.	St. Paul	ch 6. 25	do.	1386q1	
21		Nilsson	Emmy Alfrida	27		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Öljehult	Father: Nils Månsson Hallabro	Minn	St. Paul	il 9. 25	do.	1621q1	
22		Olsson	Nils Gunnar	19		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristianopel	Mother: Mathilda Olsson Brömsebro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	y 14. 25	do.	616q1	
23		Persson	Rudolf	25		M	S	Labor Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Father: Gustaf Persson Bolagsgatan 7B, Malmö	N.Y.	New York	il 9. 25	do.	776q1	
24		Pettersson	Adolf Wilhelm	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jämjö	Father: Petter Carlsson Binga, Jämjöslätt	N.Y.	Brooklyn	il 9. 25	do.	1603q1	
25		Pettersson	Svea Teresia	22		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eringsboda	Father: Elof Pettersson Broddemåla, Eringsboda	Minn.	Minneapolis	il 8. 25	do.	1586q1	
26		Sund	Olga Elvira	20		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Urshult	Father: Johan Gustaf Sund Taget, Urshult	Ill.	Chicago	il 6. 25	do.	1549q1	
27		Zachrisson	Jeanette Ebba Aina	18		F	S	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hulterstad	Step father: Frans Pettersson Alby, Skärlöf	Cal.	Oakland	il 11.25	do.	1631q1	
28		Åkesson	Martha Agneta	20		F	M	House maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jämjö	Father: Petter Karlsson Binga Jämjöslätt	Mass.	Brockton	il 9.25	do.	1599q1	
29	UNDER 16	Åkesson	Reinhold Bertil Manfred	2		M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Jämjö	Grand father: Petter Karlsson Binga, Jämjöslätt	Mass.	Brockton	il 9. 25	do.	1600q1	
30																						

5/1/25

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 4th 1925.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Carl Dahlberg, 1521 N.-17th str., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Dödernhult	March 2. 25	Malmö	6546q1
2	Yes	Do	25	No			Sister: Ragnhild Sandström, 916-22 ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Repplinge	Feby 2. 25	do.	799q1
3	Yes	Do	25	No			Sister: Esther Brodén, 5323 N.-Spaulding ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Kyrkhult	April 3. 25	do.	1595q1
4	Yes	Do	Yes	No			Brother: Axel Carlsson, 13531-Birwood ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Markaryd	April 11. 25	do.	1632q1
5	Yes	Do	25	No			Brother: Walfrid Dahlin, Box 21, Two Harbors, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Light	Grey blue	None	Do	Gullabo	April 7. 25	do.	8453q1
6	Yes	Do	Yes	No			Aunt: Maria Lundin, 2711-Leland ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Light	Grey	None	Do	Urshult	April 6. 25	do.	1550q1
7	Yes	See column 19	25	No			Cousin: Robert Johansson, 2316 ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Do	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Mörrum	April 9. 25	do.	1620q1
8	Yes	Do	25	No			Uncle: Carl Johnsson, 1822-13rd str., Moline, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Hamneda	April 9. 25	do.	1605q1
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1899-1911	Worcester Mass.	Brother in law: Carl Johnson. 31-Arthur str., Quincy, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Hishult	Jany 13. 25	do.	609q1
10	Yes	Do	25	No			Brother in law: Carl Johnson, 31-Arthur str., Quincy, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Markaryd	Jan. 13. 1925	do	610q1
11	Yes	Do	25	No			Brother: Elis Johansson, 7240-Longley ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Persnäs	March 2. 25	do.	8422q1
12	No	Do	25	No			Uncle: Bernhard Johnsson, 300-Common str., Quincy, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Mjällby	April 9. 25	do.	1606q1
13	Yes	Do	25	No			Aunt: Mimmi Larsson, 2233-Parmeli str., Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Eringsboda	April 4. 25	do.	1538q1
14	Yes	Do	Yes	No			Aunt: Hanna Rydstedt, Maple Shade ave., East Longmeadow, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Madesjö	March 4. 25	do.	8443q1
15	Yes	Do	25	No			Uncle: John Sjöberg, 1053-Comelia ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Örkened	April 8. 25	do.	1575q1
16	Yes	Do	25	No			Brother: Arvid Nilsson, 849-Barry ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Södra Ljunga	Feby 9. 25	do.	782q1
17	No	See column 19	25	No			Sister: Signe Danielsson, Box 11, Pattersson, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Do	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Södra Möckleby	Feby 16. 25	do.	6520q1
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Arvid Nilsson, 849-Barry ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Södra Ljunga	April 9. 25	do.	781q1
19	Yes	See column 19	25	No			Uncle: Ernst Johansson, 1901-Chelton str., St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Light	Blue	Tattooing	Do	Bräkne Hoby	April 9. 25	do.	1624q1
20	Yes	Do	25	No			Aunt: Ida Jonsson, 804-Caroll ave., St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Light	Brown	None	Do	Madesjö	March 6. 25	do.	1386q1
21	Yes	Do	25	No			Friend: Amalia Diethow, 301-301 Lafond str., St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Öljehult	April 9. 25	do.	1621q1
22	Yes	Do	25	No			Brother: David Olsson, 235-54th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Kristianopel	Jany 14. 25	do.	616q1
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Sture Flintberg, 1319-1st ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Hyllie	April 9. 25	do.	796q1
24	Yes	Do	25	No			Brother: Harry Carlsson 235 S.-4th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Light	Grey-blue	None	Do	Jämjö	April 9. 25	do.	1603q1
25	Yes	See column 19	25	No			Sister: Anny Olsson, 2631-3rd ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Eringsboda	April 8. 25	do.	1586q1
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Anna Sund, 5509-Hyde Park, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Urshult	April 6. 25	do.	1547q1
27	Yes	Do	25	No			Brother: Alder Zachrisson, 844-58th str., Oakland, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Hultersta	April 11. 25	do.	1631q1
28	Yes	See column 19	25	No			Husband: Martin Åkesson, 773 Campello, Brockton, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Jämjö	April 9. 25	do.	1577q1
29	Yes	Do		No			Father: Martin Åkesson, 773 Campello, Brockton, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Do	Light	Blue	None	Do	Jämjö	April 9. 25	do.	1600q1
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Ankerberg,Master *, of the* s.s.~~"DROTTNINGHOLM"~~ *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens* [illegible]

Master CXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1925.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Stockholm.	April 9th.
Stockholm.	April [illegible]
Stockholm.	April 7th.25
Stockholm.	March 17th.
Stockholm.	April 16th.
Stockholm.	January [illegible]
Stockholm.	April 6th.25
Stockholm.	April 6th.25
~~Stockholm.~~	~~April 14th.~~
Stockholm.	April 1st.25
Stockholm.	April 9th.25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. "Drottningholm". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg., 24 April., *19*25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		ation Visa umber.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Ahlstedt	Sven Gustaf	24		M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm.	Father: Gustav Ahlstedt, Vidargatan 6, n.b.Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	58. q1.	Stockholm.	April 9th.2
2		Arvidsson	Bengt Helon	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nederluleå.	Father:John Arvidsson, Rutvik, Nederluleå.	Ill.	Chicago.	83. q1.	Stockholm.	April 20th.2
3		Gustafsson	Bror Carl Albert	24		M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Father: Carl Theodor Gustafson,Karlbergsvägen 51.Sthlm.	N.J.	Plainfield.	68. q1.	Stockholm.	April 7th.25
4		Halld́ n	Sven Axel	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Father:Carl Erik Halld́ n, Prästgatan 44 A.Stockholm.	Pa.	Bethlehem.	59. q1.	Stockholm.	March 17th.2
5		Johansson	Olga Alice	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boden.	Father:Karl Johansson, Holmen, Ojebyn.	N.Y.	Long Island.	11. q1.	Stockholm.	April 16th.2
6		Leykauf	Harry	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Mother: Elin Leykauf, Pontaniergatan 2.Stockholm.	N.Y.	Yonkers.	86. q1.	Stockholm.	January23rd.
7		Lundblad	Lilly	17		F	S	House-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Södertälje.	Father: John Lundblad, Villagatan 17, Södertälje.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	94. q1.	Stockholm.	April 6th.25
8		Do.	Thor	20		M	S	Molder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nacka.	Father: Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	90. q1.	Stockholm.	April 6th.25
9		~~Nyström~~	~~Karl Gunnar~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Railway-worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Östersund.~~	~~Father: Gottfrid Nyström,~~ ~~Prästgatan 59,Östersund.~~	~~Minn.~~	~~St. Paul.~~	~~61. q1.~~	~~Stockholm.~~	~~April 14th.~~
10		Palmér	Johan Edvin	24		M	S	Watchman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Father:Johan Wilhelm Palmér, Welansund, Boo.	Ill.	Chicago.	31. q1.	Stockholm.	April 1st.25
11		Trana	Erik Magnus	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dannemora.	Mother:Anna Lovisa Trana, Högbergsgatan 22,Stockholm.	Calif.	Richmond.	45. q1.	Stockholm.	April 9th.25
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

5/4/25

Man. 10, line 9. Nyström, Karl Gunnar. Not onboard. Did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.-, May 4th, 19 25. 184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	No	Self	40 Yes	No			Friend:Gunnar Baltzar-Holgé, 201-15th.st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Brown	20-35 None	Sweden.	Stockholm.	1	6438. qi.	Stockholm.	April 9th.
2	Yes	See Column 19.	25 Yes	No			Sister: Thyra Mattson, 6002. Winthrop Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nederluleå.	2	5383. qi.	Stockholm.	April 20th.
3	No	Self	20 Yes	No			Cousin: Erik Jacobsson, 17 Grawe st.Plainfield N.J.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm.	3	6408. qi.	Stockholm.	April 7th.25
4	No	Self	40 Yes	No			Aunt: Elenora Hedlund, 53 W.Greenwich Av.Bethlehem.Pa.	Yes	2 yeras	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Solna.	4	6259. qi.	Stockholm.	March 17th.2
5	No	Self	25 Yes	No			Brother: Fred.Johnsson, 35 Laconia st.Elmhurst Long Island.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Piteå.	5	5611. qi.	Stockholm.	April 16th.2
6	No	Self	25 Yes	No			Brother: Wilhelm Leykauf, 22 Cortland Park.Yonkers N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Kimstad.	6	5686. qi.	Stockholm.	January23rd. 25
7	No	See Column 19	10 Yes	No			Brother: Ivar Lundslad, ~~215 West.-91 st. Brooklyn~~ N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Ronneby.	7	6394. qi.	Stockholm.	April 6th.2
8	No	See Column 19	Yes	No			Brother: 157 E 80 [illegible] Do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ronneby.	8	6390. qi.	Stockholm.	April 6th.25
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt: Martha Von Deen,~~ ~~743 Burr st. St. Paul Minn.~~	~~No~~	~~ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Östersund.~~	9	~~6461. qi.~~	~~Stockholm.~~	~~April 14th.~~
10	No No	Self	125 Yes	No			Brother-in-law:Gustav Nordin, 2016. Ainslee st.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Welansund.	10	6331. qi.	Stockholm.	April 1st.25
11	No	See Column 19	150 Yes	No			Uncle: Carl Emanuel Carlsson, 266-13th.st.Richmond Calif.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Stockholm.	11	6445. qi.	Stockholm.	April 9th.2
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R.G.Anderberg, Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström *, Surgeon of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
~~ril 9 1925~~	~~Malmö~~	~~537~~	~~q1~~
b. 9 1925	Göteborg	2548	q1
ril 2 1925	Göteobrg	5397	q1
b. 10 1925	Göteborg	2561	q1
rch 6 1925	Stockholm	5119	q1
ril 20 1925	Stockholm	5384	q1
ril 23.1925	Stockholm	5402	q1
ril 23 1925	Stockholm	5398	q1
ril 17 1925	Helsingfors	233	q1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, April 24th, 19 25.

9

No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Immigration Visa: Date	Immigration Visa: Place of Issuance	Immigration Visa: Number	
1		~~Andersson~~	~~Johan Emil~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmla-borer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Grovie~~	~~Mother, Emma Andersson, Grovie~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~il 9 1925~~	~~Malmö~~	~~537~~	~~qi~~
2		Jansson	Sven Anton	30	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tengene	Father, Sven Jansson, Storegården, Tengene	Minn	Minneapolis	n. 9 1925	Göteborg	2548	qi
3		Molin	Einar	21	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nafverstad	Father, Johan Molin, Flötmarken, Bullaren	Ill	Evanston	il 2 1925	Göteobrg	5397	qi
4		Nylin	Karl John	21	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish 1/702	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kville	Father, August Nylin, Utgård, Kville	Mass	Walpole	n. 10 1925	Göteborg	2561	qi
5	U.S.C.	Sjöstrand	Martin	30	M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON NOV.3rd 1923 NO. 350223														
6		Do	Kristina	28	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Leksand	Friend, Kristima Beckman, Vikarbyn	Minn	Waseca	ch 6 1925	Stockholm	5119	qi
7		Östling	Oskar Emanuel	24	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish 1/702	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sättna	Father, Nils Erikson, Gåritjärn, Kovlanda	Minn	Virginia	il 20 1925	Stockholm	5384	qi
8		Berg	Elfrid Sigvar	27	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Råneå	Father, Lars Berg, Råneå	Wash	Tacoma	ril 23.1925	Stockholm	5402	qi
9		Groth	Axel Valdemar	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Albert Groth, Råneå	Wash	Tacoma	ril 23 1925	Stockholm	5398	qi
10		Kokko	Elva Maria	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Säkkijärvi	Father, Martti Kokko, Säkkijärvi, Suurpäälä	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ril 17 1925	Helsingfors	233	qi

Ex. D May 4 25 [illegible]

[illegible] Inspt. 5/4/25 4 25 PM

Line 1, Andersson, Johan Emil, Not onboard. Did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers ... 9

U.S. citizens ... 1

Aliens ... 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

186

May 4th, 1925.

Arriving at Port of New York

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26		27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes- Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (for full text see this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of- Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	~~no~~	~~self~~					~~Brother: Carl Anderson, 4349 Ridgeway, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Grava~~	~~April 7 1925~~	~~Malmö~~	~~537~~	~~qi~~
2	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Erick Gustafsson, Box 104 Minneapolis, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	nà	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none 91-35	do	Tengene	Febr. 9 1925	Göteborg	2548	qi
3	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Arthur Molin, 2029 Maple Ave, Evanston, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none 21-28	Norway	Glömminge	April 2 1925	Göteobrg	5397	qi
4	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Karl Fransson, 844 Main St. Walpole, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	n0	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none 20-35 R	Sweden	Kville	Febr. 10 1925	Göteborg	2561	qi
5																										H. S. 88				
6	no	see line 5	yes	yes	1920 1921	M'polis Minn.	Husband: Martin Sjöstrand, Waseca, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none 20-35	Sweden	Rättvik	March 6 1925	Stockholm	5119	qi
7	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Erik Östling, Parkville, Virginia, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Sättna	April 20 1925	Stockholm	5384	qi
8	yes	self	25	no			Brother: In law: Gust Johnson, 3824 Warschau St. Tacoma Wash.	nc	ever	yes	no	nà	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Rånes	April 23.1925	Stockholm	5402	qi
9	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Axel Berg, 209 S. J. St. Tacoma Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none 28-10 R	do	do	April 23 1925	Stockholm	5398	qi
10	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Sister: Hilma Hovi, 856 - 43rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Finland	Säkkijärvi	April 17 1925	Helsingfors	233	qi
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

[illegible] C.R. 1187 [illegible]

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

9

1-6

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	24	25	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1	~~no~~	~~self~~					~~Brother: Carl Anderson, 4549 Ridgeway, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Grava~~	~~April 5 1925~~	~~Malmö~~	~~537~~	~~qi~~
2	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Erick Gustafsson, Box 104 Minneapolis, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none 28-35	do	Tengene	Febr. 9 1925	Göteborg	2548	qi
3	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Arthur Molin, 2029 Maple Ave, Evanston, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none 28-28 R	Norway	Glömminge	April 2 1925	Göteobrg	5397	qi
4	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Karl Fransson, 844 Main St. Walpole, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	n0	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none 29-35 R	Sweden	Kville	Febr. 10 1925	Göteborg	2561	qi
5							[illegible]																		U. S. [illegible]					
6	no	see line 5	yes	yes	1920 1921	M'polis Minn.	Husband: Martin Sjöstrand, Waseca, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none 20-35 R	Sweden	Rättvik	March 6 1925	Stockholm	5119	qi
7	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Erik Östling, Parkville. Virginia, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Söttna	April 20 1925	Stockholm	5384	qi
8	yes	self	25	no			Brother: In law: Gust Johnson, 3824 Warschau St. Tacoma Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Råneå	April 23.1925	Stockholm	5402	qi
9	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Axel Berg, 209 S. J. St. Tacoma Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do	April 23 1925	Stockholm	5398	qi
10	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Sister: Hilma Hovi, 856 - 43rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none 20-18 R	Finland	Säkkijärvi	April 17 1925	Helsingfors	233	qi
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström , *Surgeon of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM"employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

---

heet must
ed.

7

35 36

RATION VISA

irth

City or town		Place of Issuance	Number	
		Washington	15074 permit	
		Washington	14170 permit	qi
Ikla	April	Washington	26914 pemit	qi
Suur Läthra	Jan.	Washington	10523 permit	qi
	25	Washington	36576 permit	qi
	4	Washington	13858 permit	qi qi
	5	Washington	36283 permit	nqi qi
	25	Washington	39003 permit	qi
	25	Washington	39871 permit	nqi
	1924	Washington	24923 permit	
	925	Washington	42124 permit	qi
	25	Washington	33530 permit	qi
	25	Washington	34565 permit	nqi qi
	24	Washington	2558 permit	nqi qi
	24	Washington	22588 permit	nqi qi
	25	Washington	14579 permit	qi qi
	25	Washington	14558 permit	qi qi

qi qi
qi qi
qi qi
qi
qi
qi
qi
qi
qi
qi
qi
qi

7

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström *, Surgeon of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM"employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

36

VISA

	of Issuance	Number	
	ashington	15074	per- mit
pril	ington	14170	permit
an.	ington	26914	permit
	ngton	10323	permit
	ington	36576	permit
	hington	13858	permit
	hington	34283	permit
	hington	39003	permit
	hington	39871	permit
	shington	24923	permit
	shington	42124	permit
	shington	33530	permit
	shington	34365	permit
	ashington	2558	permit
	ashington	22358	permit
	ashington	14579	permit
	ashington	14558	permit

8 List

Form 500-B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, April 24th , 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Kongs	Andres	31		M	S	Sailor IN HOSPITAL	Yes	English Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	09 Esthonia	Pärnan	Wife, Katarina Kongs, Rahna A i, Pärnan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	DIED	Pol	Ekaterina	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Esthonish	Yes	Do	Do	Do 09	Suur Lathra	Daughter, Tahita Pol, Alexandri t. 74, Tartu	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible] Supt. 5/4/25 — 4.25 P.M

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

35		36	
VISA			
e of Issuance		Number	
April	ashington	15074	permit
Jan.	hington	14170	permit
	h ngton	26914	permit
	hington	10323	permit
	ington	36576	permit
	ington	13868	permit
	ington	36283	permit
	ington	39003	permit
	ington	39871	permit
	shington	24923	permit
	shington	42124	permit
	shington	33430	permit
	shington	34365	permit
	shington	2558	permit
	shington	22398	permit
	shington	14570	permit
	shington	14558	permit

List

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925. 1[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See note for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	no	see col 19	25	no			Friend: Edward Waher, 230 Bay 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none 90-09 Q	Esthonia	Ikla	April 4 1925	Reval	8	41
2	no	see col.19	25	no			Husband: Anton Pel, 44 Marcy Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none 90-09 Q	do	Suur Läthra	Jan. 23 1925	Reval	38	41
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

[illegible] Visa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERMAN Wahlström, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "[illegible]", employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35		36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
e	Place of Issuance	Number
28	Washington	15074 per-mit
924	Washington	14170 permit
1924	Washington	26914 pemit
1924	Washington	10323 permit
1925	Washington	36576 permit
1924	Washington	13858 permit
1925	Washingtond	36283 permit
1925	Washington	39003 permit
1925	Washington	39871 permit
9 1924	Washington	24923 permit
1925	Washington	42124 permit
1925	Washington	33530 permit
1925	Washington	34365 permit
1924	Washington	2558 permit
1924	Washington	22358 permit
1925	Washington	14570 permit
1925	Washington	14558 permit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, April 24th , 1925.

7

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to –			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Anderson	Hjalmar Eugen	37		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	97 U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Gustaf Andersson, Bregårdsängarna, Karlskoga	Ill	Chicago	7,1924	Washington	15074 permit
2	1L 583/890	Carlson	Vendla Linnea	30		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Minneapolis	Father, Carl Ottosson, Årekulla, Holsljunga	Minn	Minneapolis	3 1924	Washington	14170 permit
3		Elvin	Hilda Sigrid Elvin	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rye	Father, Karl Elvin, Björkenäs, Kisa	N.Y.	Rye	18 1924	Washington	26914 permit
4		Hammar	Anna Vilhelmina	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Philadelphia	Father, Carl Lindkvist, Granada 6, Köping	Pa	Philadelphia	14 1924	Washington	10323 permit
5	[illegible]	Do	Robert Sigfrid	5		M	S	Child	No	– – –	No	Do U.S.A	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Pa	Philadelphia			
6		Holmquist	August	52		M	M	Pave-cutter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do Sweden	Do	Do	Vinalhaven	Sister, Annette Nilsson, Torarp, Asarum	Me	Vinalhaven	12 1925	Washington	36576 permit
7		Johansson	Mattis	40		M	S	Pave-cutter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Philadelphia	Father, Johan Andersson, Ekeberg, Svängsta	Pa	Philadelphia	30 1924	Washington	13868 permit
8		Larsson	Sven Johan	31		M	M	Stone-cutter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rockland	Wife, Gertrud Larsson, Malmön, Olofsholm	Me	Rockland	5 1925	Washington	36283 permit
9		Ljunggren	Wilhelm	36		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	So.Manchester	Brother, Reinhold Ljunggren, Elektricitetsverket, Halmstad	Conn	South Manchester	27 1925	Washington	39003 permit
10		Roth	Karl Erik M.	27		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Amanda Roth, Stråssa 8, Stråssa	Ill	Winnetka	5 1925	Washington	39871 permit
11		Rydberg	Gustaf Werner	26		M	S	Cement-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Gustaf Rydberg, Nytorp, Storå	Ill	Chicago	Dec. 9 1924	Washington	24923 permit
12		Wattman	Mathilda	52		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Johnson, Målilla	Ill	Chicago	18 1925	Washington	42124 permit
13		Anderson	Paul	24		M	S	Weaver	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	So.Manchester	Father, Anders Olson, Östra Furton, Edane	Conn	South Manchester	21 1925	Washington	33530 permit
14	P-4011/1176-Chicago	Andersson	Carolina	64		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	RichmondHill	Sister, Augusta Anderson, Folkungagatan 6 C, Stockholm	N.Y.	Richmond Hill, L.	23 1925	Washington	34565 permit
15	6/22/37	Höglund	Edith	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Do	Chicago	Father, Karl Höglund, Jakobstad	Ill	Chicago	20 1924	Washington	2558 permit
16		Järvelä-Hannukainen	Aina [illegible]	54		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Finnish	Do	New York	Daughter, Alisa Orrström, Rälimåhe	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1924	Washington	22358 permit
17		Nieminen	Lauri	31		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, August Nieminen, Nurmijärvi,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5 1925	Washington	14579 permit
18		Do	Hilda	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5 1925	Washington	14558 permit
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1925. 190

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Ever in prison or almshouse	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer	26 Whether alien had been previously deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	30 Height: Inches	Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 Immigration Visa: Date	35 Immigration Visa: Place of Issuance	36 Immigration Visa: Number
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1924	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Gustav Stonborg, 646 N. Laramie Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 08-35	Sweden	Karlskoga	Nov. 7, 1924	Washington	15074 permit
2	no	self	25	yes	1920 1924	Minneapolis Minn.	Friend: Edward Smith, 2109 Blaisdell Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Holsljunga	Nov. 3 1924	Washington	14170 permit
3	no	self	25	yes	1921 1924	Rye N.Y.	Home: Rye, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Kisa	Dec. 18 1924	Washington	26914 permit
4	yes	see col. 19	25	yes	1915 1924	Philadelphia Pa.	Husband: Birger Hammar. 2353 N. 21st St. Philadelphia. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Köping	Oct. 14 1924	Washington	10323 permit
5	yes	see col. 19	--	yes	1919 1924	Phildadelphia Pa.	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Phildadelphia			
6	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1925	Vinalhaven Me.	Friend: Carl Fredrikson, Vinalhaven, Me.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none 08-35	Sweden	Mjellby	Febr. 12 1925	Washington	36576 permit
7	yes	self	— 25	yes	1917 1924	Phildadelphia Pa.	Friend: Swan Törnberg, 934 Spring Garden St. Phildalphia Pa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Mörrum	Oct. 30 1924	Washington	13868 permit
8	no	self	25	yes	1923 1925	Rockland Me.	Home: 10 Park St. Rockland. Me.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Styrkö	Febr. 5 1925	Washington	36283 permit
9	no	self	25	yes	1913 1925	S. Manchester Conn.	Sister: Frirda Olsson, 463 E. Centre St. S. Manchester, Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Smöstorp	Febr. 27 1925	Washington	39003 permit
10	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1925	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Paul Kruger, Winnetka, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Gällivare	March 5 1925	Washington	30871 permit
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1924	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Firtz Rydberg, 911 School St. Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Guldsmedshyttan	Dec. 9 1924	Washington	24923 permit
12	no	see col. 19	yes	yes	1890 1925	Chicago Ill.	Husband: Knut Wattman, 3041 Clifton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Åsheda	March 18 1925	Washington	42124 permit
13	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1925	S. Manchester Conn.	Home: 75 Garden St. S. Manchester, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Brunskog	Jan. 21 1925	Washington	33530 permit
14	no	self	25	yes	1887 1924	Richmond Hill L.I.N.Y.	Son: Peder Iversen, 10458 - 121 St. Richmond Hill L.I.N Y	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Tun	Jan. 23 1925	Washington	34335 permit
15	no	self	25	yes	1920 1924	Chicago Ill.	Sister: Irene Höglund. 3206 - 10 Vilton Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none 08-10	Finland	Jakobstad	Aug. 20 1924	Washington	2558 permit
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1924	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Andrew Sparre, 712 8th Ave 40 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Helsingfors	Dec. [illegible] 1924	Washington	22368 permit
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1924	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Otto Kueppala, 4405 - 8th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Nurmijärvi	Nov. 5 1925	Washington	14570 permit
18	yes	see line 17	--	yes	1922 1924	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Vibory	Nov. 5 1925	Washington	14558 permit
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg,Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström *, Surgeon of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon is ship company or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at New York

W Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
			qi
			qi
			qi
			qi
			qi
11 21.1925	Göteborg	664	Nqi qi
15 1925	Göteborg	655	nqi qi
W Berry			qi
21 1925	Stockholm	648	nqi
			qi
			qi
			qi
15 1925	Malmö	413	nqi qi
21 1925	Malmö	416	nqi qi
22.1925	Mariehamn	52	nqi qi
13 1925	Helsingfors	490	nqi qi
21 1925	Helsingfors	560	nqi qi
14 1925	Helsingfors	549	nqi qi
21 1925	Helsingfors	559	nqi qi
27 1925	Helsingfors	497	nqi qi
			qi
			qi
			qi
			qi
			qi
			qi
			qi
			qi
			qi
			qi

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whi

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, April 24th , 1925

6

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	16	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town	Immigration Visa: Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		~~Johnsson~~	~~Axel Edvin~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Machine-worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Lane Ryr~~	~~Father, Johannes Anderson, Aneröd, Lane Ryr~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~				qi
2		~~Sjöstrand~~	~~Martin~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLAIMS U.S CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE ON~~										~~NO. 350223~~				qi
3		~~Sjöstrand~~	~~Kristina~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Leksand~~	~~Friend, Kristina Bockman, Vikarbyn~~	~~Minn~~	~~Waseca~~				i
4		~~Peterson~~	~~Hulda~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Hartford~~	~~Father, Peter Larsson, Åby~~	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~				i
5		~~Do~~	~~Blanch~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Grandfather, Do Do~~	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~				i
6		Carlsson	William	41	✓	M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	English Swedish 1-702	Yes	Do	Do	Do 99	Worcester	Father, Carl Danielson, Hagalund, Alsterbro	Mass	Worcester	April 21.1925	Göteborg	664	Nqi i
7		Nelson	Maria	32	✓	F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish 3717	Yes	Do	Do	Do 99	Lakeville	Brother, Karl Persson, Kvarnbergsgatan 20, Karlstad	Conn	Lakeville	April 15 1925	Göteborg	655	nqi i
8		Do	Ingeborg Maria	7	✓	F	S	Child	No	– – –	No	Do	W.I. Born	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Conn	Lakeville				i
9		Erikson	Ebba	29	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish 1716	Yes	Do	Do	Do 99	Chicago	Father, Johas Sjödin, Njurunda	Ill	Chicago	April 21 1925	Stockholm	646	nqi
10		Do	Myrtle	7	✓	F	S	Child	No	– – –	No	Do U.S. City	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago				
11		Do	Grace	5	✓	F	S	Child	No	– – –	No	Do U.S. City	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago				i
12		Do	Hazel	2	✓	F	S	Child	No	– – –	No	Do U.S. City	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago				i
13		Paulsen	Victor	43	✓	M	S	Farmlaberer	Yes	Swedish 1-702	Yes	Do	Do	Do 99	New Preston	Sister, Maria Paulsen, Källna	Conn	New Preston	April 15 1925	Malmö	413	nqi i
14		Finnvall	Ingeborg	36	✓	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English Swedish 102	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wagner	Father, Jan Finnvall, Villa Linnea, Hässleholm	S.D.	Wagner	April 21 1925	Malmö	416	nqi i
15		Johansson	Herman	51	✓	M	M	Lumberer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Finland	Do	Do	Philadelphia	Wife, Ida Johanson, Flatö, Saltvik	Pa	Philadelphia	April 22.1925	Mariehamn	52	nqi i
16		Lundgren	Kaarle	26	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Finnish 1717	Yes	Do	Finnish	Do	Fitchburg	Mother, Kouva Anna Lundgren, Kustavi	Mass	Fitchburg	Febr. 13 1925	Helsingfors	400	nqi i
17		Kaisila	Aleksandra	29	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish 1710	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Husband, Viktor Kaisila, Laitila	N.Y.	New York	April 21 1925	Helsingfors	560	nqi i
18		Mäki	Matti	44	✓	M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ironwood	Wife, Emma Mäki, Kemi	Ohio	Ashtatula	April 14 1925	Helsingfors	549	nqi i
19		Nurminen	Lyydi	26	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Kalle Nurminen, Nokia	N.Y.	New York	April 21 1925	Helsingfors	559	nqi i
20		Söderback-Karlsson	Ivar	35	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish 101	Yes	Do	Scand.	Do	Milwaukee	Father, Karl Söderström, Dagsmark, Kristinestad	Wisc	Milwaukee	Febr. 27 1925	Helsingfors	497	nqi qi
21		Exempt #14 [illegible] 3/4/25 4 [illegible]																				qi
22																						qi
23																						q
24																						qi
25																						qi
26																						qi
27																						qi
28																						qi
29																						qi
30																						qi

Line 1, Johnsson Axel Edvin, transferred to cabin class manifest 6, line 8, before leaving Gothenburg.
Line 2, Sjöstrand Martin, transferred to manifest 9, line 5.
Line 3, Sjöstrand Kristina, transferred to manifest 9, line 6.
Line 4, Peterson Hulda, transferred to cabin class manifest 9, line 6. before leaving Gothenburg,
Line 5, Peterson Blanchetransferred to cabin class manifest 9, line7, before leaving Gothenburg.

Purser

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, *19* 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26 Whether alien had been deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906 1921~~			~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Lone Ryr~~				qi
2																														qi
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920 1921~~	~~M'polis Minn.~~	~~Husband, Martin Sjöstrand, Waseca, Minn.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Rättvik~~				qi
4	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1903 1924~~	~~Hartford Conn.~~	~~Brother: Frank Lantz, 378 New Britain Ave, Hartford, Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Arby~~				qi
5	~~no~~	~~see line 5~~	~~--~~	~~yes~~	~~1916 1924~~	~~Hartford Conn.~~	~~Uncle: do~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Hartford Conn.~~				qi
6	no	self	25	yes	1909 1924	Worcester Mass.	Home: 4 Thomas St. Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kråksmåla	April 21.1925	Göteborg	664	nqi
7	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1924	Lakeville Conn.	Friend: Margaret Brown, Hotchkiss School. Lakeville, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Frykerud	April 15 1925	Göteborg	555	nqi
8	no	see line 7	--	yes	1918 1924	Lakeville Conn.	Friend: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none 10/18	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.				qi
9	no	see col. 19	yes	yes	1915 1924	Chicago Ill.	Husband: Wilhelm Eriksson, 7850 Exchange Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Mjurunda	April 21 1925	Stockholm	646	nqi
10	no	see col. 19	--	yes	1917 1924	Chicago Ill.	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.				qi
11	no	see col. 19	--	yes	1919 1924	Chicago Ill.	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do				qi
12	no	see col. 19	--	yes	1922 1924	Chicago Ill.	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do				qi
13	no	self	25	yes	1901 1924	New Preston Conn.	Friend: Einar Anderson, New Preston, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Össjö	April 15 1925	Malmö	413	nqi
14	no	self	25	yes	1913 1924	Wagner S.Dak.	Brother: Jan Finnwall. Wagner, S. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Vätteröd	April 21 1925	Malmö	416	nqi
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1925	Philadelphia Pa.	Son: Edvin Johansson, 15-44 S. Farry St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Saltvik	April 22.1925	Mariehamn	52	nqi
16	no	self	25	yes	1922 1924	Fitchburg Mass.	Sister: Saima Siren, 126 Machanic St. Fitchburg, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Kustari	Febr. 13 1925	Helsingfors	[illegible]	nqi
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1924	New York N.Y.	Sister: Martta Hill 328 E. 126 St. New York N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Laitila	April 21 1925	Helsingfors	560	nqi
18	no	self	25	yes	1909 1924	Ironwood Mich.	Friend: Otto Niemi, 89 Market St. Ashtabula, Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Ilmajoki	April 14 1925	Helsingfors	549	nqi
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 192[illegible]	New York N.Y.	Friend: Anna Allik, 115 E. 127 St. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Pikkala	April 21 1925	Helsingfors	559	nqi
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1924	Milwaukee Wis.	Brother. Sigfrid Söderback, 114 - 10 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Kristinestad	Febr. 27 1925	Helsingfors	497	nqi
21																														qi
22																														qi
23																														qi
24																														qi
25																														qi
26																														qi
27																														qi
28																														qi
29																														qi
30																														qi

51417

55320 Born [illegible] 11 1920

Born [illegible] Ill. [illegible] 15 1922

0S-35

0S 7.B.C.

0S 7.B.C.

0S-10

N.C.

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg,Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, *, Surgeon of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing* [illegible] *sheets,* 5 [illegible] *to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *,* 1925.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ATION VISA

	35	36	
	Place of Issuance	Number	
25	tockholm	6179	qi
25	Göteborg	2971	qi
25	Göteborg	2758	qi
25	Stockholm	6251	qi
25	Göteborg	2813	qi
5	Göteborg	3155	qi
25	Göteborg	2777	qi
	Stockholm	8376	qi
5	Stockholm	5347	qi
5	Göteborg	2929	qi
5	Göteborg	2913	qi
5	Göteborg	2911	qi
5	Göteborg	2912	qi
25	Göteborg	2758	qi
	Göteborg	2436	qi
5	Stockholm	6328	qi
	Göteborg	3131	qi
25	Göteborg	2915	qi
25	Stockholm	5375	qi
5	Stockholm	5387	qi
5	Stockholm	5903	qi
	Stockholm	6366	q
5	Stockholm	6490	qi
	Stockholm	6135	qi
5	Stockholm	6488	qi
25	Göteborg	2905	qi
25	Göteborg	4919	qi
25	Göteborg	2821	qi
925	Stocholm	5364	qi

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, April 24th , 1925.

5

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
1		Danielson	Knut Hjalmar	17	M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish 1/5640	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden 35	St.Tuna	Mother, Johanna Danielson, Svea, Borlänge	Wash	Jones
2		Eliasson	Karl Hjalmar	18	M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish 1/5640	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torpa	Mother, Hilma Niklasson, Kärra 6, Ås Kloster	Pa	Mc Kean
3		Esbjörnson	Erik Esbjörn	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1/5640	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halmstad	Father, Carl Esbjörnson, Kärleken 53, Halmstad	Cal	Los Angeles
4		Gustafson	Sigrid Amanda	22	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish 1/5640	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Elin Gustavsson, Vallersta, Kumla	Minn	Two Harbor
5		Isaksson	Hilmer Andreé	29	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tanum	Mother, Hilda Isaksson, Västerby, Tanumshede	N.Y.	Cambridge
6		Olofsson	Thure Valfrid	22	M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish 1/5640	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Långaryd	Fatzer, Olof Jönsson, Fridhem, No. 2, Rydöbruk	Minn	Minneapolis
7		Pettersson	Torsten Elof	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1/5040	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rölanda	Father, Beter Olson, Böle, Rölanda	Minn	Crosby
8		Sjöberg	Gerda Kristina	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish 1/5640	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrala	Father, Jonas Sjöberg, Ahle, Norrala	Cal	Santa Rosa
9																	
10		Andersson	Karl Valfrid	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1/5640	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjurtjärn	Father, Anders Anderson, Järnvägshotellet, Karlskoga	Ill	Genesee
11		Andersson	Ernst Julius	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1/5640	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Istorp	Friend, Anders Anderson, Istorp, Dala, Horred	Ill	Chicago
12		Börjesson	Ture Algot Hub	32	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karl Gustaf	Father, August Börjeson, Nyhagen, Tammared, KarlGustaf	Ill	Chicago
13		Do	Elsa Nathalia Wife	24	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish 1/5640	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
14		Do	Ruth Märta Ch	3	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
15		Carlsson	Anders Olaus	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1/5640	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Spekeröd	Mother, Alma Anderson, Känstorp, Spekeröd	N.Y.	New York
16		Carlsson-Häger	Carl August	40	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Erikstad	Wife, Anna Carlsson-Häger, Erikstad	Ill	Chicago
17		Hammarsten	Karl Vilhelm	22	M	S	Polisher	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	Father, Johan Hammarsten, Valhallavägen 16, Sandviken	N.Y.	Jamestown
18		Högström	Karl Axel	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Istorp	Father, Karl Högström, Dalskärr, Istorp, Horred	N.Y.	Carteret
19		Johansson	Ivan Samuel	23	M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skredsvik	Father, Johannes Hermanson, Hesteryr, Hogstorp	Pa	Glassport
20		Jönsson	Helge Johan	27	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1/5640	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borgsjö	Father, Johan Jönsson, Johannisberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Karlsson	Karl Rutger	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rutvik	Father, Johan Karlsson, Rutvik	Ill	Chicago
22		Malmström	Karl Herbert	20	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Krylbo	Father, Ivar Malmström, Krylbo	N.Y.	Schenectady
23		Nilsson	VL 568/177 Signe Adelia	23	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grånan	Father, Karl Nilsson, Grånan, Sikeå	Ill	Chicago
24		Nyström	Nanny Josefina	26	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Byske	Father, Anton Nyström, Selet, Byske	N.Y.	Jamestown
25		Olsson	John Algot	23	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Augusta Samuelson, Kulla, St Sigfrid	Ill	Chicago
26		Persson	Hilda Olivia	24	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Father, Karl Persson, Box 1517 E, Borlänge	Ill	Rockford
27	VL 126/157	Söderberg	Axel Fredrik	24	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Snöstorp	Father, Johan Söderberg, Mölleragatan 2, Nyhem, Halmstad	Mich	Johannesburg
28		Bratt	Axel Hjalmar	36	M	S	Printer	Yes	Swedish 1/5640	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Barnarp	Father, Johan Bratt, Nyhem 2, Varberg	Ill	Chicago
29		Andreasson	Bror Karlos	33	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Damsbygget	Brother-in-law, Arvid Johanson, Skagsgård, Hishult	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Karlsson	Gustaf Georg	22	M	S	Farmlatoren	Yes	Swedish 1/725	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mosjö	Father, Teodor Karlson, Skråbacken, Närkes Täby	Minn	Argyle

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
rch 11 1925	tockholm	6179	qi
il 16.1925	Göteborg	2971	qi
rch 10 1925	Göteborg	2758	qi
rch 17 1925	Stockholm	6251	qi
rch 16 1925	Göteborg	2813	qi
ril 7 1925	Göteborg	3155	qi
il 12 1925	Göteborg	2777	qi
1 1925	Stockholm	8376	qi
il 1 1925	Stockholm	5347	qi
il 6 1925	Göteborg	2929	qi
il 2 1925	Göteborg	2913	qi
il 2 1925	Göteborg	2911	qi
il 2 1925	Göteborg	2912	qi
h 13 1925	Göteborg	2788	qi
28.1925	Göteborg	2436	qi
1 1925	Stockholm	6328	qi
7 1925	Göteborg	5131	qi
12 1925	Göteborg	2615	qi
16 1925	Stockholm	5375	qi
20 1925	Stockholm	5387	qi
17 1925	Stockholm	5603	qi
3 1925	Stockholm	6366	qi
14 1925	Stockholm	6490	qi
9 1925	Stockholm	6135	qi
15 1925	Stockholm	6488	qi
1.1925	Göteborg	2905	qi
3rd 1925	Göteborg	4419	qi
14 1925	Göteborg	2921	qi
8th 1925	Stocholm	5364	qi

Line 9. Error made in Gothenburg.

Total passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th 1925.

194

21-35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of the question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Edvin Danielson, Box 203, Jones Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stora Tu	march 11 1925	Stockholm	6179	qi
2	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Edvard Enis, West Line, Mckeen Co. Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do.	Torpa	April 16.1925	Göteborg	2971	qi
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Hilda Esbjörnson, So. Harward 602 Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Halmstad	March 10 1925	Göteborg	2758	qi
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Nels Carlsson, Box 551, Two Harbors, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do.	Kumla	March 17 1925	Stockholm	6251	qi
5	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Ivar Jackson, Cambridge, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Tanum	March 16 1925	Göteborg	2813	qi
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Ester Berggren, 3639 Columbus Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Långaryd	April 7 1925	Göteborg	3155	qi
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt, Stina Anderson, Box 501 Crosby, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Rölanda	April 12 1925	Göteborg	2777	qi
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Helmer Sjöberg, R.1. Box 260 Santa Rosa, Calif.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Trönö	Jan. 1 1925	Stockholm	8376	qi
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Stina Gustafsson,~~ ~~Star Route, Rearden, Wash.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Arnsborg~~				
10	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Alfred Johansson, Genesee Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Bjurtjärn	April 1 1925	Stockholm	5547	qi
11	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt: Sofia Noreen, 6053 Byron St. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Istorp	April 6 1925	Göteborg	2929	qi
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1919	Chicago Ill.	Uncle: Anders Carlson, 6030 Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Karlgustaf	April 2 1925	Göteborg	2913	qi
13	yes	see line 12	--	yes			Husband's uncle: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Kungssäter	April 2 1925	Göteborg	2911	qi
14	yes	see line 12	--	no			Father's uncle: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Karlgustaf	April 2 1925	Göteborg	2912	qi
15	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Birger Johnson, 170 E. 85th St. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Spekeröd	March 13 1925	Göteborg	2788	qi
16	yes	self	25	yes	1912 1919	Minneapolis Minn.	Nephew: Johan Ståhl, 914 Belmont Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Träkörna	Jan.28.1925	Göteborg	2436	qi
17	no	self	25	no			Friend: Erik Östh. R. 77 Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	brown	none	do	Ovansjö	April 1 1925	Stockholm	6328	qi
18	yes	self	yes	no			Sister: Frida Johnson, 50 Thorpal St. Carteret N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Istorp	April 7 1925	Göteborg	3131	qi
19	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Fritz Anderson, Glassport Hotel Glassport Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Skedvik	Febr. 12 1925	Göteborg	2815	qi
20	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Oscar Peterson. 434 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	brown	none	do	Borgsjö	April 16 1925	Stockholm	5375	qi
21	no	self	yes	no			Friend: August Rutström, 8058 Escanaba Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Rutvik	April 20 1925	Stockholm	5387	qi
22	[illegible]	self	yes	no			Friend: Karl Nilsson, 2-73.1 Dt 170 Schenectady, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Avesta	April 17 1925	Stockholm	5603	qi
23	yes	self	yes	no			Sister: Jenny Müller, 11351 Edbrooke Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Nysätra	April 3 1925	Stockholm	6366	qi
24	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Christine Michelsen, Jamestown, N.Y. R. 77	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Byske	April 16 1925	Stockholm	6490	qi
25	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Erik Olsson, 6119 N. Ravenswood Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever Nat. Cert. 118697 [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	do	St. Sigfrid	March 9 1925	Stockholm	6135	qi
26	yes	self	25	no			Sister: Sigrid Hedmark, 1426 7th Ave, Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Järnboås	April 15 1925	Stockholm	6488	qi
27	no	self	yes	no			Uncle: Nils Söderberg, Johannesburg. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Halmstad	April 1.1925	Göteborg	2903	qi
28	yes	self	25	no			Sister: Emmy Swanson, 4709 Congress St. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Vässjö	March 3rd 1925	Göteborg	4619	qi
29	yes	self	yes	no			Sister: Julia Hansson, 244-50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	do	Hishult	March 14 1925	Göteborg	2821	qi
30	no	self	25	no			Uncle: Erick Welin, R.F.D./Argyle, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Mosjö	April 8th 1925	Stocholm	5364	qi

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

195

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström *, Surgeon of the* s.s."[illegible]" employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	ber
1,6.1925	Göteborg	2928 qi	1 qi
5,1925	Göteborg	2525 qi	9 qi
17,1925	Göteborg	4565 qi	6 qi
26,1925	Göteborg	2881 qi	5 qi
16,1925	Göteborg	2211 qi	
15,1925	Stockholm	6475 qi	9 qi
4,1925	Göteborg	2482 qi	1 qi
10,1925	Göteborg	2576 qi	
2,1925	Göteborg	3037 qi	7 qi
2,1925	Göteborg	4608 qi	3 qi
20,1925	Stockholm	5388 qi	
1 20.1925	Stockholm	5574 qi	qi
4,1925	Göteborg	2503 qi	9 qi
4,1925	Göteborg	2491 qi	qi
			qi
17,1925	Göteborg	4666 qi	qi
10,1925	Göteborg	4560 qi	qi
10,1925	Göteborg	2571 qi	qi
			qi
1 16.1925	Göteborg	2970 qi	qi
10,1925	Göteborg	2564 qi	qi
6,1925	Stockholm	6385 qi	qi
4,1925	Stockholm	5356 qi	qi
h 17,1925	Göteborg	2844 qi	qi
26,1925	Göteborg	2375 qi	qi
			qi
1 1,1925	Göteborg	2895 qi	qi
~~h 20,1925~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~5330~~ qi	qi
h 26,1925	Göteborg	2882 qi	qi
			qi

4 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port … deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

4

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg , April 24th , 19 25.

No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Andersson	Gustaf Adolf	17	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-724 Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Steneby	Father, Anders Andersson, Bröttegen, Dingelvik	Mass	Boston	6.1925	Göteborg	2928 qi	qi
2		Andersson	Arvid Julius	26	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-699 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kattunga	Brother, Karl Andersson, Bengtgården, Björketorp	Mass	Attleboro	1925	Göteborg	2525 qi	qi
3		Andersson	Carl Oskar	28	M	S	Sawmill-worker	Yes	1-1724 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Anna Andersson, Övra Djupedalsgatan 4, Göteborg	Wisc	Tomahawk	1925	Göteborg	4565 qi	qi
4		Andersson	Thor Elof	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-1699 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kävsjö	Father, Emil Andersson, Annelund, Hillerstorp	N.D.	Bowman	6,1925	Göteborg	2481 qi	qi
5		Andersson	Torsten Filip	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-2724 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sanne	Father, August Andersson, Bergeröd, Krokstad	Mont	Butte	5,1925	Göteborg	2711 qi	qi
6		Berg	Arne Holger	18	M	S	Miller	Yes	1-2699 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Valfrid Berg, Box 15, Jannelund, Degerfors	Ill	Chicago	5,1925	Stockholm	6475 qi	qi
7		Carlsson	Carl Walter	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-3724 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grenna	Uncle, Emil Nilssom, Askarp, Brötjemark	Ill	Galesburg	1925	Göteborg	2482 qi	qi
8		Carlsson	Erik Filip	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-3699 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Galesburg	1925	Göteborg	2576 qi	qi
9		Ekström	Åke Georg	21	M	S	Weaver	Yes	1-4724 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungsäter	Mother, Klara Ekström, Kullaberg, Kungsäter	Ohio	Cleveland	1925	Göteborg	3037 qi	qi
10		Eriksson	Ragnhild Linnea	28	F	S	Waitress	Yes	1-4699 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	Mother, Emma Eriksson, Södergatan 32, Varberg	Mass	Auburn,	1925	Göteborg	4608 qi	qi
11		Hansson	Karl Sigurd	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-5724 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rutvik	Brother, Hugo Hansson, Rutvik	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~ Arlington	0,1925	Stockholm	5388 qi	qi
12		Holm	Nanny Margareta	18	F	S	H.work	Yes	1-5699 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Karl Holm, Box 491, Karlskoga	Mont	Livingston	20.1925	Stockholm	5574 qi	qi
13		Johansson	Erik Linus	26	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-724 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kville	Father, Oskar Johanson, Utgård, Kville	Ill	Chicago	1925	Göteborg	2503 qi	qi
14		Johanson	Helge Sigurd	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-699 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bytorp	Mother, Bina Andersson, No. 1 By, Bytorp, Laholm	Ill	Chicago	1925	Göteborg	2491 qi	qi
15		~~Johansson~~	~~Johan Einar~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Värö~~	~~Wife, Hilda Johanson, 4 Norvära, Väröbacka~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~				qi
16		Johansson	Otto Gottfrid	29	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	1-1724 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljung	Brother, Johan Johansson, Lyckebo, Lyckarna	Ill	Evanston	7,1925	Göteborg	4666 qi	qi
17		Karlsson	Erik Oskar	17	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-1699 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karl Gustaf	Father, Karl Karlsson, Björkelund, Karl Gustaf	Ill	Chicago	1925	Göteborg	4560 qi	qi
18		Karlsson	Gustaf Adolf	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-2724 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torpa	Father, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	1925	Göteborg	2571 qi	qi
19		~~Klingsell~~	~~Johanna~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~St.Tuna~~	~~Mother, Karolina Klingsell, Övre Tjärna, Borlänge~~	~~Mich~~	~~Escanaba~~				qi
20		Larsson	Karl	52	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torpa	Sister, Augusta Antonsson, Trönninge, Tofta	Pa	Mt Jewett	16.1925	Göteborg	2970 qi	qi
21		Lindgren	Karl Addick	31	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-2699 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värö	Wife, Alma Lindgrén, No.1 Skällåker, Väröbacka	Ill	Batavia	1925	Göteborg	2564 qi	qi
22		Lindström	Alexia Regina	26	F	S	Photographer	Yes	1-3724 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hortlax	Father, Otto Lundström, Framnäs, Sjebyn	Ill	Chicago	1925	Stockholm	6385 qi	qi
23		Lindgren	Karl Fridolf	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-3699 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vännäs	Father, Karl Lindgren, Hamburg by, Dombäck	Mont	Harlem	1925	Stockholm	5356 qi	qi
24		Niklasson	Edvin	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-4724 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stala	Father, Niklas Berntson, Branialen, Varekil	Ohio	Cleveland	1925	Göteborg	2644 qi	qi
25		Nilsson	Carl	27	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-4699 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Morup	Father, Adolf Nilsson, No.7, Morup	Ill	Chicago	925	Göteborg	2375 qi	qi
26		~~Nyström~~	~~Nanny Josefina~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Byske~~	~~Father, Anton Nyström, Selet, Byske~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamestown~~				qi
27		Oliverson	Ragnar	26	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-5724 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vårvik	Brother, David Oliverson, Bengtfors	Wisc	Rice Lake	1925	Göteborg	2895 qi	qi
28		~~Persson~~	~~Anders Albin~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Järnboås~~	~~Father, Anders Persson, Moshyttan, Timansberg~~	~~Mich~~	~~Ann Arbor~~	~~1925~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~5330 qi~~	qi
29		Pettersson	Johan Harald	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-5699 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kävsjö	Father, Petter Jönsson, Öreberg, Hillerstorp	Ill	Elburn	1925	Göteborg	2882 qi	qi
30																					qi

Except Nos. 15, 19, 26, 28 Scarlett, Inspr. May 4, 1925 - 4 25 P.M

Line 15, Johansson Johan Einar, not onboard did not sail. Line 19. Klingsell Johanna, transferred to cabin class manifest 5. line 9. before leaving Gothenburg.

Line 26. Nyström Nanny Josefina, transferred to cabin class manifest 5, line 24, before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers … … 75

U.S. citizens … …

Line 28. Persson Anders Albin, transferred to manifest nr. 13, Line 18.

Aliens … …

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet mus be typewritten or printed.

4

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York May 4th 1925. 196

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20			21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Inches	Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 Immigration Visa Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1	Yes	Self	$16 Yes	No			Cousin, Oskar Hamberg, 25 Clifton Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	21-35 None	Sweden	Fröskog	April 6.1925	Göteborg	2928 qi	1 qi
2	No	Self	$20 Yes	No			Friend, Patrik Johanson, 162 Mechanic St. Attleboro, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Kattung	Febr.5,1925	Göteborg	2525 qi	79 qi
3	Yes	See col. 19	$25 Yes	No			Cousin, Gustaf Clair, Tomahawk, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Göteborg	Febr.17,1925	Göteborg	4565 qi	56 qi
4	No	Self	$80 25	No			Uncle, John Alfred Blomgren, R.1. Box 32, Bowman, N. Dak.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	Tatto. on left arm and hand	Do.	Kävsjö	March 26,1925	Göteborg	2881 qi	55 qi
5	Yes	Self	$15 Yes	No			Uncle, Klas Gunnar Peterson, Box 1547, Butte, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Sunne	March 16,1925	Göteborg	2811 qi	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Olivia Berg, 7348 St. Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do.	Karlskog	April 15,1925	Stockholm	6475 qi	19 qi
7	Yes	Self	40	No			Uncle, Carl August Nilson, 989 E. Knox Galesburg, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Grenna	Febr.4,1925	Göteborg	2482 qi	1 qi
8	Yes	Self	40	No			Uncle, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Grenna	Febr.10,1925	Göteborg	2576 qi	
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, John Källgren, 2941 E. 79 St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Kungsät	April 2,1925	Göteborg	3037 qi	7 qi
10	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Tekla Karlstein, 17 Wallace Ave. Auburn, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Varberg	March 2,1925	Göteborg	4608 qi	8 qi
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Henning Hansson, 8058 Escanaba Ave, Chicago, Ill. Friend Karl Hansson Arlington, [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Neder lul	April 20,1925	Stockholm	5388 qi	
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Fritz Oskar Holm, 204 So. 5 St. Livingston, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Karlskog	April 20.1925	Stockholm	5574 qi	7 qi
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Anders Johansson, 7912 Escanaba Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Kville	Febr.4,1925	Göteborg	2503 qi	49 qi
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, John Anderson, 2850 Natchey Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do.	Tönnersj	Febr.4,1925	Göteborg	2491 qi	0 qi
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother-in-law, Victor Carlson, 7950 Marquette Ave. So. Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Värö~~				7 qi
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Vilgoth Ahlström, 1215 Washington St. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Röra	March 17,1925	Göteborg	4666 qi	qi
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Beda Nordh, 3231, N.Racine Ave.Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Karl Gus	Febr.10,1925	Göteborg	4560 qi	qi
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister. do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	Febr.10,1925	Göteborg	2571 qi	qi
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Karl Vilhelm Johnson, R. 1. Box 165 a, Escanaba, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Stora Tu~~				qi
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 1921	Mt. Jewett, Pa.	Brother, Emil Enis, Mt. Jewett, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Torpa	April 16.1925	Göteborg	2970 qi	qi
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, John Johnson, 192 S. Van Buren St. Batavia, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Värö	Febr.10,1925	Göteborg	2564 qi	qi
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Therese Ekberg, 3345 N. Keizie Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Piteå	April 6,1925	Stockholm	6385 qi	qi
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Ernst Bergman, Star Route, Harlem, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Vännäs	April 4,1925	Stockholm	5356 qi	qi
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Gustaf Berntson, 14117 Bardwell Av, E. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do.	Stala	March 17,1925	Göteborg	2844 qi	qi
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Birger Carlson, 7529 St. Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do.	Mörup	Jan.26,1925	Göteborg	2375 qi	qi
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, [illegible], R. 77, [illegible], N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	[illegible]				qi
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Hjalmar Frimen, Rice Lake, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Värvik	April 1,1925	Göteborg	2895 qi	qi
28	~~Yes~~	~~See col. 19~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother-in-law, Emil Swenson, 959 [illegible], Ann Arbor, Mich.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Stora Tun~~	~~March 20,1925~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~5530 qi~~	qi
29		Self	25	No			Brother, Axel Petterson, R. 1. Elburn, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	Tatto. on left arm and hand	Do.	Kävsjö	March 26,1925	Göteborg	2882 qi	qi
30																														qi

1187 - Varicose veins of left lower extremity

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May , 1925.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

197

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström *, Surgeon of the* s.s."[illegible]" employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
March 12,1925	Göteborg	2761	qi
April 14,1925	Göteborg	3179	qi
March 11,1925	Göteborg	2766	qi
March 18,1925	Göteborg	2855	qi
March 20,1925	Stockholm	5329	qi
March 13,1925	Stockholm	6211	qi
April 17,1925	Göteborg	5597	qi
March 6,1925	Stockholm	6118	qi
March 11,1925	Göteborg	2767	qi
Febr.9,1925	Göteborg	2549	qi
Febr.9,1925	Göteborg	2550	qi
Febr.9,1925	Göteborg	2557	qi
April 14.1925	Göteborg	3182	qi
April 7,1925	Göteborg	3133	qi
March 24.1925	Göteborg	4675	qi
March 24,1925	Göteborg	4676	qi
April 1.1925	Göteborg	3092	qi
March 16,1925	Göteborg	2814	qi
Febr.4,1925	Göteborg	2505	qi
March 24,1925	Göteborg	4677	qi
April 15,1925	Stockholm	6476	qi
April 15,1925	Stockholm	6477	qi
April 15,1925	Stockholm	6478	qi
April 15,1925	Stockholm	6679	qi
April 15,1925	Stockholm	6680	qi
Jan.28,1925	Stockholm	5233	qi
Jan.28,1925	Stockholm	5234	qi

3 List

U.S. Department of Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

3

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, April 24th , , 1925.

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town	34 Immigration Visa: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1		Anderson	Karl Einar	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brålanda	Father, Daniel Anderson, Tveten, Brålanda	N.Y.	Brooklyn	March 12,1925	Göteborg	2781	qi
2		Andersson	Axel Evert	18		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Marstrand	Father, Axel Andersson, Maleport, Marstrand	N.Y.	Brooklyn	pril 14,1925	Göteborg	3179	qi
3		Andersson	Rupert Anders	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bottnaryd	Father, August Andersson, Nackebo Damm, Bottnaryd	Pa	Parrish	arch 11,1925	Göteborg	2766	qi
4		Axelsson	Anders Oskar	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stöpafors	Father, Axel Andersson, Tosseberg, Stöpafors	Mich	Escanaba	arch 18,1925	Göteborg	2855	qi
~~5~~		~~Carlsson~~	~~Erik Vilhelm~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Nässjö~~	~~Mother, Matilda Carlsson, Anneforsvägen 19, Nässjö~~	~~Ill~~	~~Morris~~				
6		Ekström	Gotthard	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hille	Father, Erik Ekström, Åbyggeby	N.Y.	Long Island City	arch 20,1925	Stockholm	5329	qi
7		Englund Olsson	Olof	45		M	M	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gudmundrå	Mother, Beata Englund, Östertjäl, Sidensjö	N.Y.	Brooklyn	arch 13,1925	Stockholm	6211	qi
~~8~~		~~Gustafsson~~	~~Sven Valter~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Moulder~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Mulltorp~~	~~Father, Arvid Gustafsson, Falköping-Ranten~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~				
9		Hedberg	Signe Augusta	31		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Burträsk	Father, Anders Hedberg, Bodbysund	N.Y.	Jamestown	pril 17,1925	Göteborg	5597	qi
10		Hellmer	Brita	48		F	D	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Leksand	Friend, Kerstin Beckman, Vikarbyn	Minn	Waseca	arch 6,1925	Stockholm	6118	qi
~~11~~		~~Johansson~~	~~Olof Valdemar~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Lorum~~	~~Father, Johan Johanson, Skattegården, Lorum~~	~~Ia~~	~~Dey Brong~~				
12		Johansson	Carl David	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bottnaryd	Father, Johan Johanson, Nackebo, Stom Bottnaryd	Ia	Paton	arch 11,1925	Göteborg	2767	qi
13		Johansson	Artur	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Spekeröd	Father, August Johansson, Lundby, Spekeröd	Mass	Pittsfield	abr,9,1925	Göteborg	2549	qi
14		Johansson	Henry Alrik	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Harald Johansson, Bräcketorp, Spekeröd	Mass	Pittsfield	abr.9,1925	Göteborg	2550	qi
15		Johansson	John Egon	28		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Alice Johansson, Tveten, Spekeröd	Mass	Pittsfield	abr.9,1925	Göteborg	2557	qi
16		Johansson	Gustav Ivar	26		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N.Solberga	Father, Johan Johansson, Smålands Anneberg	Conn	Hartford	pril 14.1925	Göteborg	3182	qi
17		Johansson	Carl August	52		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torp	Wife, Emma Johansson, Tryckshålan, Slussen	R.I.	Providence	pril 7,1925	Göteborg	3133	qi
18		Larsson	Hilda	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gestad	Father, Lars Eriksson, Bön, Uleberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	rch 24.1925	Göteborg	4675	qi
19		Larsson	Gerda Sofia	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Lars Friksson, Bön, Uleberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	rch 24,1925	Göteborg	4676	qi
20		Larsson	Carl Gust.	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lindome	Father, Anders Larsson, Långås, Lindome	N.Y.	New York	ril 1.1925	Göteborg	3092	qi
21		Larsson	Johan Leonard	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Dp	Värö	Wife, Anna Larson, 4 Skällåkra, Väröbacka	Ill.	Fordham	ch 16,1925	Göteborg	2814	qi
22		Ljungkvist	Ernst Georg	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gunnarpstom	Mother, Alfrida Svensson, Måsålyckan 5, Falkenberg	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	r.4,1925	Göteborg	2505	qi
23		Löfstrand	Elsa Martina	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Father, Anders Löfstrand, Värmlands Björneborg	Pa	Mc Keesport	ch 24,1925	Göteborg	4677	qi
24		Sjöstrand	Alvhild Ingeborg	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Father-in-law, Erik Sjöstrand, Björkås, Grängesberg	N.Y.	Schenectady	il 15,1925	Stockholm	6476	qi
25	UNDER 16	Do	David	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Schenectady	il 15,1925	Stockholm	6477	qi
26	UNDER 16	Do	Gunni Marian	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Schenectady	il 15,1925	Stockholm	6478	qi
27		Do	David Henrik	5		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Schenectady	l 15,1925	Stockholm	6679	qi
28		Do	Lissi Ingeborg	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Schenectady	1 15,1925	Stockholm	6680	qi
29		Törnqvist	Erik Robert	38		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Per Törnqvist, Stortorp	Ill	Rockford	25,1925	Stockholm	5233	qi
30		Do	Annie Judith	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Rockford	.28,1925	Stockholm	5234	qi

nr.4/

Line 5.Carlsson Erik Vilhelm, not onboard, did not sail. Line.8.Gustafsson Sven Valter, transferred to cabin class manifest line 11, before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Line.11.Johansson Olof Valdemar, not onboard did not sail.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th 1925. 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Com-plexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Albert Johnson, 1784 W. 12 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	90 -35 None	Sweden	Hjärtum	March 12,1925	Göteborg	2781	qi
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Axel Larson, 750-43 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do.	Marstrand	April 14,1925	Göteborg	3179	qi
3	No	Self	51 ~~Yes~~	No			Uncle, Carl Anderson, Parrish, Forest Co.- Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Habo	March 11,1925	Göteborg	2766	qi
4	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Enok Mattson, Escanaba, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Sunne	March 18,1925	Göteborg	2855	qi
~~5~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920 1921~~	~~Rockford Ill.~~	~~Friend, Johan Sjöström, R.R.3. Morris, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Nässjö~~				
6	No	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law, Hans Nelson, 68 Vernon Ave, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Hitle	March 20,1925	Stockholm	5329	qi
7	No	Self	70 Yes	No			Friend, Ragnar Linder, 273 Gates Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Sidensjö	March 13,1925	Stockholm	6211	qi
~~8~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Arvid Carlsson, 142 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Björkäng~~				
9	No	Self	$40 Yes	No			Brother, Helmer Hedberg, 711 E. 2 St. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Burträsk	April 17,1925	Göteborg	5597	qi
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Son-in-law, Martin Sjöstrand, Waseca, Minn.	acc lab 9/5-6 No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Rättvik	March 6,1925	Stockholm	6118	qi
~~11~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Emil Johnson, Dry Prong, Lousiana~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Göteborg~~				
12	No	40 Self	50 Yes	No			Friend, Justus Carlson, Paton, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Herja	March 11,1925	Göteborg	2767	qi
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother. John Johansson, 194 Elm Str. Pittsfield, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Spekeröd	Febr.9,1925	Göteborg	2549	qi
14	No	Self	25	No			Freind. do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	Febr.9,1925	Göteborg	2550	qi
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Viktor Johnson, 194 Elm St. Pittsfield, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Uddevalla	Febr.9,1925	Göteborg	2557	qi
16	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Verner Lindholtz, 51 Kibbe St. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Bredestad	April 14.1925	Göteborg	3182	qi
17	No	Self	60 Yes	Yes	1899 1915	Providence, R.I.	Brother, Fred Johnson, 15 Hospital St. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Torp	April 7,1925	Göteborg	3153	qi
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Hilma Blomquist, 858-52 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Gestad	March 24.1925	Göteborg	4675	qi
19	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Do.	March 24,1925	Göteborg	4676	qi
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Arthur Larson, 458 E. 144 St. Bronx, NewYork, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Klädeshol	April 1.1925	Göteborg	3092	qi
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, John Johansson, 185 Aurore Ave. Fordham, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Wärö	March 16,1925	Göteborg	2814	qi
22	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Alfred Anderson, 1069 - 4 Ave, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Falkenber	Febr.4,1925	Göteborg	2505	qi
23	No	Self	25	No			Sister, Jenny Nykvist, 2004 Flagler St. Mc Keesport, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Tjellmo	March 24,1925	Göteborg	4677	qi
24	No	See col.19	25	No			Husband, David Sjöstrand, 618 Smith St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Grangärde	April 15,1925	Stockholm	6476	qi
25	No	See, col.19	--	No			Father, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	April 15,1925	Stockholm	6477	qi
26	No	See.col.19	--	No			Father, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	April 15,1925	Stockholm	6478	qi
27	No	See col.19	--	No			Father, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	April 15,1925	Stockholm	6679	qi
28	No	See col.19	--	No			Father, do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	April 15,1925	Stockholm	6680	qi
29	Yes? No	Self	250 Yes	Yes	1911 1921	Rockford Ill.	Uncle, Williamspark, Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Lännäs	Jan.23,1925	Stockholm	5233	qi
30	No	See Line29 col. 3	--	Yes	1913 1921	Rockford, Ill.	Uncle. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Snöstorp	Jan.23,1925	Stockholm	5234	qi

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master *, of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and [illegible] arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 199

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Gothenburg April 24th, 19 25. Arriving at Port of New York May 4th, 19 25.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Finstrom	Anna	40		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on April 8th 1924 No.390035	3349 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Peterson	John	31		M	S		May 13th 1924 413531	St. Charles, Ill.
3	Petterson	Arne	18		M	S	Oct. 19, 1906 Grays Harb. Wash.	Holds Certificate of Birth	5637-7th Ave, Northwest, Seattle, Wash.
4	Gustafson	John Georg	39		M	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Circuit Court of Winnebago Co. held at Rockford, on April 12, 1915	1334 - 7th Ave., Rockford, Ill.
5	Sandberg	Holger	21		M	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at District Court of U.S. held at Brooklyn, N.Y. on Dec. 4, 1924	529 - 31st Clinton Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Törnfeldt	Erling Robert	28		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Western District of Texas, El Paso, Texas, on June 3rd 1918	12005 Shaeland Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
7	BENGTSON	JOHN SIGFRID	36		M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT HARTFORD, CONN. SEPT. 25TH 1914	48 MAIN ST. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
8	BENSON	OSCAR	46		M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY DISTR. COURT OF IRON CO. AT CRYSTAL FALLS MICH. DEC. 15TH 1913	BEECHWOOD, MICH.
9	DO	FREDA	21		F	S	DEC. 2ND 1903 STAGER, MICH	PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. NO. 4210 FEBR. 10TH 1925	BEECHWOOD, MICH.
10	CARLSON	JOHN	34		M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT WACO, TEX, JULY 28TH 1918	GLENVIEW, ILL
11	ENGBERG	CHARLES JOHN	41		M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED AT VIRGINIA MINN. SEPT. 19TH 1914 NO. 483090	EVELETH, MINN.
12	GUSTAFSON	CHARLES	57		M	S		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE SUP. COURT OF COOK CO. AT CHICAGO, ILL OCT. 14 1898	527 BELMONT AVE, CHICAGO, ILL
13	HYLEN	IDA	43		F	M		PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. NO. 426355 MAY 26TH 1924	1418 S. 12TH ST. TACOMA, WASH.
14	JOHNSON	JOHN	51		M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE CIRC. COURT AT CHICAGO, ILL. AUG. 27TH 1910	834 N. WELLS ST. CHICAGO, ILL
15	DO	ANNA	46		F	M		DO	DO
16	DO	ETHEL VIRGINIA	9		F	S	MAY 27TH 1916 CHICAGO, ILL	DO	DO
17	DO	JOHN LINDSAY	6		M	S	JUNE 9TH 1918 CHICAGO ILL	DO	DO
18	JOHNSON,	JOHN EDVIN	20		M	S	NOV. 23RD 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		1053 - 71ST ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	NELSON	AMANDA	44		F	M		HUSBAND"S CIT. PAPER ISUED BY THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS AT ESSEX CO. NEW YORK APRIL 2 1900	15 SYLVAN PLACE, MONTCLAIR N.Y.
20	NICKLASSON	SWAN	30		M	S		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT OMAHA, NEBR, AUG. 5TH 1919	5124 S. 22ND ST. OMAHA, NEBR.
21	OLSSON,	OLOF	51		M	S		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT PORTLAND ME, JULY 7TH 1924	CAPE ELIZABETH ME.
22	SWANSON	JOHN ALBIN	31		M	S		NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT ROCHESTER, MINN. JULY 2ND 1923	726-15TH ST. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN
23	CARLSON	JOHN	47		M	M		CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE CIRCUIT COURT AT. ASHLAND, WIS. APRIL 12 1921	808 14 AVE W. ASHLAND WIS.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
200

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, April 24th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 4th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CARLSON	ELSIE	18		F	S	AUG. 22 1906 NEW YORK N.Y.	PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. NO. 510552 FEBR. 3RD 1925	4014 [illegible] AVE NEW YORK N.Y
2	GREV	AXEL ALBERT	32		M	S		DO NO. 343706 OCT. 2 1923	[illegible] AVE, TOLEDO OHIO
3	GUSTAFSON	ETHEL	18		F	S	June 6th 1906 New York, N.Y.	Holds certificate of birth.	452 - 136 ST. BRONX NEWYORK NY.
4	JOHNSON	ARVID	15		M	S	DEC. 27TH 1909 PORTLAND ORE	PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. NO. 4508 MARCH 16TH 1925	212 E. ASH. ST. IRONWOOD, MICH
5	PELTONEN	IDA SERAFIA	22		F	S	DEC. 16 1902 ROCKPORT MASS.	DO NO. 9048 MARCH 24TH 1925	29 PALEN AVE, NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
6	SANDSTRÖM	ALVIN	17		M	S	MAY 7TH 1907 COMMONWEALTH WIS.	DO NO. 11020 MARCH 27TH 1925	FALLS MICH
7	SIDAR	ALBIN	34		M	S		DO NO. SEPT. 27TH 1924 NO. 479074	RAMSAY MICH
8	SUNDSTRÖM	JOHN RUNER	30		M	S		DO NO. 484517 OCT. 21 1925	64 E. 124th Str. New York N.Y.
9	SUNDSTRÖM	WILLIAM	20		M	S	MARCH 22 1905 HOBOKEN N.J.	DO NO. 509978 WASH. JAN. 31 1925	515 W. 177 E. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Kellogg - March 24/25

9 out

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., from May [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Friend Mrs Hilda Nelson [illegible] Ave. N.Y.C.	Bill	5/4	4^00	—		
2	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Eliz Andersen 345 [illegible]	Bill	5/4	4^00			
3	[illegible], [illegible]	4:	1[illegible]	8/9		2	" call	Friends Mr & Mrs Leonard Anderson	John	5/4	4^00	—		
	[illegible]							18 Decorny St. Ridgfield, N.J.	"	"	"			
4	Larsson, Hilda	4:	3	19/18		2	" call	Cous Hilma Blomquist,	John	5/4	4^30	—		
	[illegible] S.							1302-45th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	—		
5	Johansson, Clara A.	4:10	10	5		1	" call	Bro. Ferdinand, 35 Laconia St. Elmhurst, N.Y.	John	5/4	4^20			
6	[illegible], Erik M.	4:10	10	11		1	" tele.	Richmond Calif. Uncle Carl Carlson, 266 - 134th St. N.Y.C.	John	5/6	1^20	2	2	2
7	Kekko, Elva Maria	4:20	9	10		1	" call	Sis Mrs Hilma Hoof, 499 W 158th St.	Bill	5/4	4^30	—		
8	Callstrom, Agda	4:20	13	4/6/9		4	#12,3,& to hosp on arriv P.V. " 5/10-	Husb. Karl,	John	5/7	12^50	3	6	3
	Carl [illegible]							217 5 Crest Ave.,	"	"	"	—		
	Ruth							Iron Mountain,	"	"	"	—		
	[illegible], Sigrid							Mich.	"	"	"	—		
9	Holqvist, Harry A. cabin	2:30	5	8		1	To hosp 5/4 2:36	Held [illegible]	Bill	5/12	1^35			

Drottningholm [illegible] May 4, 192[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] *arrived* [illegible] *, 19* , *M.*, *, from* May 28

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date. Page. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date. Page. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. RECORD NO. ORDERS.	DEPORTED 92 DATE. SHIP. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.
[illegible]	1	[illegible], Elvira	14	[illegible]		[illegible]	4;[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]
5f		[illegible], [illegible]											
31m	2	[illegible], Herman	6	13		FIN NO IMM VISA	4;30 Walsh	[illegible]			✓ [illegible]		1
		Placed in Hosp. on arrival				Rel 5/21/25-10 a.m.							
[illegible]f	3	[illegible], [illegible]	8	[illegible]		[illegible] 9918/162)	4;15 " "			5/21 22 TJS 3			1
						from TD 5/12/25 [illegible]							
25m	4	Holmquist, Henry G.	3	8		Swed Trachoma [illegible] Rel 6/1/25-4 [illegible] Hosp marriage	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓ [illegible] May		

DROTTNINGHOLM

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

711

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS [illegible]

Printed in England.

14–1940

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carlsson Carl Albert	43	Swedish	Larsson O.G.A.	28	Swedish
Nilsson Oscar E.	32	do	Törnkvist Fred	33	do
[illegible] Oscar E.	25	do	Kjellsson Gösta	26	do
Svensson Viktor	[illegible]	do			
Erhardt Walter	19	do			
Ström Carl Edvin	49	Swedish			
Landgren Gösta	27	do			
Larsson Olof	25	do			
Ström Knut	21	do			
Pettersson Erik Johan	33	do			
Modig Adam Olaus	30	do			
Pauli Viktor L.	30	do			
Boholm Paul	36	do			
Larssen Carl G.	30	Danish			
Svensson Hilding	21	Swedish			
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			
Johnsson Fredrik	26	Swedish			
Lindkvist Viktor Herb	22	do			
Johansen H.	29	Norwegian			
Kildelsen Bernh.	36	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 683

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

203

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
May 9th, 1925

I, master of the Swedish [illegible] S.S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete [illegible]
from port of Gothenburg
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 210

Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22

Total crew this date 218

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4th, 1925, consigned to Swedish American Line N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.Y., and is expected to sail May 9th, 1925 for Gothenburg ~~[illegible]~~ via United States port of ------------------------------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Johansson Gunnar	40	Swedish	Gothenburg	April 22nd 1925
Klang Gottfrid	43	do	do	do
Brolund Knut	28	do	do	do
Dahlgren Henrik	23	do	do	do
Johansson Karl Julius Edvin	25	do	do	do
Järnberg Sven Tage	22	do	do	do
Green Oscar Helge	27	do	do	do
Hansson Emil Josef	24	do	do	April 24th 1925
Kristiansson Ernst	32	do	do	April 22nd 1925
Andersson John F.	26	do	do	April 23rd 1925
Johansson Hans Alfred	32	do	Gothenburg	March 17th 1925
Herrmann Sven Åke	19	do	do	February 10th 1925
Nordkvist Otto	18	do	do	April 22nd 1925
Olsson Johan	35	do		

Printed in England

---

	(1) No. on list												
	1	Al											
	2	Ch											
	3	Bj											
	4	Jo											
	5	Na											
	6	Cl											
	7	Bj											
	8	Lu											
	9	Kr											
	10	Bro											
	11	Joh											
12	12	Sit											
13	13	Lan											
14	14	Ers											
15	15	Olo											
16	16	Her											
17	17	Unge											
18	18												
19	19												
20	20			"									
21	21	Larsson	(First) Sixten Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/ 160
22	22	Utieschilt	" Nils Otto	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5 167
23	23	Brosell	" Allan Julius	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 181
24	24	Andersson	" John Filip	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7 166
25	25	Hilchers	" Torsten	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8 183
26	26	Olsson	" Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9 173
27	27	Halmgren	" Adolf Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9 177
28	28	Johansson	" Johan Henry	Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4 121
29	29	Johansson	" Gottfrid Olof	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3 98
30	30	Forsberg	" Oscar Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8 153

Please note; only 27 numbers on this manifest Numbers 18.19 and 20 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " " New York City
14–1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

206

(15)

18	18				VACANT		"	"			"	"	"		
19	19				"			"							
20	20				"										
21	21	Larsson	(First)	Sixten Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/[illegible]	180
22	22	Utieschilt	"	Nils Otto	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	167
23	23	Brosell	"	Allan Julius	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	151
24	24	Andersson	"	John Filip	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	159
25	25	Rylshers	"	Torsten	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	152
26	26	Olsson	"	Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	149
27	27	Holmgren	"	Adolf Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	177
28	28	Johansson	"	Johan Henry	Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	121
29	29	Johansson	"	Gottfrid Olof	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	98
30	30	Forsberg	"	Oscar Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	153

Please note; only 27 numbers on this manifest Numbers 18.19 and 20 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line
Owners " " "
Local Agent " " " New York City.
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DROTTNINGHOLM

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

711

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel "DROTTNINGHOLM" ... Port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

Form ... NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 2015

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... , 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

deliver / detain on board / remove to ...

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

---

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name						Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderberg	John Nils Gunnar						[illegible]3	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5/10	[illegible]	
2	Öhrwall	Verner						35	"	"	"	5/6	145	
3	Nyström	Theodor						33	"	"	"	5/6	147	
4	Jonsson	Karl Waldemar						30	"	"	"	6/1	216	
5	Nordensson	Harry						29	"	"	"	5/8	143	
6	Claesson	Karl Otto						25	"	"	"	5/8	136	
7	Björne (First)	Jacob Olof	Chief Bos.n	4/22-25	"	"		42	"	"	"	6/-	178	
8	Löfgren "	Johan Sigfrid	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
9	Kristiansson "	Ernst	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	172	
10	Bromberg "	Ivar	Qartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	165	
11	Johansson "	Johan Alexius	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/1	208	
12	Silverskiöld "	Helge		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	143	
13	Lundgren "	Gottfrid	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	156	
14	Broman "	Karl Johan	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	165	
15	Olsson "	Johan Rickard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	136	
16	Hartzell "	Georg Axel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	168	
17	Unge "	Sven Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	165	
18			VACANT		"	"			"	"	"			
19			"			"								
20			"											
21	Larsson (First)	Sixten Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	180	
22	Utieschilt "	Nils Otto	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	167	
23	Bresell "	Allan Julius	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	181	
24	Andersson "	John Filip	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	158	
25	Hülphers "	Torsten	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	152	
26	Olsson "	Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	173	
27	Holmgren "	Adolf Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	177	
28	Johansson "	Johan Henry	Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	121	
29	Johansson "	Gottfrid Olof	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	98	
30	Forsberg "	Oscar Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	153	

Please note; only 27 numbers on this manifest Numbers 18.19 and 20 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Line Swedish American Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " " New York City
14—1240.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

311

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U[illegible] States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the [illegible] States.

Printed in England.

Vessel "DROTTNINGHOLM" [illegible] port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

206

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 205

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the S.S. [illegible]

detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL
John Henning Johansson	Carpenter
Carl August Beck	Pantry boy
[illegible]	Seaman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

(OVER)

DROTTNINGHOLM

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name							(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Anderberg	John Nils Gunnar	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/10	[illegible]	
	2	Öhrwall	Verner	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	
	3	Byström	Theodor	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	"	"	5/6	147	
	4	Jonsson	Karl Waldemar	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	6/1	215	
	5	Nordensson	Harry	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	"	"	5/8	143	
	6	Claesson	Karl Otto	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	136	
	7	Bjërne (First)	Jacob Olof	✓	Chief Bos.n	4/22-25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	173	
	8	Löfgren "	Johan Sigfrid	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
	9	Kristiansson "	Ernst	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	172	
	10	Bromberg "	Ivar	✓	Qartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	165	
	11	Johansson "	Johan Alexius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/1	208	
12	12	Silverskiöld "	Helge	✓		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	143	
13	13	Lundgren "	Gottfrid	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	156	
14	14	Broman "	Karl Johan	✓	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	2	"	"	5/8	165	
15	15	Olsson "	Johan Rickard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	170	
16	16	Hartzell "	Georg Axel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	168	
17	17	Unge "	Sven Gustaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	165	
18	18				VACANT		"	"			"	"	"			
19	19				"			"								
20	20				"											
21	21	Larsson (First)	Sixten Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	160	
22	22	Utieschilt "	Nils Otto	✓	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	167	
23	23	Brosell "	Allan Julius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	151	
24	24	Andersson "	John Filip	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	166	
25	25	Hülphers "	Torsten	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	153	
26	26	Olsson "	Gustaf Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	173	
27	27	Holmgren "	Adolf Fredrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	177	
28	28	Johansson "	Johan Henry	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	121	
29	29	Johansson "	Gottfrid Olof	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	96	
30	30	Forsberg "	Oscar Fredrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	153	

Please note; only 27 numbers on this manifest Numbers 18.19 and 20 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Immigrant Inspector

Line Swedish American Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " - New York City
14 1940.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DROTTNINGHOLM

11

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U[illegible] Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the [illegible]

206

Vessel "DROTTNINGHOLM" , arriving at New York , May [illegible] ✓ , 19 25 from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position	(6) Shipped or engaged When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderberg		John Nils Gunnar	✓		Master	1/25-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	43	Male	[illegible]	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Norwall		Verner	✓		Chief Officer	1/25-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	
3	Nyström		Theodor	✓		2nd "	1/25-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	147	
4	Jonsson		Karl Waldemar	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	216	
5	Nordensson		Harry	✓		4 th "	1/5- 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	143	
6	Claesson		Karl Otto	✓		5th "	1/25-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	156	
7	Björne	(First) ✓	Jacob Olof	✓		Chief Bos.n	4/22-25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	178	
8	Löfgren	" ✓	Johan Sigfrid	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
9	Kristiansson	" ✓	[illegible]	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	172	
10	[illegible]	" ✓	Ivar	✓		Qartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	165	
11	Johansson	" ✓	Johan Alexius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/1	208	
12	Silverskiöld	" ✓	Helge	✓			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	143	
13	Lindgren	" ✓	Gottfrid	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	156	
14	Broman	" ✓	Karl Johan	✓		A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	2	"	"	5/8	165	
15	[illegible]	" ✓	Johan Rickard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	1[illegible]6	
16	Hartzell	" ✓	Georg Axel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	168	
17	Unge	" ✓	Sven Gustaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	165	
18						VACANT		"	"			"	"	"			
19						"			"								
20						"											
21	Larsson	(First) ✓	Sixten Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	160	
22	Utiesebilt	" ✓	Nils Otto	✓		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	167	
23	Bresell	" ✓	Allan Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	1[illegible]1	
24	Andersson	" ✓	John Filip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	1[illegible]5	
25	Hjalmers	" ✓	Torsten	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	152	
26	Olsson	" ✓	Gustaf Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	17[illegible]	
27	Holmgren	" ✓	Adolf Fredrik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	177	
28	Johansson	" ✓	Johan Henry	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	121	
29	Johansson	" ✓	Gottfrid Olof	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	98	
30	Forsberg	" ✓	Oscar Fredrik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	158	

Please note; only 27 numbers on this manifest Numbers 18 19 and 20 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " " New York City

14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel "[illegible]" , arriving at New York , May 4 , 19 [illegible] from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1					V A C A N T											
32	2	Samuelsson	Anders	✓		Messboy	6/22-22	Gothenburg	No	Yes	2[illegible]	Male	Scandin	Swedish	5/[illegible]	1[illegible]	
33	3	Persson	Harry	✓		"	10/21-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	13[illegible]	
34	4	Lindahl	Oscar Wilhelm	✓		Wireless Op.	9/28-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	128	
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Karl Gustaf	✓		"	5/22-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/4	13[illegible]	
101	6	Pehrson	Olof	✓		Chief Eng.	3/25-28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	181	
[illegible]	7	Svensson	Gustaf	✓		1st "	5/12-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	224	
103	8	Chronwall	Axel	✓		2nd "Senior	1/5-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	154	
104	9	Olsson	Erik Sigurd	✓		2nd Junior	5/15-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	164	
[illegible]	10	Blom	Karl Ragnar	✓		3rd Senior	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	170	
106	11	Karlsson	Ernst Teodor	✓		3rd Junior	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	16[illegible]	
[illegible]	12	Johansson	Thure Valfrid	✓		4th Senior	9/25-24	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	13	Bergman	Ernst	✓		4th Junior	9/13-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/[illegible]	1[illegible]9	
[illegible]	14	Wallin	Hjalmar	✓		5th Eng.	3/26-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	182	
110	15	Bengtsson	(First) Fred	✓		4th "	4/23-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	166	
[illegible]	16	Niklasson	Ivar	✓		Electrician	5/25-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	141	
[illegible]	17	Söderlund	(First) Einar	✓		Eng. Ass.	4/22-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	141	
[illegible]	18	Adler	" Ruben	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	14[illegible]	
[illegible]	19	Johansson	" Gunnar	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	17[illegible]	
[illegible]	20	Klang	" Gottfrid	✓		Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	15[illegible]	
[illegible]	21	Widmer	" Einar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	15[illegible]	
[illegible]	22	Jernberg	" Sven Tage	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	14[illegible]	
[illegible]	23	Johansson	" Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	164	
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	" Gustaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	152	
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	" Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	148	
[illegible]	26	Johansson	" Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	17[illegible]	
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	" Konrad	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	28	Hansson	" Emil Josef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	14[illegible]	
124	29	Pehrman	" Hans Olof	✓		Stoker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	14[illegible]	
[illegible]	30	Lundin	" Arne Johan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	[illegible]	1[illegible]	

Please note [illegible]

Line Swedish American Line
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden
Local Agents " " " New York City
14-1940.

A. Montgomery
Chief
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,   , of the   , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this   day of   , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] 4 , *19* [illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of [illegible]	(4) Length [illegible] sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off [illegible] at port of arrival	(8) Whether [illegible]	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks [illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible] ([illegible])	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	2	[illegible] "	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	3	[illegible] "	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	4	[illegible] "	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	5	[illegible] "	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	6	[illegible] "	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	7	[illegible] "	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	11	[illegible] ([illegible])	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

A. Montgomery
Inspector

Line [illegible]
Owners " [illegible]
Local Agents " [illegible]
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,   , *of the*   , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this   *day of*   , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel "[illegible]" , *arriving at* New York , Nov. 4 , 19[illegible] *from the port of* [illegible]

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's [illegible]	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Purser	5/15-22	Gothenburg	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5/9	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Herman	✓		Doctor	1/7-25	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/9	177	
3	[illegible] (First)	Georg	✓		" Ass.	4/22-[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Nurse	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Fem.	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Alfons	✓		[illegible]	11/[illegible]-24	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Tekla	✓		[illegible]	5/15-22	"	"	"	49	Fem.	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Ivar	✓		[illegible]	3/7-25	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Clerk	[illegible]-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Erik	✓		"	[illegible]-24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
10	[illegible] (First)	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	4/[illegible]-23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		" Ass.	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	1/7-25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	Konrad	✓		Cook	11/10-23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	157	
14	[illegible]	Sigurd	✓		"	4/[illegible]-24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	Erik Gottfred	✓		"	5/[illegible]-23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	Arvid Axel	✓		"	[illegible]/21-24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
17	[illegible] (First)	Vitaliy	✓		[illegible]	4/[illegible]-25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]/21-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]/21-[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
21	[illegible] (First)	[illegible] Fredrik	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]/21-[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	178	
22					VACANT											
23	[illegible]	John Adrian	✓		Cook	4/22-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Georg	✓		"	[illegible]/21-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	137	
25	[illegible]	Bertil [illegible]	✓		[illegible]	3/16-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	2/16-25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
27					VACANT											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]/21-24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/-	[illegible]	
29	[illegible] (First)	Wilhelm	✓		[illegible]	4/[illegible]-24	"	"	"							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		" Ass.	4/[illegible]-25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	

VL. 622/884 temp.

[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners " " " [illegible]
Local Agents " " " [illegible]
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________________, *of the* ________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 4, 19 from the port of [illegible]

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Butcher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	Swedish	5/9	147	
2	[illegible]	Einar			" Ass.	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Johan Albert			Baker	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	184	
4	[illegible]	Johan Alfred			" Ass.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	138	
5	[illegible]	Karl Henry			Confectioner	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	187	
6	[illegible]	Ingvar			" Ass.	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Johan Fredrik			Painter	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	161	
8					VACANT											
9	[illegible]	Hjalmar	First		Music Leader	[illegible]	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	150	
10	[illegible]	Carl	"		Musician	[illegible]	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	160	
12	[illegible]	Gustaf			Barber	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	148	
13	[illegible]	Nils Kristian			" Ass.	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	132	
14	[illegible]	Erik [illegible]			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	167	
15	[illegible]	Frans			Waiter	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	134	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	4/22-24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	140	
17	[illegible]	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	150	
18	[illegible]	Baltzar			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	191	
19	[illegible]	Axel			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Gunnar			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	146	
21	[illegible]	Karl Gustaf			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	Olof			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
23					VACANT											
24					"											
25					"											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pantryman	[illegible]	"	—	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible] Hjalmar			Pantryboy	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible] (First)	[illegible] Henry			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	Nils Erik			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible] leaving Gothenburg.

Immigrant Inspector

Swedish American Line
Line " " " [illegible]
Owners " " " [illegible]
Local Agents " " [illegible]
14—1340.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
Form 630

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

(Printed in England.)

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible] 4, 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible].

14—1840.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of [illegible]	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	21	Male	[illegible]	Swedish	5/11	175	
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	—	45	"	"	"	5/6	140	
261	3	Gustafsson	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	143	
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"		—	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Stewardess	[illegible]	"	"	—	47	Fem	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	2/1-24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	[illegible]	
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	Viktor	✓		[illegible]	6/26-24	"	"	"	41	Male	"	"	5/9	142	
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		" [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	Gustaf	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	Frida	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	31	Fem	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	22	Male	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Waiter	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	
[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	
[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
[illegible]	17					V A K A N T											
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"		5/5	[illegible]	
[illegible]	24					V A K A N T											
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Line Swedish American Line
Owners " " [illegible]
Local Agents " " [illegible]
14—1840.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 4, 19 [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓								"	"	"	5/9	160	
2	[illegible] (First)	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible] "	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	148	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/	184	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible] First	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	54	Fem	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible] First	Karl	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	180	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Waiter	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16					~~[illegible]~~					24	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]		"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	184	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	180	
26	[illegible] (First)	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
30					VACANT											

[illegible] 28 [illegible] on this manifest. Numbers 16, 30 are vacant on steamers leaving [illegible]

Montgomery Inspector

Line [illegible]
Owners " " [illegible]
Local Agents " " [illegible]
14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, [illegible] 4, 19[illegible], from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

213

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification book	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Wennersten	Wiking			Pantryman	[illegible]/21-[illegible]	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	1[illegible]	
2	Svensson	Knut Albert			Pantryboy	[illegible]/16-[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	1[illegible]	
3					VACANT											
4	[illegible] first	Evert			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	165	
5	[illegible] "	John Torvald			"	[illegible]/4-[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	1[illegible]4	
6	Håkansson	Håkan			Bartender	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	164	
7	Axelsson	Sven Erik			Sanitaryman	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	141	
8	Martinsson	Robert			Washman	[illegible]/1-[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	1[illegible]	
9	Pettersson	Birger			Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]2	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	1[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	Tage			Waiter	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]2	"	"	"	6/	1[illegible]	
11	Lundberg	Karl Gustaf			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	1[illegible]2	
12	[illegible]lund	Bror			"	7/[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]2	"	"	"	5/10	1[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	Gustaf			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	149	
14	[illegible]	Allan			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	14[illegible]	
15	Olsson	Stig Rudolf			"	2/12-[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6/-	1[illegible]2	
16	Johansson	Emil			"	10/11-[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	1[illegible]3	
17	[illegible]	Erik			"	7/20-[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	134	
18	Andersson	Ture			"	7/24-[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	135	
19	Gustafsson	Karl Gustaf			"	2/12-[illegible]	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	139	
20					VACANT											
21					"											
22	Johansson	Frida			Stewardess	5/11-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	153	
23	Lindholm	Anders			Pantryman	7/21-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	1[illegible]	
24	Pettersson first	Nils			Pantryboy	4/[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	1[illegible]	
25	Krook "	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	[illegible]	1[illegible]	
26	Pettersson	Sigurd				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	1[illegible]	
27	Carlsson	Ernst			Bartender	5/[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	1[illegible]	
28	Forsgren	Carl			Sanitaryman	10/11-[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]1	"	"	"	5/9	141	
29	Byström	Harry			[illegible]	11/1[illegible]-[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	145	
30	Johansson first	Erik Hjalmar			"	4/[illegible]	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	173	

Please note; only 27 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 3,2[illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] on leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York, City.
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. G. Anderberg Master*, of the* S. Drottningholm*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. Anderberg

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May*, 19*25.

Immigrant Inspector.

Service No. 2138

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTEBORG,
SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
Walter [illegible]
(American Vice Consul)
[illegible] 24, 1924
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

(Printed in England.)

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 4, 19 [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

To the best of my khowledge and belief a copy of the foregoing list was presented to The American Consul at Gothenburg and duly certified but we are now unable to locate the same.

F. E. Pretz
Purser

Clerk

Ordered detained on board
[illegible]
5/6/25 telegram from Dept of State
says no [illegible]
to reship foreign

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-6-25

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. G. Sudeberg Master *, of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

10-149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Louis Brees, Surgeon of the Belgian Emigration Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D.

Cards Received
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Counted

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of April 1925

at Antwerp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

5-4-25

215

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	[illegible] U.S.A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN	3					1				1		✓
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE		5										✓
TOTAL	3	5				1	1			1		10

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	1	✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓		✓
	9	1	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARLIER. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, April ~~10~~ 19th., 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MUELENAER	C ornetlis ei	31		mas	mar	Hairdresser	yes	Engl-French Flem	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. 99	LosAngeles	Uncle Georges Palmer, 3821 Garfield Ave. Minneapolis Minn	Cal	Los Angeles
2		MEULENAERW	MARGARET	27		fem	mar	House wife	yes	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	do do	Cal	Los Angeles
3	UNDER 16	MEULENAER	Andre	8		mas	s	none	yes	Engl-Flem	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	do do	Cal	LosAngeles
4		CUVELIER	Louise	24		Fem	s	Clark	yes	French-Flem English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gand	Father Guillesume Cuvelier 24 Rue de Londres in Gnent	Mich	Napoleon
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		75																
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm H Turner Insp.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	more	yes	1920 1924	ST. PAUL MIN Minneapolis Minn Los Angeles Cal	going home: Hollywood Ave 6930 Los Angeles	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	fair	brown	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	no	husband	more	same			same	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	black	blue	none	England	Carnar
3	no	father		same			same	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		white	brown	brown	none	England	Godalming
4	n	of ather	more	no			brother Charles Cuvelier in Napoleon Mich	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	brown	none	Belgium	Ostende
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

June 1925

non quota sd 195

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Carlier *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Lauwereins

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* May *, 19* 8

at New York

Wm H Turner

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

217

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARLIER sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 19, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 3d, 1925

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MUELENAER	MURIEL	3	4	FEM	S	BORN 27 DEC 1921 at St.PAUL Minn. child	of Corneille MUELENAER, American Resident on Aliens Manifest No 1/3	Hollywood Boulevard 6930 in LOS ANGELES
2							[illegible]		
3							with father sheet 2 # 2		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20		1 Party							
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								76	
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ______________________, Surgeon of the ______________________, ______________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______________ that I have had ______________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______________________ ______________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______________ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______________, 19___

at ______________________

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—321

List 1 ~~[illegible]~~ Belg

Lear

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carlier . Stowaways ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Antwerp , April 19th , 1925

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
S.I. 1		Valchak	John	27	11	m	s	Greaser	yes	russian	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Russia	Russia	U.S.A	Galveston	None	N.J.	N.J.
DEPORTED S.I. 2		Domenico	Vele	25	8	m	s	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italia	Italy So	Italy	Rotonti		"	"
DEPORTED S.I. 3		Lanni	Antonio	31	–	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED S.I. 4		Foscolo	Lotti	23	–	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	" No	Italy	Gardani	"	"	"
DEPORTED S.I. 5		Quinto	Morini	27	8	m	m	industrial	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6										4.20 Pm 5/4/25					Inf			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , May 3d , 1935 219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes – Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	yes	yes	4½ y	Am Ship	17 [illegible]	Stowaway											5	7	fair	dark	gray	08-32 tatoo 2 arms	Russia	Kerson
2		〃	-	no	no	no	None	〃											5	6	fair	brown	brown	[illegible] 21	Italy	Roberti
3		〃		yes	7 y	Jersey City	[illegible]	〃											5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	〃	〃
4		〃		no	no	no	[illegible]	〃											5	7	〃	〃	brown	none	〃	Larciano
5		〃		yes	5 y.	N. York	[illegible]	〃											5	9	〃	fair	〃	none	〃	Larciano
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Carlier *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Lauwerais

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] *arrived* [illegible] *, 19 , M., from* [illegible]

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest.		No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.			Meals.		
								Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
			Group.	No.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	[illegible]	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2[illegible]	1	[illegible] Domenico ([illegible], [illegible])	1	2	IT	[illegible] 4.00	Richa[illegible]	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		4
25m	2	[illegible] ([illegible], [illegible])	1	4	IT	" " " " " " " " "	"		[illegible]	[illegible]										✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
27m	3	VA[illegible], John	1	1	RUSS	To hosp[illegible] 9[illegible] " " " " " " " "	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]										✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
31m	4	MA[illegible], Antonio	1	?	IT	" " " " " " " " "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		4
27m	5	[illegible], [illegible] ([illegible] Dori ni)	1	5	IT	" " " " " " " " "	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]										✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		4

X

RECEIVED

MAY 11 19[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

[illegible] OF CREW

Form 630.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York
May 9th 1925

I, master of the belgian (Nationality) S.S. Carlier from port of Antwerp hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59

Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11

Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4th 1925, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Pier 2. Erie Basin, and is expected to sail May 9th 1925, for Antwerp via United States port of —— direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Debacker Henri	35	belgian	19.4.25	Antwerp
Verbit Julian	17	"	"	"
Goldstein Antoine	18	"	"	"
Stevens Guillaume	26	"	"	"
Bernaerts Guillaume	33	"	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓	18	Schot	Jean		do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland
✓	19	Verrina	Willem		do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian.
✓	20	Pieters	Pierre		do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemis	Belgian.
✓	21	Valckeniers	Gustave	4th.	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemis	Belgian.
✓	22	Hofman	Ferdinand	✓ Ass't	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemis	Belgian.
✓	23	Van Meussenhove	Georges	✓ "	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemis	Belgian.
✓	24	Gowers	Jan	✓ Oilm Greaser	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemis'	Belgian.
✓	25	Quns	Frans	✓ "	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemis	Belgian.
Hist ✓	26	Van Dyck	Pierre	✓ "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemis	Belgian.
✓	27	Cristael	Jozef	✓ Fir trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemis'	Belgian.
✓	28	Hubsen	Henri	✓ "	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemis'	Belgian.
✓	29	Pasmans	Jan	✓ "	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Holland
✓	30	Maes	Petrus L.									

Line ended at No. 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP BELGIUM

Wm J [illegible]

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge 10 Pearl St. N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#1–7 deserted [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mortiers Joseph	25	belgian	14. 4. 23 Antwerp
Janssens Frans	21	"	" "
Hendrickx Jacques	34	dutch	" "
Elst Joseph	23	belgian	" "
Vander Linden [illegible]	43	"	" "
Van Bergen Jan	26	dutch	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Lonaal Francis	22	French	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
Van Camp Louis	31	belgian			
Borgoon Eugene	16	belgian			
Doh Albert	21	german			
Halterbeck Carl	22	german			
Koch Fritz	31	german			
Kubatsch Curt	23	german			
Warner Robert	27	german			
Dyia John	45	Pole			
Kummer George	25	german			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lauwereins
Master.

14—1618

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM THE

										Belgian.
										Flemish, Belgian.
✓ 18	Schot	Jean	✓ 1st Eng				do	35	do	Dutch Holland
✓ 19	Verring	Willem				do	do	32	do	Flemish, Belgian.
✓ 20	Peeters	Pierre			do	do	do	20	do	Flemish, Belgian.
✓ 21	Valckenier	Gustave	4th	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish, Belgian.
✓ 22	Hofman	Ferdinand	✓ Asst	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish, Belgian.
✓ 23	Van Massenhove	Georges	✓	do	do	do	do	57	do	Flemish, Belgian.
✓ 24	Bossiers	Jean	✓ Dkm Greaser	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish, Belgian.
✓ 25	Geens	Frans	✓	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish, Belgian.
First ✓ 26	Van Dyck	Pierre	✓	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish, Belgian.
✓ 27	Cristael	Jozef	✓ 2p trimmer	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish, Belgian.
✓ 28	Lubben	Henri	✓	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish, Belgian.
✓ 29	Fatmans	Jan	✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch Holland
✓ 30	Mees	Petrus L.	✓							

Presented at No. 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP BELGIUM

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge 10 Pearl St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MAN

MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S CARLIER

of Antwerp 4/19/25 923

Form 599 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 222

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. 192

To the [illegible] Lloyd Royal Belge Line.

Pursuant to [illegible] and May [illegible], and the Immigration Regulations [illegible] you are hereby directed [illegible]

S/S Carlier

[illegible] with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on reverse side hereof.

NAME

Van Besien [illegible]

[illegible]

not [illegible] crew list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Person signing receipt) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

---

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name									(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Fonnesveyns	Andre	✓							s	Belgian.			
1st	2	Lemoine	Robert	✓ 1st "							s	Belgian.			
	3	Bertrand	Emile	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	4	Paesiens	Alex	✓ 3rd	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	5	Van Riet	Alfons	✓ 4th	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	6	Falizer	Edmond	✓ W. O.	do	do	do Ordered to E.I. for inspection	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	7	De Rycke	Leon	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
1st	8	Schrijvers	Jan	✓ Bosn.	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	9	Meinert	Edmond	✓ A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	10	Bocqué	Jules	✓ "	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	11	Van Dyck	Henri	✓ "	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
1st	12	De Backer	Henri	✓ "	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
First	13	Van Besien	Maurice	✓ "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	14	Claude	Charles	✓ "	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
First	15	Martin	Oswald	✓ "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
First	16	Van Hoeyfnt	Cornelis 6/14/26	✓ "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
First	17	A/1 Ly 505 Sorpel	Julien	✓ Deck boy.	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	18	Schot	Jean	✓ 1st Engineer.	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	19	Kerking	Willem	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland.			
	20	Peeters	Pierre	3rd	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	21	Valckenier	Gustave	4th.	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	22	Helgman	Ferdinand	✓ Asst	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	23	Van Massenhove	Georges	✓ "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	24	Goosens	Jan	✓ Don. Greaser.	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	25	Gans	Frans	✓ "	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
First	26	Van Dyck	Pierre	✓ "	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	27	Cristael	Jozef	✓ 1st trimmer	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	28	Fubben	Henri	✓ "	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	29	Fatmans	Jan	✓ "	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian.			
	30	Maes	Petrus L.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Holland.			

#1 – I ordered to E.I. [illegible]
[illegible] E.I. O

[illegible] N° 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP BELGIUM

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge 10 Pearl St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s CARLIER, arriving at New York, May 4, 1925, from the port of Antwerp 4/19/25 #23

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Tonwergens	Andre	✓ Captain	[illegible]	Antwerp	No	Yes		Male	Flemish	Belgian			
First ✓	2	Lemoir	Robert	✓ 1st officer	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	3	Bertrand	Emile	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	4	Claessens	Alex	✓ 3rd	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	5	Van Noel	Alfons	✓ 4th	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	6	Pelzer	Edmond	✓ W.O.	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian			
							ordered to E.S. for inspection								
✓	7	De Noyelle	Leon	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First ✓	8	Tehgoers	Jan	✓ Bosn.	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	9	Meinert	Edmond	✓ A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	10	Locqué	Jules	✓ "	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	11	Van Dyck	Henri	✓ "	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First ✓	12	De Backer	Henri	✓ "	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First ✓	13	Van Besien	Maurice	✓ "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	14	Claude	Charles	✓ "	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First ✓	15	Martin	Oswald	✓ "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First ✓	16	Van Hoeffel Dft. 565	Cornelis 6/14/26	✓ "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First ✓	17	Serfeel	Julien	✓ Deck boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	18	Schot	Jan	✓ 1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	19	Harting	Willem	[illegible]d	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland			
✓	20	Peeters	Pierre	[illegible]d	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	21	Valckenier	Gustave	4th	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	22	Stalpman	Ferdinand	✓ Asst	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	23	Van Mossenhove	Georges	✓ "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	24	Peeters	Jan	✓ Don. Greaser	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	25	Gues	Frans	✓ "	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First ✓	26	Van Dyck	Pierre	✓ "	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	27	Cristael	Josef	✓ Sp. trimmer	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	28	Lubben	Henri	✓ "	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	29	Pelmans	Jan	✓ "	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian			
✓	30	Maes	Petrus L.	✓ "	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Holland			

#1-7 ordered to E.S. [illegible] [illegible]
#15 [illegible] ordered to E.S.

[illegible] at No. 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP BELGIUM

W. J. Furmand

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge 10 Pearl St. N.Y.
14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

CREW

having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s CARLIER, arriving at New York, May 4th, 1925, from the port of Antwerp

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off on arrival at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Van Geel	Jan	1st trimmer	1/4/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
First	2	[illegible]	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Dutch	Hollander			
First	~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Albert~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgian~~			Deserted 19/3/25
	4	[illegible]	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian			
	5	Hendrickx	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Hollander			
	6	Vermeeren	Guillaume	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian			
	7	[illegible]	Edgar	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Roumanian	Roumanian			
	8	Janssen	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian			
	9	De Grave	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	10	Elst	Jozef	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	11	Van der Sanden	Cornell	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	12	[illegible]	Edmond	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	13	Van der Linden	Pierre	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian			
	14	Poelemans	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scandin.	Norwegian			
	15	Kristoffersen	Adolf	2nd Stew.	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian			
	16	[illegible]	Jozef	Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian			
	17	[illegible]	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian			
	18	[illegible]	Alfons	M.R.	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	19	[illegible]	Frederik	Cook	do	do	do	do	57	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	20	[illegible]	Charles	2nd	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cooksboy	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	22	[illegible]	August	Cabinboy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian			
	23	[illegible]	Antoine	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	48	do	French	French			
	24	[illegible]	Guy	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	25	[illegible]	Albert	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	26	[illegible]	Robert	Cadet	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	27	Jaspar	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	28	Mahé	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian			
	29	Van Dongen	John	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	29	do	dutch	dutch			
	30	Lomba	François	Quarter master	do	do	do	do	17	do	belgian	belgian			

Total Crew 57

Wm H Turner Insp.

Certificate No. 28

136

Consular fee No 1112

$2

Shore leave granted [illegible] 9/1/1925

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners Lloyd Royal Belge

Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is p[illegible] of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#2-29-30 signed on at time of [illegible] and not [illegible]

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lauwereus [illegible], of the Cortes [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Lauwereus
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 192[illegible]

.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] [illegible] MAY 11 [illegible]

525

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julio Cillo [illegible] *Surgeon of the* Royal Dutch West Indies Mail [illegible] Maracaibo Ven. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of* Venezuela *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Cards in
Clerk
Cards Removed
[illegible]
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* April *, 1925*

at Maracaibo Venezuela

Service No 525
Fee $2.00 or B. 10.40

American Consular Service Maracaibo $2 APR 22 1925

Chas [illegible]
American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cir 5-4-25

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Total
1st CABIN					✓							✓
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE					✓							✓
TOTAL												

Fund Edge Tea

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓		✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓		✓
[illegible]			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMAZONE. Passengers sailing from PUERTO CABELLO, 25 APRIL, 1926

1578-3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		TROCONIS	RAMIRO	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan	Span. Amer.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Adriana de Troconis, Maracaibo	In transit to Europe France	
2	TRANSIT	TROCONIS	HORTENCIA	DEL		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan	Span. Amer.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Adela de Perez, Maracaibo	In transit to Europe	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm J Farmer

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. 3

Form 689

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH MAY, 1925. 926

04-96 Non Immigrant Sec 3 (2)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Himself	Yes	No			No, none	yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo	1	517	Maracaibo	April 21, 1925
2	No	Her husband	Yes	No			No, none	yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None 04-96	Venezuela	Maracaibo	2	518	3 - (2) Maracaibo	April, 21 1925
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Dutch S.S. Amazone, *from* Curacao, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* May, 19 25
at New York

Wm H Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMAZON

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

PORT OF [illegible]

8 [illegible] 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 [illegible] 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] 8th, 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	~~[illegible]~~	~~Simon~~			~~Boatswain~~	~~16/9/24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1.80~~	~~80.~~	Curacao
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Emilio~~			~~Carpenter~~	~~16/9/24~~			~~"~~	~~31.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1.83~~	~~85.~~	
18	Jansen	Laurens	✓		Sailor	16/9/24	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	"	1.72	72.	"
19	Augustin	Johan	✓		"	16/9/24	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	"	1.79	79.	"
20	Dogothal	Johan	✓		"	16/9/24	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	"	1.69	69.	"
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pedro~~	Deserted		~~"~~	~~16/9/24~~			~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~1.7[illegible]~~	~~7[illegible].~~	[illegible]
22	~~Eisden~~	~~Jose~~	[illegible]		~~"~~	~~16/9/24~~				~~19.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1.76~~	~~76.~~	~~"~~
23	De Lima	Simoh	✓		Oiler	16/9/24	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	1.90	90.	"
24	Eisden	Enrique	✓		"	16/9/24	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	"	1.77	72.	"
25	van Dinter	Herman	✓		"	16/9/24	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	"b	1.75	75.	"
26	Jansen	Jose	✓		Sailor	16/9/24	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	"	1.73	73.	"
27	Small	Cornelis	✓		Fireman	8/12/24	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	"	1.68	68.	"
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Company

Owners Royal Netherlands West-India Mail

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co Inc

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMAZON

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Page 3 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

(1) No. on list																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
FIRST 9																	
✓ 10																	
✓ 11																	
12																	
13																	
✓ 14																	
✓ 15																	
16																	
17	~~Lacrus~~	~~Emilio~~	✓		~~Carpenter~~	~~16/9/24~~			"	~~31.~~		"	"	"	~~1.63~~	~~63.~~	
✓ 18	Jansen	Laurens	✓		Sailor	16/9/24	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	"	1.72	72.	"
✓ 19	Augustin	Johan	✓		"	16/9/24	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	"	1.79	79.	"
20	Dorothal	Johan	✓		"	16/9/24	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	"	1.69	69.	"
✓ 21	~~Canduil~~	~~Pedro~~	[illegible]		"	~~16/9/24~~	"	"	"	[illegible]					~~1.76~~	~~76.~~	
22	~~Eisden~~	~~Jose~~			"	~~16/9/24~~	"		"	~~19.~~		"	"	"	~~1.76~~	~~76.~~	"
✓ 23	De Lima	Simon	✓		Oiler	16/9/24	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	"	1.90	90.	"
✓ 24	Eisden	Enrique	✓		"	16/9/24	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	"	1.77	72.	"
✓ 25	van Dinter	Herman	✓		"	16/9/24	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	"b	1.75	75.	"
✓ 26	Jansen	Jose	✓		Sailor	16/9/24	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	"	1.73	73.	"
✓ 27	Small	Cornelis	✓		Fireman	8/12/24	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	"	1.68	68.	"
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wm H Turner Insp.

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Company

Owner Royal Netherlands West-India Mail

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co Inc

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Curacao 4/23/25

Vessel "AMAZONE", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 4, 1925, from the port of MARACAIBO 4/19/25

Curacao 4/28/25

Pt Cabello

228

AMAZONE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of ...	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heuff	Hendrik Johan	✓		Captain	1/2/24	Curacao	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	Dutch	Dutch	1.80	80	No.-
2	van der Linde	Egbert	✓		1. Mate	7/11/24	Amsterdam	"	"	31.	"	"	"	1.80	98.	"
3	van der Moolen	Ane	✓		2. "	7/11/24	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	1.84	85.	"
4	Albers	Klaas	✓		3. "	7/11/24	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	1.78	78.	"
5	Baay	Jacob, Dirh Gee-(ge	✓		Apprentice	7/11/24	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	1.83	82.	"
6	Dolman	Jacob	✓		1. Engineer	7/11/24	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	1.88	112.	"
7	Ahlers	Herman, Gerrit	✓		2. "	24/7/24	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	1.79	79.	"
8	Wilmink	Bernardus Hermanus	✓		3. "	7/11/24	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	1.84	75.	"
9	Walker	Wilhelm	✓		Ass. "	14/4/25	Curacao	"	"	27.	"	West-India	"	1.71	71.	"
10	Tegel	Meindert	✓		Sterward	7/11/24	Amsterdam	"	"	34.	"	Dutch	"	1.68	72.	"
11	Pietersz	Julio	✓		Cook	4/7/24	Curacao	"	"	22.	"	West-India	"	1.69	69.	"
12	Fariss	Germain	✓		Servant	16/9/24	"	"	"	23.	"	" "	"	1.69	69.	Paid off
13	~~Salomé~~	~~Jacob~~	✓		~~"~~	~~16/9/24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25.~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~1.69~~	~~69.~~	Curacao
14	Pietersz	Manuel	✓		"	8/12/24	"	"	"	24.	"	" "	"	1.80	80.	"
15	Conrado	Theodor	✓		Cooks boy	21/3/24	"	"	"	27.	"	" "	"	1.76	76.	" Paid off
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~Simon~~			~~Boatswain~~	~~16/9/24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48.~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~1.80~~	~~80.~~	Curacao
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Emilio~~	✓		~~Carpenter~~	~~16/9/24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31.~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~1.83~~	~~85.~~	
18	Jansen	Laurens	✓		Sailor	16/9/24	"	"	"	32.	"	" "	"	1.72	72.	"
19	Augustin	Johan	✓		"	16/9/24	"	"	"	31.	"	" "	"	1.79	79.	"
20	Dorothal	Johan	✓		"	16/9/24	"	"	"	38.	"	" "	"	1.69	69.	"
21	~~Canduil~~	~~Pedro~~	Deserted		~~"~~	~~16/9/24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~1.76~~	~~75.~~	[illegible]
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jose~~	[illegible]		~~"~~	~~16/9/24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19.~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~1.76~~	~~75.~~	
23	De Lima	Simon	✓		Oiler	16/9/24	"	"	"	35.	"	" "	"	1.90	90.	"
24	Eisden	Enrique	✓		"	16/9/24	"	"	"	22.	"	" "	"	1.77	72.	"
25	van Dinter	Herman	✓		"	16/9/24	"	"	"	36.	"	" "	"	1.75	75.	"
26	Jansen	Jose	✓		Sailor	16/9/24	"	"	"	23.	"	" "	"	1.73	73.	"
27	Small	Cornelis	✓		Fireman	8/12/24	"	"	"	23.	"	" "	"	1.68	68.	"
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Insp.

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Owners Royal Netherlands West-India Mail
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co Inc

______ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendrik J. Heuff Master *, of the* S.S. Amazone *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H Heuff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth *day of* May *, 1925.*

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Maracaibo, Venezuela.
April 22, 1925.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.

American Consulate Maracaibo 1925

Albert H Gerberich
American Consul.

Service No. 524

Fee $2.00 or Bs.10.40

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curaçao, D. W. I.
Albert H Gerberich
Consul
Date APR 22 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A M A Z O N E", arriving at N E W Y O R K, May 11, 19 25, from the port of C U R A C A O. 9/24/25 229

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	1	Candeuil	Pedro	✓		Boatswain	24-4-25	Curacao	no	Yes	42	M	WestIndian	Dutch	1,76	1,76	
RST	2	Veeris	Tancredo F.	✓		Sailor	24-4-25	"	"	"	31.	M	"	"	1,62	60.	
RST	3	Adamson	Christiaan	✓		Olier	24-4-25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1,77	70	
RST	4	Rodriguez	Serrano	✓		Servant	24-4-25	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1,69	65	
RST	5	Engelhardt	Alberto	✓		Boy	24-4-25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1,70	62	
RST	6	Rosales	Alejandro	✓		Carpenter	24-4-25-	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1,71	72	
	7	American Consulate.	No. 55														
	8	at Curacao, West Indies (City)	(Country)														
	9	SEEN For the journey to the United States,															
	10	via Pto. Cabello															
	11	Thomas Wortter (Consul)															
	12	Date APR 24 1925															
	13	Seal and Fee Stamp Service No. 367															
	14	No fee; sup. visa															
	15	5 discharged															
	16	6 shipped															
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Wm H Turner Insp
Total Crew 28

Line ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO. INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-4-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendrik V. Kruf Master *, of the* Dutch S.S. Amazone *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H. Kruf

Master, ~~Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 1925*

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

HOXBAR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, HOXBAR, arriving at New York, May 4, 1925, from the port of Tampico Mexico 5/5/25

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	~~Stanley~~															
1	Anderson	Robert	✓		Mate	April 16	Balt	Paid off	Yes	50		White	U.S.	5.8	148	All alien members of crew to reship foreign
2	Mehlhose	Max	✓		2nd ✓					47			U.S.	5.6	160	
3	Young	David C.	✓		3rd ✓					30			U.S.	5.9	159	
4	Evanko	Paul J.	✓		Radio					31			U.S.	5.11	144	
5	Paris	Barams	✓		Bosn					41			U.S.	5.10	210	
6	Lamont	Robert	✓		AB					21			Irish	5.8	138	
7	Christensen	Austin	✓		✓					38			Norwegian	5.9	149	
8	Anderson	Edward	✓		✓					25			Swede	5.6	156	
9	Lindskog	Melo	✓		✓					43			Swede	5.3	130	
10	Kelly	James J.	✓		O.S.					38			U.S.	5.8	130	
11	Cupunski	J. C.	✓		O.S.					24			U.S.	5.8	180	
12	Doane	Alexander	✓		Ch Engr					22			U.S.	5.10	190	
13	Skinner	John W.	✓		1st ✓					29			U.S.	5.8	148	
14	Gage	Victor C.	✓		2nd ✓					28			U.S.	5.6	156	
15	Cathie	R. R.	✓		3rd ✓					31			U.S.	5.10	160	
16	Antich	John	✓		Pumps					25			Latvia	5.8	158	
17	Carmin	Samuel H.	✓		Oiler					36			U.S.	5.9	149	
18	Latorric	Santiago	✓		✓					24			Spanish	5.6	160	
19	Melzer	Fritz	✓		✓					31			German	5.8	180	
20	Haffly	Merril L.	✓		Fireman					23			U.S.	5.6	160	
21	Petroszyn	Leo	✓		✓					29			Poland	5.6	164	
22	Fill	Max	✓		Wiper					38			Poland	5.10	140	
23	Monahan	Walter M.	✓		Ch Steward					36			U.S.	5.6	160	
24	Archambeau	David H.	✓		Ch Cook					44			U.S.	5.11	145	
25	Cooke	John J.	✓		2nd ✓					33			U.S. Greek	5.6	160	
26	Fabiani	Geo	✓		Messboy					42			Greek U.S.	5.6	160	
27	Lyske	Frank	✓		✓					45			U.S.	5.6	165	
28	Thurston	Chas F.	✓		2nd pump April 15					31			U.S. ~~Greek~~	5.10	190	
29	Caragiorgi	Tony	✓		Fireman					32			Greek ~~Greek~~	5.7	147	
30	Strauch	James	✓		Messboy					18			U.S. ~~U.S.~~	5.5	150	
31	Nies	[illegible] Me H.	✓		AB					36			Dutch	5.6	160	
32	Johansen		✓		AB					26			Swede	5.7	170	

Line: Mallory Line
Owners: C. H. Mallory & Co.
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Stanley, *of the* S.S. Hoffar, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. Stanley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3006
Edward S. Maney
APR 2 192

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

Vessel

HYACINTHUS

HYACINTHUS

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Brown	28	British			
R. J. Fenoy	27	English			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

"HYACINTHUS" 115279 8. LIVERPOOL 3893

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

HYACINTHUS

Sheet No 1

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

"HYACINTHUS"
115279 8.
LIVERPOOL
3893

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

Port of New York
May 5, 1925

I, master of the British S.S. HYACINTHUS

[illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5th, 1925; consigned to Messrs R. P. Houston & Co; is now lying at Erie Basin Pier 3, and is expected to sail May 10th 1925, for Monte Video via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Burns	33	British	New York April 23rd 1925.
Thomas Richards	28.	British	St John N B April 28th 1925

14—1613

Loeny
Grasart
Chamy
Parry
Moore
Thomps
Gold
M
G
Jo
Mu
11 Mc
12 G
13 M
14 O
15 F
16 H
17

18	Cain	Robert															
19	Fraser	Bennett	✓	3	do	5th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5 9	166	
20	Hulme	John	✓	14	do	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5 4	186	
21	Collins	Albert	✓	20	do	E R Stores	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 4	126	
22	Murray	Patrick	✓	16	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 10	161	
23	Mc Carthy	Michael	✓	32	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5 6½	136	Womans head R.H. Ship L.A.
24	Calleghan	John	✓	14	do	Greaser	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5 5	130	
25	Jones	Robert	✓	35	do	Fireman	do	do	do	No	49	do	Welsh	do	5 6	144	
26	Barrett	Joseph	✓	32	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	44	do	Irish	do	5 4	142	Ship L.A.
27	Smith	Samuel	✓	1½	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5 8½	150	
28	Garrity	Peter	✓	24	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5 4	131	
29	Devers	Robert	✓	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5 4½	131	
30	Granite	John	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4½	150.	

Line Houston
Owners British & South American Steam Nav Co Ltd
Local Agents M R P Houston & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 5, 6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

HYACINTHUS

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(1) Muriel Lockton	12	British	Liverpool May 13th 1925.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

HYACINTHUS

DISCHARGED SEAMEN, continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

1

/25 232

Womans head RA.
ands clasped LA
vestone RA.
L. Wrist.
oe RA.
s across the sea } RA.
nd LA.
ucorn LA.

18	Cain	Robert	✓	2	do	4 do	do	do	do	do								
19	Fraser	Bennett	✓	3	do	5e do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5 9	166	
20	Hulme	John	✓	14	do	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5 7	186	
21	Collins	Albert	✓	20	do	E R Stores	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	126	
22	Murray	Patrick	✓	16	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 10	161	
23	Mc Carthy	Michael	✓	32	do	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5 6½	136	Womans head R.H.
24	Calleghan	John	✓	17	do	Greaser	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5 5	130	Ship LA.
25	Jones	Robert	✓	35	do	Fireman	do	do	do	No	49	do	Welsh	do	5 6	144	
26	Barrett	Joseph	✓	32	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	44	do	Irish	do	5 7	142	
27	Smith	Samuel	✓	1½	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5 8½	150	Ship LA.
28	Garrity	Peter	✓	21	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5 7	131	
29	Devers	Robert	✓	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5 4½	131	
30	Granite	John	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7½	150.	

Line Houston
Owners British & South American Steam Nav Co. Ld
Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HYACINTHUS

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HYACINTHUS, arriving at New York, May 4, 1925, from the Port of St John N.B. 5/7/25 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of ...	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off ...	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks ...
1	Lockyer	Herbert R. C.	✓	41 years	Master	13.12.24	L'pool	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5 4	134	
2	Grosart	Thomas	✓	42 do	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scotch	do	5 4	140	
3	Champion	Thomas	✓	9 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5 5	117	
4	Parry	John	✓	5 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 8	150	
5	Moore	Edward	✓	5 do	4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	152	
6	Thompson	George	✓	18 do	Carpt.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 5	127	
7	Goldham	Albert	✓	25 do	Bosun	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 4	134	Womans head RA. Hands clasped LA
8	Mallows	Frederick	✓	13 do	AB	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 10	156	Gravestone RA.
9	Gaston	Henry	✓	30 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 10	150	HG. L. Wrist.
10	Jones	Griffith	✓	11 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5 5	124	Crucifix RA.
11	Mullen	Michael	✓	40 do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5 8½	152	
12	Maddrell	John	✓	18 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5 9	149	Hands across the sea } RA.
13	Dennis	Edward	✓	18 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5 3½	140	Wound LA.
14	Millett	Arthur	✓	5 do	Sailor	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5 7	142	& unicorn LA.
15	Kerr	Andrew	✓	34 do	1st Engr.	do	do	do	do	57	do	Scotch	do	5 6	156	
16	Bradley	James	✓	15 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5 7	146	
17	Kilgour	Frederick	✓	12 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5 8	176	
18	Cain	Robert	✓	2 do	4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 6	134	
19	Fraser	Bennett	✓	3 do	5th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5 9	166	
20	Hulme	John	✓	14 do	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5 7	186	
21	Collins	Albert	✓	20 do	E R Stores	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	126	
22	Murray	Patrick	✓	16 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 10	161	
23	McCarthy	Michael	✓	32 do	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5 6½	136	Womans head R.H.
24	Callaghan	John	✓	17 do	Greaser	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5 5	130	Ship LA.
25	Jones	Robert	✓	35 do	Fireman	do	do	do	No	49	do	Welsh	do	5 6	144	
26	Barrett	Joseph	✓	32 do	do	do	do	do	Yes	44	do	Irish	do	5 7	142	
27	Smith	Samuel	✓	1½ do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5 8½	150	Ship LA.
28	Garrity	Peter	✓	27 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5 7	131	
29	Devers	Robert	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5 4½	131	
30	Granite	John	✓	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7½	150	

Line Houston
Owners British & South American Steam Nav Co Ltd
Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ______________, *of the* HYACINTHUS, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______________ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Crotian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HYACINTHUS

Sheet No. 2

233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HYACINTHUS, arriving at New York, May 4, 1925, from the Port of St John N.B. 5/2/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification paper	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether alien to remain	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Anderson	Charles	✓	½ years	Fireman	13.12.24	L'pool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5 8	138	Head RA.
32	Metcalf	Joseph	✓	3 years	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 4½	155	Harp R forearm
33	Falconer	Thomas	✓	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 5½	140	Ship on Chest
34	Powell	William	✓	28 do	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.1	112	
35	Hulme	James	✓	½ do	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 5½	135	
36	Medland	Christopher	✓	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	164	
37	Lockyer	Muriel	✓	½ do	Captain's child	do	do	do	do	12	Female	do	do	4.6	64	
38	Williams	Gerard	✓	4 do	W. Operater.	do	do	do	do	25	Male	do	do	5.8	144	
39	Scott	Edward	✓	8 do	Ch. Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	134	
40	Ireland	Henry	✓	5 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 5	140	
41	Morris	John	✓	1 do	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 1½	110	Cross. RA.
42	Lavery	John	✓	5 do	do do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 3	115	
43	Flynn	Bernard	✓	1 do	Stwd's boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 3	109	
44	Anning	Thomas	✓	20 do	Ch. & Sh. Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	124	
45	Bolton	William	✓	34 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	4-10½	130	Lady's Head RA.
46	Metcalf	John	✓	4 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	136	T.D. RA.
47	Devers	Thomas	✓	12 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.2½	122	Crucifix LA.
48	Whiteside	William	✓	2 do	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.6	131	
49	Watkins	Howard	✓	2½ do	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Welsh	do	5 4	136	
50	Isaac	Leslie	✓	2½ do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5 4½	140	
51	Gibson	Robert	✓	2½ do	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scotch	do	5 6½	131	
52	Jones	Richard	✓	12 do	Fireman	23.4.25	N. York.	do	do	24	do	English	do	5 4	144	
53	Smith	Peter	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4½	152	
54	Burns	Robert	✓	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	114	
55	Richards	Thomas	✓	5 do	O.S.	28.4.25	St John N.B	do	do	28	do	Canadian	do	5 4	112	
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

Wm J L [illegible] Insp.
Total Crew 55

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 168
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York N.Y.
[illegible] Consul.
Date May 1st 1925
(The validity of this Visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is continued to be valid for that period.)
$2 1925

Line Houston
Owners British & South American Steam Navigation Co Ltd
Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-4-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

HYACINTHUS

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ____________ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* May *192*5

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Crotian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jent a Swanson	43	Swed *	Marcelino Norco	21	Spain.
Anton Bacinich	33	Austria *	W. [illegible]	17	U.S.
Wm S Wilson	33	U.S.a.	A Mattson	30	Swed.
Wylie Paul	21	U.S.a	Jose Garcia	42	Spain 18.
Marge Luebben	32	Ger.	M Rivas Lixira	39	Spain
Rose Johnson	39	U S a.	N.R. Crozier Jr	20	U S a.
J. T. Graaf	30	Holland	J.H. Lowe	20	U S a
[illegible]	35	U.S.A.	[illegible]	37	Nor. 18.
[illegible]	29	Nor.	Ca Mattson	11	Den. 18.
Yoquinim Junquero	33	Portugal 18	Geo S Roberts	45	U.S.a.
W Manuel	20	"	L. Duvanier	25	U.S.a.
W Campbell	23	Eng. *	Paul G. Allen	22	Den.
Simon Roden	21	Nor.	Juan Zamora	23	Mexico 18.
Joseph Marques	19	Portugal.			
S Olsen	33	Nor *			
C.H. Anderson	32	Swed *			
J. Hester	38	Ireland *			
J.D. Adams	40	U.S.A.			
Wilh Claven	22	Ger. 18.			
S Onorato	45	Greek *			

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and ccurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R Quick
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, , consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be ty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to r to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the f the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the s district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question iability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

234

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Mobile Ala.
June 20 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Texas from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None
Seamen left in hospital at port None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None.
Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20, 1925, consigned to Texas Company; is now lying at Texas Dock, and is expected to sail June 21, 1925, for Tampico Mexico via Unites States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was Port Arthur Texas

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Adams	John D.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	" "	5 11
19	Claven	Wilhelm	✓		Pump	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	German 1P	5 10
20	Catony	Marcos	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spain 1P	5 6
21	Rancl	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Esthonia 1P	5 9
22	Norco	Marcelino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spain	5 9
23	Gomez	Constantino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5
24	Garcia	Jose	✓		Firemen	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	" 1P	5 5
25	Rilo	Ericam	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8
26	Zamora	Juan	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Mexico 1P	5 10
27	Larsen	Niels	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Den	5 10
	Porera	Chas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8
28	Paulsen	Chas	✓		Stewart	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Nor 1P	5 7
29	Mattesen	Chris	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Den 1P	5 8
30	Olsen	Paul T.	✓		M. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5
33	Young	Robert	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5 1
34	Anderson	Alfred	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	5 [illegible]

I hereby certify that there is no American Consul at the Port of Brighton. Given under my hand seal this 26th day of April, 1925.
J. H. Hamm
Ag. American Consular Agent

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents Texas Co.
Immigrant Inspector ....

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DESERTED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Sheet No.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

16	Anderson													
17	Hester	Thomas	✓	2nd										
18	Adams	John D.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"						
19	Claven	Wilhelm	✓	Pump	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	German	5 10
20	Catiny	Marcos	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spain 1P	5 6
21	Ransch	John	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Esthonia 1P	5 9
22	Norco	Marcelino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spain	5.9
23	Gomez	Constantino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5
24	Garcia	Jose	✓	Firemen	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	" 1P	5 5
25	Rilo	Urian	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8
26	Zamora	Juan	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Mexico 1P	5 10
27	Larsen C	Niels	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Den	5.10
	Porera C	Chas	✓		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8
28	Paulsen C	Chas	✓	Stewart	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Nor 1P	5.7
29	Matteson	Chris	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Den 1P	5.8
30	Olsen C	Paul G.	✓	M. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5
33	Young	Robert	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5.1
34	Anderson	Alfred	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	5.1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

I hereby certify that there is no American Consul at the Port of Brighton. Given under my hand & seal this 26th day of April, 1928.

J. H. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector Ag. American Consular Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST … RS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to … ng such aliens on board upon arrival at a 235

Vessel Texas, arr… …ghton Trinidad 4/26/25

Arrived New York N.Y. 5/5/25 from Trinidad
Arrived Port Arthur Tx. 5/13 from Bayonne N.J.
Sailed for Havana Cuba 5/14 " Port Arthur
Arrived Port Arthur Tx. 5/30 " Havana Cuba
" " " " 6/16 " coastwise

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. seam. identif. card	sea		when						(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Swanson	Joel A	✓		Mate	April 15	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	43	Mal	White	U S	5 4		
2	Boyle	William F	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	5 10		
3	Baranich	~~Anton~~ Anton	✓		3rd "	"	"	"		33	"	"	" "	5 6		
4	Lock	Paul E.	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	" "	5 4		
5	Lublen	Georg	✓		Bosun	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	German 1P	5 9		
6	Wilson	Wm S.	✓		Q M	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U S	5 8		
7	Connell	Edward H.	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7		
8	Johanson	Joseph	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swed	5 8		
9	Litman	Henry	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Canada 1P	5 4		
10	Nicolaisen	Lelmer	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Nor	5 11		
11	Thorsen	Albert	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U S	5 10		
12	Campbell	Daniel	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5. 4		
13	Kaaen	Einar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Nor	5. 7		
14	Salmelsen	Arthur	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 7		
15	Olsen	Sigurd	✓		Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U S	5 9		
16	Anderson	Carl H	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5 7		
17	Hester	Thomas	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	" "	5 1		
18	Adams	John D.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	" "	5 10		
19	Claren	Wilhelm	✓		Pump	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	German 1P	5 10		
20	Astery	Marcos	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spain 1P	5 6		
21	Rand	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Esthonia 1P	5 9		
22	Norco	Marcelino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spain	5. 9		
23	Gomez	Constantino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 5		
24	Garcia	Jose	✓		Firemen	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	" 1P	5 5		
25	Rilo	Iriam	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8		
26	Zamora	Juan	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Mexico 1P	5 10		
					Wiper	"	"	"	"		"	"				
27	Larsen	Niels	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Den	5.10		
	Pereira C	Chas	✓			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8		
28	Paulsen C	Chas	✓		Stewart	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Nor 1P	5. 7		
29	Mattesen	Chris	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Den 1P	5. 8		
30	Olsen C	Paul G.	✓		M. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 5		
33	Young	Robert	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5. 1		
34	Anderson	Alfred	✓		" "					36			Norway	5. 1		

I hereby certify that there is no American Consul at the Port of Brighton. Given under my hand & seal this 26th day of April, 1925.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Texas Co.

Immigrant Inspector

J. H. [illegible]
Ag. [illegible] Consular Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Lines

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel Texas, arriving at New York, May 8, 19—, from the port of Brighton Trinidad 4/24/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Swanson	Joel A	✓		Mate	April 15	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	43	Male	White	U S	5 9		
2	Boyle	William F	✓		2nd ..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	.. ..	5 10		
3	Bacnich	~~Anton~~	✓		3rd ..	..	..	..		33	..	..	.. ..	5 6		
4	Seckel	Fred E.	✓		Radio	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. ..	5 4		
5	Lublen	Georg	✓		Bosun	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	German 1P	5		
6	Wilson	Wm S.	✓		2 M	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	U S	5 8		
7	Connell	Edward H.	✓		.. ..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	.. ..	5 7		
8	Johanson	Joseph	✓		.. ..	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	Swed	5 8		
9	Litman	Henry	✓		A. B.	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	Canada 1P	5 4		
10	Nicolaisen	Helmer	✓		.. ..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	Nor	5 11		
11	Thorsen	Albert	✓		.. ..	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	U S	5 10		
12	Campbell	Daniel	✓		O. S.	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	.. ..	5 4		
13	Rasen	Einar	✓		.. ..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	Nor	5 7		
14	Fabricksen	Arthur	✓		..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5 7		
15	Olsen	Sigurd	✓		Ch Eng	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	U S	5 9		
16	Anderson	Carl H	✓		1st ..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	.. ..	5 7		
17	Hester	Thomas	✓		2nd ..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	.. ..	5 8		
18	Adams	John D.	✓		3rd ..	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	.. ..	5 10		
19	Claren	Wilhelm	✓		Pump	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	German 1P	5 10		
20	Catiny	Marcos	✓		2nd ..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	Spain 1P	5 6		
21	Rauch	John	✓		Oiler	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	Esthonia 1P	5 9		
22	Norco	Marcelino	✓		..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	Spain	5 9		
23	Gomez	Constantino	✓		..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5 5		
24	Garcia	Jose	✓		Firemen	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	.. 1P	5 5		
25	Rilo	Juan	✓		.. ..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5 8		
26	Zamora	Juan	✓		..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	Mexico 1P	5 10		
27	Larsen	Niels	✓		Wiper	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	Den	5 10		
	Rorera	Chas	✓		..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5 8		
28	Paulsen	Chas	✓		Stewart	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	Nor 1P	5 7		
29	Mattison	Chris	✓		Cook	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	Den 1P	5 8		
30	Olsen	Paul G.	✓		M. B.	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5 5		
33	Young	Robert	✓		.. ..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	U S	5 1		
34	Anderson	Alfred	✓		..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	Norway	5 1		

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

I hereby certify that there is no American Consul at the Port of Brighton. Given under my hand & seal this 26th day of April, 1925.

J. P. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Ag. American Consular Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-8-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Edw Jonason

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May *, 19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Madsen	25	Norwegian			
Bjarne Walde	20	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 668

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

236

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York;N.Y. May,8th,1925

May 8th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "S A M A" from port of New York,N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23.

Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 3

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2.

Total crew this date 22.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May,4th 1925, consigned to United Fruit S.S.Corp'; is now lying at Pier,9,North River and is expected to sail May,8th 1925, for Cuban 7 Jamaica,Ports via United States port of New York,N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

18	Bengtsson	Erik	do	Jan 15	do	-	-	23	-	do	Swede	5/7	
19	Fredriksen	Ferdinand	[illegible]	April 15 1924	do	-	-	25	-	do	Norwegian	5/10	
20	Johansen	Samuel	[illegible]	Nov 26 1925	do	-	-	35	-	do	do	5/7	
21	Sorensen	Oskar	[illegible]	Apl 14 1924	do	-	-	42	-	do	do	5/8	
22	[illegible]	Trygve	Messboy	Aug 8 1925	Norway	-	-	16	-	do	do	[illegible]	
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~Apl~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~							April 23rd 1925 discharged at Kingston
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Creary	Leo	Messboy	1925 Apl 29	Pt. Antonio Ja	No	Yes	24	M	African	British	5/3	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
for the journey to the United States
George [illegible]
Consul
28 APR 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for such period.

Fee $2.00 Paid $2.00
Service crew 22 men

Line United Fruit S. S. Corporation

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Hilmar Henriksen	23	Norwegian	New York City; April,15th 1925
2	Norman Nilsen	20	do	do do
3	Felix Nilsen	20	Dane	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	Bengtsson	Erik	do	Jan 5	do	-	-	23	-	do	Swede	5/7		
19	Fredriksen	Ferdinand	Fisher	April 16 1924	do	-	-	23	-	do	Norwegian	5/4		
20	Johansson	Samuel	[illegible]	Nov 26 1925	do	-	-	33	-	do	do	5/7		
21	Sorensen	Oskar	[illegible]	Apl 14 1924	do	-	-	42	-	do	do	5/8		
22	Raale	Trygve	Messboy	Aug 8 1925	Norway	-	-	16	-	do	do	5/8	April 23rd 1925 Discharged at Kingston	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Apl 1	[illegible]	Yes								
30	Creary	Leo.	Messboy.	1925 Apl 29.	St. Antonio Ja	No.	Yes	24.	M.	African	British	5/3		

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.

Kingston, Jamaica,
(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via Jamaica Outpost

By George G. Fuller
Vice Consul

Date 28 APR 1925

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport remains valid for that period.

Fee $2.00 Paid $2.00
Thirteen crew 24 men

Line United Fruit S.S. Corporation

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] May 4th, 1925, from the port of Port Antonio Ja April 30th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Emanuelsen	Knut			Captain	Sept 28	Norway	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/7		
2	Martmannsand	Aas			1st Mate	do	do	"	"	29	"	do	do	5/8		
3	Andersen	Alf			2nd do	do	do		"	22	"	do	do	5/9		
4	Olsen	Samuel			Purser	Nov 8th	New York	Yes	"	55	"	Irish	Norwegian	5/4		
5	Rystrand	Eo			Carpenter	Nov 29	do	No	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5/8		
6	Haraaid	Bergie			Seaman	Aug 8th	Norway	"	"	18	"	do	Norwegian	5/10		
7	Tobbager	Roy			do	Dec 20 1925	Santiago	"	"	17	"	do	do	5/9		
8	Hendriksen	Hilmar			do	Apl 15	New York	Yes	"	28	"	do	do	5/4		
9	Nilsen	Norman			do	do	do	Yes	"	20	"	do	do	5/8		
10	Nilsen	Filip			do	do	do	Yes	"	30	"	do	Dane	5/10		
11	Nordstein	Kjell			Oilerman	Apl 4th 1924	do	No	"	19	"	do	Norwegian	5/7		
12	Naimme	Hans			Chief Engr	Mch 20	Norway	"	"	33	"	do	do	5/7		
13	[illegible]	Lorentz			2nd do	Nov 26	do	"	"	33	"	do	do	5/8		
14	Simonsen	Gustav			3rd do	Mch 20 1923	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5/8		
15	Johansen	Jacque			Donkeyman	Aug 16 1924	New York	"	"	23	"	do	do	5/7		
16	Sorensen	Markus			Fireman	Apl 11th 1925	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5/8		
17	Lund	Peder			do	Feb 26	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5/6		
18	Bengtson	Erik			do	Jan 15	do	"	"	23	"	do	Swede	5/4		
19	Fredriksen	Ferdinand			Cook	April 16 1924	do	"	"	23	"	do	Norwegian	5/6		
20	Johannsen	Samuel			Steward	Nov 26 1925	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5/4		
21	Sorensen	Peter			Cook	Apl 14 1924	do	"	"	42	"	do	do	5/8		
22	Haake	Trygve			Messboy	Aug 8 1925	Norway	"	"	16	"	do	do	5/8		April 23rd 1925 Discharged at Kingston,
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~do~~	~~Apl [illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~					~~[illegible]~~			
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
23 / 30	Creary	Geo.			Messboy	1925 Apl 29	Pt. Antonio Ja	No.	Yes	24.	M.	African	British	5/3		

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Kingston, Jamaica,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Jamaican Outpost
George [illegible]
Consul
Date 28 APR 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date if passport remains valid for said period.

Fee $2.00 Paid $2.00
[illegible] crew 24 men

Line United Fruit S.S. Corporation
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-V-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]*, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

MAY 11

C

233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. D. Rojas, Surgeon of the employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Costa Rica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. Rojas

Cards Inspected
Clerk
Cards Inspected

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1925

at Port Limon, Costa Rica

APR 25 1925
5.1925
Alien Manf #10
Services no. 292
Fee $2.00

Jno. J. Smith
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gm 5-4-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS										[illegible]
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. I. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN	2	1		2	3	4		1				13
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	✓	1		2	3	4		1				13

San Benito

Under [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	4	13
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	9	4	13

Local Agents
16—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SAN BENITO". Passengers sailing from Limon. C.R. April 26th. Cristobal. C.Z. April 27th. Havana, April 30th. , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Castro	Maria, Luisa, de,	45	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Embarked. Limon April 26.1925 Costarican	Latin	C.R.	San Jose	Mother. Luisa de, Castro. San Jose. C.R.	France.	Paris
2	TRANSIT	Castro	Vicente	51	1	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Brother. FernanDez Castro. San Jose, C.R.	"	"
3	1-ST	Mata	Claude	29	9	F	S	Dressmaker Teacher	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Mother, Maria R. Mata, San Jose, C.R.	N.Y.	New York
4		Vergaria	Rafael	27	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Embarked. Cristobal April 27.1925 Colombian	"	Col.	Barranquilla	Father, Ramon, Vergara c/o, Camara de Comercio Barranquilla. Col,	Col,	Barranquilla
5	TEMP. STAY	McCullagh	Francis	51		M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Embarked. Havana April 30.1925 British	Celtic	England	London	Mr. Sheilds, c/o. Am(bassy) Embassy. Havana Cuba.	England.	London
6		Fernandez.	Francisco, R,	29	6	M	S	Marchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Latin	Cuba. 83	Havana	Mother, Mrs Radriquez, 75. Trocadero St, Havana.	N.Y.	New York.
7	RES. USA. RET.	Stephenson	Carleton	40	5	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadaian	N.Y.	New York.	Mr. S.H. Liggins, Canadian Bank of, C, Havana. Cuba,		
8		Gonzaloz	Ceferino	26	5	M	S	Marchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban,	Latin	Cuba 83	Havana,	Mother. Mrs Rosaura Lopez. 23, M.de Colon, Havana Cuba.	"	" "
9	TEMP. STAY	Knipe	Lillian, G.	29	8	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	83	"	Friend. Miss, B. Ross, Royal Bank of Canada, Havana	Cuba,	Havana
10																		

No.			DATE	PLACE OF ISSUANCE	NO OF IMMIGRATION VISA
11					
12	Castro	Maria Luisa, de	April 15th 1925	San Jose, C.R.	Non, Immigrant # 15
13	Castro	Vicente	" 15th "	" " "	" " # 15.
14	Mata	Claude	" 21st "	" " "	" Quota # 36 Non Quota
15	Vergara	Rafael	" 12th "	Barranquilla. Col,	Non, Immigrant # 32
16	McCullagh	Francis	Oct 4th 1924	London. England	" " # 21016
17	Fernandez.	Francisco			
18	Stephenson	Carleton			
19	Gonzaloz	Ceferino	April 15th, 1924	Havana, Cuba.	Non, Quota Imm, # 1237
20	Knipe	Lillian, G.	" 21st 1925	" "	Non Immigrant - Temporary Visitor, # 1150

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ~~one~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., May 4th, 1925., *191*

239

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	My Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Dr,J,S,Mathews St,Lukes Hospital. New York. N.Y.	Yes	1, Month	No ~~Xxx~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None 02-91	Nicaragua	Jinotope
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	"	"	Dr,J.S.Mathews St Lukes Hospital. New York	Yes	1, "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	"	"	02-91	Costarica	San Jose
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	———		Mrs,Elsie, 141. Nagle Ave, New York. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinate		No	No	No	No	No	N.	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	09-91	"	" "
4	Yes,	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913 1915	New York	Brother, Julio Vergara, 602, W, 157 St, New York City	Yes	3. Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Grey	" 03-96	Colombia	Barranquilla
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1924 1925	" "	Friend, Dr,J,A,Farrel. 1125, Carrol St, Brooklyn, N,Y.	Yes	1, Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	Greenish	Scar on right Cheek 06-13	Ulster,Ire	Omagh
6	Yes,	Myself	Yes	Yes	1918 1921	" "	c/o. General Electris,Co, 120, Broadway, N,Y.C.	Yes	2, Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	"	Dark	None 02-83	Cuba,	Matauzas
7	Yes,	Myself	Yes	Yes	1910 1925	" "	Canadian Bank of C. New York.	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar under left Eye 06-50	Canada	Ontario
8	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	— — — — —		Brother in law, Mr.V,Fernandez. 480. Nickerbocker Ave, N.Y.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	"	Dark	None 11-83	Cuba,	Havana
9	No,	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	New York.	Hotel. Washington. New York. N.Y.	Yes	2. Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	"	Grey	" 03-15	England	London
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Woodward Marsh, of the British S/S San Benito, from Limon via Cristobal & Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... 19..

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—880

8329

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
14—1880

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

240

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " San Benito " Sailing from Havana Cuba, April 30th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 4th, 1925

No. on List	Name in Full		Age		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Norris	Mollie	19	3	F	S	Philadelphia Pa Feb 3rd 1906		B-[illegible] 115 East 103 rd St N.Y.C.
2	Perilli	Attilio	36	[illegible]	M	S		[illegible] Trenton N.J.Common Place . March 13th 1920	202 Bayard St Trenton N.J.
3	Kelly	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F	M		[illegible] S Kelly. 215 W - 91st New York City	215 W 91st N.Y.City
4	Rogerson	John	28	4	M	S	Bayport L.I Feb 10th 1896		Bayport L.I. New York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis A [illegible]
10 10/12

4 cits

MASTER

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents.
14—1340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 241

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M. , from [illegible]

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible] ([illegible])	1			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]												

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T.D.Grey	[illegible]	British	[redacted]	[redacted]	
A.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	A.[illegible]	22	[illegible]
F.C.Ryals	15	American	F.[illegible]	22	Cuban
J.[illegible]	44	British	E.E.[illegible]	[illegible]	American
A.[illegible]	31	"	T.Gray	26	"
A.H.Birch	[illegible]	American	T.Suarices	18	"
H.[illegible]	21	"	A.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
A.[illegible]	23	"	H.Stoddt	21	American
D.Nora	21	Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

242

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 5th, 1925

I, master of the British S.S. [illegible] of the port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 16
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16
Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4th 1925, consigned to Uni Fruit Co.; is now lying at Erie Basin Brooklyn and is expected to sail May 5th 1925, for Port Limon C.R. via United States port of ~~New York~~. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

No.															
17	Robinson	Arnold		Ch Radio	Dec,[illegible]										
18	Carter	Cecil, S.		2nd "	Feb,13th/25	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"		
19	Esplin	Norman		Ch Engineer	Dec.15th/24	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Scotch	"		
20	Heins	William		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Australian	"		
21	Davies	Ieuan		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Welsh	"		
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~John, S.~~	~~(First)~~	~~4th "~~	~~April 9th/25~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	FAILED TO JOIN AT NEW YORK - April 11th 1925	
23	Parkinson	Joseph		5th "	Feb.13th/25	Boston	"	"	Yes	52	M	Irish			
24	Silva	Antonio		Donkeyman	Dec,15th/24	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	Portuguese	Portuguese		
25	Rodriquez	Antnado	(First)	Oiler	Apr,6th/25	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	
26	Hull	Edward		"	Feb,13th/25	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	American	American		
27	Alfaro	Juan		Fireman	Dec,15th/24	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Costarican	Costarican		
28	Lopez	Antonio		Oiler	Jan,13th/25	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	Portuguese	British	[illegible]	
29	Dias	Alfred	(First)	Fireman	Apr,6th/25	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	Portuguese	[illegible]	
30	Garido	Antánio		"	Mar,12th/25	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish		

Line Unifruitco. S.S.Co Ltd.
Owners
Local Agents

Emma Morrell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

244

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
E.Fobes	32	American	Feb.12th,1925	Boston
A.Greeney	[illegible]	British	Apr.7th "	"
H.Griswold	1[illegible]	"	" 7th "	"
J.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 7th "	"
G.Bailey	[illegible]	"	Dec.15th,1924	"
J.McLoughlin	[illegible]0	"	Mar.12th,1925	"
E.Halverson	21	American	Apr.8th "	"
H.Mann	19	American	" 8th "	"
A.Lopez	47	British	Jan.13th "	"
A.Dias	28	Portuguese	Apr.[illegible]th "	"
H.Greenwood	19	American	" 7th "	"
S.Gentilal	[illegible]	Italian	" 10th "	New York
O.Leuntilson	[illegible]	Norwegian	" 10th "	New York
A.Stage	33	British	Dec,15th,1924	Boston
J.Barker	43	"	Apr.9th,1925	New York
W.Trigg	24	"	Dec.15th,1924	Boston

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Robinson	Arnold												
18	Carter	Cecil, S.		2nd "	Feb,13th/25	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	
19	Esplin	Norman		Ch Engineer	Dec.15th/24	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Scotch	"	
20	Heins	William		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Australian	"	
21	Davies	Ieuan		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Welsh	"	
22	~~Cosmahan~~	~~John, G.~~	~~(First)~~	~~4th "~~	~~April 9th/25~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	FAILED TO JOIN AT NEW YORK - April 11th 1925
23	Parkinson	Joseph		5th "	Feb.13th/25	Boston	"	"	Yes	52	M	Irish		
24	Silva	Antonio		Donkeyman	Dec,15th/24	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	
25	Rodriques	Antnáâo	(First)	Oiler	Apr,6th/25	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	
26	Hull	Edward		"	Feb,13th/25	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	
27	Alfaro	Juan		Fireman	Dec,15th/24	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Costarican	Costarican	
28	Lopes	Antonio		Oiler	Jan,13th/25	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	Portuguese	British	
29	Dias	Alfred	(First)	Fireman	Apr,6th/25	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	Portuguese	
30	Garido	Antánio		"	Mar.12th/25	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	

Line Unifruitco. S.S.Co Ltd.

Owners

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Department of Labor

LIST OR MA… MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1… ing such alie… …l at a

211

Vessel " San Benito". port of

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of …, 192…

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. … Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to … the … named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the … of … appearing on …

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

No. on list	Family name	Given name											
1	Macdonald	D.M.								47	M	Canadian	British
	Barker	James	(First			New York			Yes	49	M	English	"
3	Ward	Harold		2nd Officer	Dec.15th/24	Boston	"	"	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British
4	Hollett	Leslie		3rd "	Jan,13th/25	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Canadian	"
5	Lunritsen	Ole	(First)	Carpenter	April 10th/25	New York	"	"	Yes	52	M	Norweigen	Norweigen
6	May	Edward		Bosun	Dec,15th/24	Boston	"	"	Yes	28	M	Canadian	British
	Young	Harvey	(First)	Q.M.	Apr,7th/25	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"
	Lewis	Clark, J,	(First)	"	" "	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"
9	Lewis	Leslie		"	Dec,15th/24	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"
10	Meredith	Morgan		A.B.	Mar,12th/25	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	American	American
11	Mann	Harold, M	(First)	"	Apr,6th/25	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"
12	Bonang	William		"	Dec,15th/24	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Canadian	British
13	Cook	Ernest, G	(First)	"	Apr, 7th/25	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	NewFoundland	"
14	McClelland	Earl		"	Dec,15th/24	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	American	American
15	Halversen	Edwin	(First)	Ord Seaman	Apr, 6th/25	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"
16	McLaughlin	James		" "	Mar,12th/25	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	English	British
17	Robinson	Arnold		Ch Radio	Dec,15th/24	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"
18	Carter	Cecil, S.		2nd "	Feb,13th/25	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"
19	Esplin	Norman		Ch Engineer	Dec.15th/24	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Scotch	"
20	Heins	William		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Australian	"
21	Davies	Ieuan		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Welsh	"
22	~~Coenman~~	~~John, S.~~	~~(First)~~	~~4th "~~	~~April 9th/25~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~"~~
23	Parkinson	Joseph		5th "	Feb.13th/25	Boston	"	"	Yes	52	M	Irish	
24	Silva	Antonio		Donkeyman	Dec,15th/24	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	Portuguese	Portuguese
25	Rodriquez	Antonio	(First)	Oiler	Apr,6th/25	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish
26	Hull	Edward		"	Feb,13th/25	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American
27	Alfaro	Juan		Fireman	Dec,15th/24	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Costarican	Costarican
28	Lopez	Antonio		Oiler	Jan,13th/25	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	Portuguese	British
29	Dias	Alfred	(First)	Fireman	Apr,6th/25	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	Portuguese
30	Garido	Antánio		"	Mar.12th/25	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish

FAILED TO JOIN AT NEW YORK -
April 11th 1925

Line Unifruitco. S.S.Co Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives [illegible] ing such alie[illegible] [illegible] al at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel " San Benito". arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1925., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7)						
1	Macdonald	D.M.				Master	Dec 15th/24	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Canadian	British	
	Barker	James	(First)			Ch Officer	April 9th/25	New York	" "	Yes	49	M	English	"	
3	Ward	Harold				2nd Officer	Dec.15th/24	Boston	" "	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	
4	Hollett	Leslie				3rd "	Jan,13th/25	"	" "	Yes	23	M	Canadian	"	
5	Lunritsen	Ole	(First)			Carpenter	April 10th/25	New York	" "	Yes	52	M	Norweigen	Norweigen	
6	May	Edward				Bosun	Dec,15th/24	Boston	" "	Yes	28	M	Canadian	British	
	Young	Harvey	(First)			Q.M.	Apr,7th/25	"	" "	Yes	24	M	"	"	
	Lewis	Clark, J,	(First)			"	" "	"	" "	Yes	23	M	"	"	
9	Lewis	Leslie				"	Dec,15th/24	"	" "	Yes	23	M	"	"	
10	Meredith	Morgan				A.B.	Mar,12th/25	"	" "	Yes	29	M	American	American	
11	Mann	Harold, M	(First)			"	Apr,6th/25	"	" "	Yes	19	M	"	"	
12	Bonang	William				"	Dec,15th/24	"	" "	Yes	24	M	Canadian	British	
13	Cook	Ernest, G	(First)			"	Apr, 7th/25	"	" "	Yes	35	M	NewFoundland	"	
14	McClelland	Earl				"	Dec,15th/24	"	" "	Yes	30	M	American	American	
15	Halversen	Edwin	(First)			Ord Seaman	Apr, 6th/25	"	" "	Yes	21	M	"	"	
16	McLaughlin	James				" "	Mar,12th/25	"	" "	Yes	20	M	English	British	
17	Robinson	Arnold				Ch Radio	Dec,15th/24	"	" "	Yes	25	M	"	"	
18	Carter	Cecil, S.				2nd "	Feb,13th/25	"	" "	Yes	32	M	"	"	
19	Esplin	Norman				Ch Engineer	Dec.15th/24	"	" "	Yes	36	M	Scotch	"	
20	Heins	William				2nd "	" "	"	" "	Yes	35	M	Australian	"	
21	Davies	Ieuan				3rd "	" "	"	" "	Yes	40	M	Welsh	"	
22	~~Seaman~~	~~John, C.~~	~~(First)~~			~~4th "~~	~~April 9th/25~~	~~New York~~	~~" "~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	FAILED TO JOIN AT NEW YORK - April 11th 1925
23	Parkinson	Joseph				5th "	Feb.13th/25	Boston	" "	Yes	52	M	Irish		
24	Silva	Antonio				Donkeyman	Dec,15th/24	"	" "	Yes	50	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	
25	Rodriques	Antnáão	(First)			Oiler	Apr,6th/25	"	" "	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	
26	Hull	Edward				"	Feb,13th/25	"	" "	Yes	22	M	American	American	
27	Alfaro	Juan				Fireman	Dec,15th/24	"	" "	Yes	23	M	Costarican	Costarican	
28	Lopes	Antonio				Oiler	Jan,13th/25	"	" "	Yes	47	M	Portuguese	British	
29	Dias	Alfred	(First)			Fireman	Apr,6th/25	"	" "	Yes	28	M	"	Portuguese	
30	Garido	António				"	Mar.12th/25	"	" "	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	

Line Unifruitco, S.S.Co Ltd.

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Macdonald Master, of the Br S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

______ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " San Benito", *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* 245

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Number of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) [illegible] disease
31 1	Puente	Ralph (First)			Wiper	Apr.6th/25	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish			
32 2	Greenwood	Howard (First)			"	" 7th "	"	" "	Yes	19	M	American	American			
33 3	Hunt	Henry			Ch Refrig Engr	Dec,15th/24	"	" "	Yes	34	M	English	British			
34 4	Spence	James M.			2nd " "	Jan,13th/25	"	" "	Yes	23	M	Scotch	"			
35 5	Pinto	John			Oiler	Mar,12th/25	"	" "	Yes	49	M	Portuguese	Portuguese			
36 6	Gonzalos	Manuel			"	" "	"	" "	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish			
37 7	Stage	Arnold			Ch Steward	Dec.15th/24	"	" "	Yes	33	M	English	British			
38 8	Trigg	William			2nd "	" "	"	" "	Yes	23	M	"	"			
39 9	Minot	Levi			Ch Cook	" "	"	" "	Yes	30	M	Jamacian	"			
40 10	Stephens	Joseph			2nd "	" "	"	" "	Yes	40	M	"	"			
41 11	Bailey	Garnet			Utilityman	" "	"	" "	Yes	19	M	"	"			
42 12	Cronne	Charles			Messman	" "	"	" "	Yes	52	M	Irish	"			
43 13	Robins	Frederick			Asst Steward	" "	"	" "	Yes	23	M	English	"			
44 14	McPhaie	John (First)			" "	Apr.7th/25	"	" "	Yes	22	M	Scotch	"			
45 15	Thomas	Alfred			" "	Dec,15th/24	"	" "	Yes	23	M	Welsh	"			
46 16	Fobes	Herbert			" "	Feb,12th/25	"	" "	Yes	52	M	American	American			
47 17	Granney	Arthur (First)			" "	Apr,7th/25	"	" "	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British			
48 18	Greswold	Eric, J. (First)			" "	" "	"	" "	Yes	19	M	Canadian	"			
49 19	Gentilip	Salvatore (First)			Fireman's Mess	April 10th/25	New York	" "	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] SS Tolsa on last arrival by [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 17 ABR 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Forty ~~[illegible]~~ eight (48) [illegible]
SERVICE No. 3447 FEE [illegible]

Line United Fruit Company
Owner Unifruitco. S.S. Co Ltd
Local

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-4-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Macdonald Master *, of the* Br. S/S "San Benito" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* May *, 19*25

Lewis A. Marsh

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8329

May 3-4, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of NOV 5 1943, 194

Geo Baccker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Joyce Schlomann
Camera Operator

7715

3646